





Volume #4498

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
From January 3 to January 4, 1913.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 3	Potsdam	Rotterdam	24
	Oceanic	Cherbourg, etc.	21
	Laurentic	Liverpool	1
4	Korona	St. Thomas, Antigua	10
	Verdi	Buenos Aires, etc.	24
	Cristobal	Cristobal	2

4498



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4498

Jan. 3-4-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 415, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator

4498



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. Poland

sailing from Rotterdam December 21st 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 5, 1913

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

MAILED OR  
REVOKED

1 Hermann Herman 33 Yrs 5

2 Blumigars 36 Yrs 5

3 Male 45 Yrs 5

Baltimore Maryland May 29th 1863

Federal Ct New York Dec 12th 1910 515 4th 116 4th New York

Suprem Court New York 1872 93 Prince Street

New York

H. E. B. Inspector

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

*Rotterdam*

sailing from

*Boulogne sur Mer, 21 Dec., 1912*

Arriving at Port of New York

*Jan 3*

, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Doggweiler</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Switzerland Zurich Jan 25</i>	<i>Naturalized New York 1912</i>	<i>11 West 8 Street New York</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*H. E. Snider Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*E. N. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* " *Sailing Vessel*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Jeffer Medical College of Chicago Ill.*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*E. N. Ulrich M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Jan*, 19*13*  
at *N.Y.*

*N. E. Dwyer*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Boulogne Sur, 21 December, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sentrat	Jose	47	M	Mr. Director	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana Cuba
2	"	Josefa	47	f.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Juchit	17	f.	S. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Cesar	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rubies	Jose	45	M	Mr. Merchant	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico		
6	Deelman	Tennis	42	M	Mr. Merchant	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Pa.	Reading	Reading
7	"	Marianne	32	f.	"	"	"	American	by Birth	"	"	"
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

June 3, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other assistance, bounty, or favor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country, City or Town.	
1	ANT ALIEN	No	self	no	1908 N.Y.	Going home: La Havana Cuba	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair grey blue	none	Cuba La Havana	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	red brown	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	dark dark blue	"	"	
5	ANT ALIEN	No	"	"	1912 California	Going home: " to California + Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark dark brown	In transit	Mexico City	
6	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	1873	Going home: 331, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair fawn	Wear Glasses	Holland Groningen	
7	ANT ALIEN	"	"	"	1907/1911	Reading	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Reading	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H. E. Guider, Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. VAN WALKHOUT, Master of the SS "AMSTERDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1913  
at N. Y.  
H. E. Bender  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Hollman*

I, *Er. H. Albrich*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. "POTSDAM"*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *General Medical College of Chicago Ill.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5  
(4)

Sworn to before me this *31* day of *Jan*, 19*13*  
at *New York*  
*H. Hollman*  
Immigration Officer.

*Jan 3-13*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frederick* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *December 11*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
2	<i>Overday</i>	<i>Im.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
3	<i>Pott</i>	<i>Emily Jordine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>U. S. of New York</i>	<i>29 Broadway</i>	<i>New York</i>
4	<i>Blumgart</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Employer</i>	<i>Read. Write.</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>
5	<i>Rose</i>											
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* At least 1 year of residence of one year in the permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.





## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the A. S. S., from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sirenia* to *Hydroptilidae* and *Hydroptilidae*

3

211

13

Master

*et*

14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

$C_{\text{mean}} = 0.001$ . The return of age in column 1 of the expression,  $\text{age}$ , is a variable that indicates the number of years since the first year of observation.

*Chlorophyllin*, *Marine* or *green* - The entry in column 5 should be either *Marine* or *green*. Wild (white wood), and *bilivand*.

[illegible]

amount of money drawn, as follows:

Stimulation techniques should be used with discretion on the treatment, and connections should be made, if necessary, by telephone and e-mail, if the patient is not available.

should be asked: Yes/Yes (partially) or No/No (partially).

intercept,  $t_0$ , a difference of  $\pm 1$  unit.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the two instruments used

For instance, "I am not" speaking of a man does not necessarily mean "I am not" speaking of a man, and similarly, "I am not" speaking of a man does not necessarily mean "I am not" speaking of a man.

moderate handling of United Kingdom or any other country by nationals. In this connection, the following instruction should be generally observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people or to Negroes.

<sup>1</sup> "West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies, the *Caribbean Nations*.

THE AMERICAN  
 "The American People" (1934) by John G. Sweeney. The painting depicts a large group of people, including men, women, and children, standing in a line. They are dressed in formal attire, and the scene is set outdoors. The painting is a reproduction of the original, which is housed in the collection of the National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

an admixture of blood of the Air. No one could be classified under this heading.

There are tribes on the right side of the River Po in northern Italy, the most numerous of them being the Ligurian, Venetian and Lombard, and their descendants, together residing in the Savoy and Aoste provinces, or any other country, in Italy.

[illegible]

The authors are indebted to Paul Pearson of the Department of the Environment for the loan of the equipment used in this study. Thanks to the Marquette Institute, Leamington, Ontario, for the loan of the M. *glabra* and M. *glabra* larvae. Thanks to the Canadian Science and Science Museum for the loan of the

10. *Intended Residence*—Any intended residence of any person shall constitute a permanent residence for purposes of this Act, whether or not the person is domiciled in the State.

2. The mean of the distribution will be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time residing there. Thus, the percentage of housing stock in the city of New York that permanently resided in the city is 100% (that is, statistical suppression that occurred).

the authors are grateful to the National Science Foundation for the support of this work.

1. The following information is provided to facilitate the United States' ability to identify persons who are involved in the activities of the Communist Party, U.S.A.:

$P_{\text{max}} = 1000 \text{ W}$  is the maximum power (in watt) that the system can handle.

[illegible]

The entry in column 14  
The entry in column 15 should show details.

1. *Family name*. The family name of the individual, as recorded, father, mother, or other relative; if not known, the family name of the informant.

Also, the total amount of money shown,  $1000000$ , should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible]

to see that  $\mathcal{C}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}_0$ -ideal, so  $\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C}_0$  and  $\mathcal{C}_0 \subseteq \mathcal{C}_1$  (this is obvious, since  $\mathcal{C}_0$  is a  $\mathcal{C}_0$ -ideal and  $\mathcal{C}_1$  is a  $\mathcal{C}_0$ -ideal). Thus,  $\mathcal{C} = \mathcal{C}_0 = \mathcal{C}_1$ .  $\square$

For the vector-valued coefficients, we seek to express  $\mathbf{y}_i$  as a function of  $\mathbf{y}_{i-1}$  and a constant vector  $\mathbf{c}_i$ :



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713  
S. S.

*Potdam*

sailing from *Boulogne, Fr. Dec. 27, 1912*, Arriving at Port of New York

*Jan 3, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES.	MOS.		
1	Small	George E.	37	✓	W. H. Delaware Lincoln Nov. 14	
2	"	Minnie	24	✓	W. H. Pa. Chester Oct 31.	<i>Frances R. R. 614 W. 3rd St. Chester Pa.</i>
3	"	May B.	5	✓	S. New Jersey Collings Wood Aug. 8	
4	Lenard	Hubert	40	✓	m. m. Ct. 18	Oct 14 <sup>th</sup> 1892 Carlstadt N. J. Bergen County. Carlstadt N. J.
5	"	Lucie	60	✓	by marriage.	Hackensack N. J.
6	Scott	Raleigh	30	✓	m. s. Montcalm W. Va. Aug 6 <sup>th</sup> 1882	250 40 St New York
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*60*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.  
8

11-4712

S. S.

Dossdam

sailing from

Rotterdam

Dec 21, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 3, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<u>Roden</u>	<u>Geo</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>St Paul Minn Feb 12, 1899</u>		<u>6428 Jackson Ave Chicago Ill.</u>
2	<u>Swart</u>	<u>Cornelis</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Orange City Iowa Oct 3, 1896</u>		<u>Rock Valley Iowa</u>
3	<u>Steiger</u>	<u>Ramie</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Citizen by marriage</u>		<u>Edison St. 51 Hellmansk St.</u>
4	<u>Walker</u>	<u>Wm</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Paterson N.J. Sept 2nd, 1894</u>		
5						<u>Thompson Gap</u>		
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. Alrich, Surgeon of the Los POTSDAM, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of James Medical College, of Chicago, Ill. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1913  
at N Y  
H. S. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Posedam sailing from Rotterdam, December 22, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kaaleman Sophia M.	18	f	housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	father: Mrs. D. Kramers-Turbell mother: " " "	Gal Watsonville
2	Berhell Jacques	19	m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	van Wout Marinus	30	m	painter	"	"	"	Haarlem	father: Mr. van 't Hart mother: Mrs. Eggel	Pa. Haverden
4	Westerman Alberdina	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	Amsterdam	brother: Willem Westerman 148 Kruisder.	NY Hoboken
5	Schram Edward	14	m	barber	"	"	"	Rotterdam	father: J. Schram mother: " "	NY Brooklyn
6	Thiele Johann	26	m	merchant	"	Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	father: " "	NY New York
7	van Peeren Jacob	18	m	plasterer	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland The Hague	mother: Mrs. van Peeren wife: Maria Gijl	Mich Detroit
8	Göbl Johann	20	m	unfarmlab.	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Gyöngyfalva	father: Jan Gijl mother: " "	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	Kamowicz Dominik	26	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Kamarnow	father: Jan Kamarnow mother: " "	NY Springfield
10	Ritmanowicz Maria	19	f	seamstress	"	"	Hebrew	Łódź	father: Jan Ritmanowicz mother: " "	"
11	Kacmarczyk Konielawa	24	f	housewife	"	"	Polish	Łódź	father: Wojciech Konielawa mother: " "	NY Newark
12	" Janina	"	f	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"
13	Ridensohn Basie	50	f	housewife	"	"	Hebrew	Łódź	daughter: Feibel Teplitz brother: " "	NY New York
14	" Schmu	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"
15	Kalanowicz Reie	19	f	laundry	"	"	"	Wilna	brother: " "	"
16	Kramarz Rudwiz	30	m	tailor	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Klobok	brother: " "	Pa. Erie
17	Stettina Johann	30	m	barber	"	Hungary	"	Łódź	brother: " "	NY Chicago
18	Stuhlmueller Katharina	27	f	cook	"	"	"	Łódź	brother: " "	NY New York
19	" Frank	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"
20	Winkler Johann	17	m	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Kemetes	brother: " "	NY New York
21	Roth Rudolph	26	m	"	"	"	Slovak	Łódź	brother: " "	Pa. Newcomer
22	Lebata Frank	19	m	tailor	"	"	"	Łódź	brother: " "	NY Hinghamton
23	Velis Adriaan	25	m	coachman	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Haarlem	brother: " "	Pa. Haverden
24	Pianko Hersch	26	m	tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Puchanow	brother: " "	NY New York
25	Weinberg Morris	22	m	"	"	"	"	Warschau	brother: " "	"
26	" Esther	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "	"
27	Kawidowicz Pinke	20	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	brother: " "	"
28	Wexler Willem	18	m	farmlab.	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	brother: " "	NY New York
29	Smoler Chasch	17	m	smith	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Wladimir	brother: " "	NY New York
30	Hirschhorn Josef	28	m	joiner	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Tarnopol	brother: " "	NY New York
31	Winkler " "	27	m	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary Kemetes	brother: " "	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Jan

3

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	self	no	daughter: Mrs J B Lewis Fenwell, Waterville, Cal.	no	no	5 8	fair grey grey	none	Holland Rotterdam			
2	"	"	brother: Jan van 't Wout Hawarden, Calif.	"	"	5 10	dark black	"	The Hague			
3	"	"	uncle: R. H. Ingrath 132 Riverside Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
4	uncle	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
5	brother	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
6	self	no	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
7	father	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
8	no self	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
9	"	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
10	brother	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
11	husband	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
12	father	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
13	son	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
14	brother	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
15	self	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
16	"	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
17	no	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
18	"	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
19	"	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
20	self	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
21	no	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
22	no	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
23	self	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
24	"	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
25	brother	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
26	"	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
27	"	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
28	self	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
29	self	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			
30	self	"	brother: Christ. J. Schran 117 Kingsgate Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Laarles			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1913,  
at 154  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. R. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *1st* *Regt.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *James Medical College of Chicago Ills* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *Jan*, 19*13*  
at *St. Louis*  
*E. R. Ulrich*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Amsterdam, December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (City or Town.)
1	Balascorits, Frank	27	M	fish breeder	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Felakompa	father, John Balascorits Felakompa, (Porsong) Hung.	by Pittsburgh
2	Koperma, Friedrich	21	M	butcher		Austria	Bohemian	Austria Cochlitz	father, Franz Koperma Cochlitz, Austria	Ill Chicago
3	Hahn, Ferdinand	20	M	car cooper		German		Wien	wife, Maria Hahn Wien, Austria	Ohio Lima
4	Mikolajski, Anna	36	F	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia Kromin	brother, Franz Mikolajski Kromin, Poland, Russia	by Brooklyn
5	Marcus, Janina	3	F	none						
6	Marcus, Janina	1	F	none						
7	Marcus, Janina	18	F	shoemaker		Hebrew		Minsk	father, Isidor Marcus Minsk, Russia	New York
8	Stein, Carl	21	M	tailor					father, Isidor Stein Minsk, Russia	
9	Radomsky, Lecha	20	M	tailor					father, Isidor Radomsky Minsk, Russia	
10	Fuchs, Carl	18	M	bookbinder					father, Isidor Fuchs Minsk, Russia	
11	Rosenreich, Hersch	20	M	tailor					father, Isidor Rosenreich Minsk, Russia	
12	Rosenreich, Benjamin	38	M	tailor					father, Isidor Rosenreich Minsk, Russia	
13	Herschowitz, Chana	37	F	housewife		Romania		Romania	father, Isidor Herschowitz Romania	
14	Herschowitz, Chana	10	F	none						
15	Herschowitz, Chana	8	F	none						
16	Herschowitz, Chana	6	F	none						
17	Fischle, Lesche	18	F	seamstress	yes				father, Aron Fischle Rumania	Brooklyn
18	Van der Perkhof, Marinus Jr	30	M	bookkeeper		Holland	Dutch	Holland Sneek	father, Aron Van der Perkhof Sneek, Holland	Wisc Waupaca
19	Strating, John	29	M	creamery man		Blumenfeld		West Seattle	father, John Strating Blumenfeld, Russia	Wash Seattle
20	Kubinsky, Benjamin	21	M	goldsmith		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	father, Isidor Kubinsky Odessa, Russia	by Brooklyn
21	Aschenasch, Marim	19	F	none		Austria		Austria Throsthor	father, Isidor Aschenasch Throsthor, Austria	New York
22	Hecht, Juda H	17	M	tailor					father, Isidor Hecht Throsthor, Austria	
23	Rothman, Lora	20	F	seamstress					father, Isidor Rothman Throsthor, Austria	
24	Röbel, Samuel	43	M	bookkeeper					father, Isidor Röbel Throsthor, Austria	
25	Hecht, Lora	11	F	none					father, Isidor Hecht Throsthor, Austria	
26	Marder, Ferpe	32	M	tailor					father, Isidor Marder Throsthor, Austria	
27	Marder, Lora	6	F	none					father, Isidor Marder Throsthor, Austria	
28	Heister, Chana	10	F	housewife					father, Isidor Heister Throsthor, Austria	
29	Fruchtman, Lora	10	F	none					father, Isidor Fruchtman Throsthor, Austria	
30	Danret, Sofia	17	F	seamstress	yes				father, Isidor Danret Throsthor, Austria	

\* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Jan 3

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	self	no	no	brother Stefan B. Lascovitz 4252 - 2nd Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	good	no	56	fair dark grey	none	Hungary Ilokavampa
2	self	self	no	no	brother Rudolf Kasperman 2536 S. La Salle St. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	54	black	none	Poland Isekchitz
3	no	no	no	no	brother Pherece Wagner 400 1/2 St. New York	no	no	good	no	58	black	none	Poland Isekchitz
4	husband	husband	no	no	brother Nikolajski 20 St. 19 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	52	blue	none	Russia Kuranin
5	father	father	no	no	father	no	no	good	no	52	blue	none	U.S. Brooklyn
6	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
7	brother	brother	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
8	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
9	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
10	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
11	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
12	self	self	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
13	husband	husband	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
14	father	father	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
15	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
16	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
17	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
18	self	self	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
19	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
20	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
21	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
22	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
23	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
24	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
25	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
26	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
27	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
28	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
29	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland
30	no	no	no	no	brother "Tavolowsky 306 E. 5th Street New York	no	no	good	no	57	grey	none	Russia Great Poland

H. E. ...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Los, from ROU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1913  
at N Y  
H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edw. R. Atchison, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Emory Medical College of Chicago, Ills. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1913  
at San Francisco

H. E. Harrison  
Immigration Officer.

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Dordans sailing from Rosendans, December 21, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Kats	Abraham	54	✓	furrier	yes	Romanian	Hebrew	Romania Pashan	wife: Jette Kats Pashan Raun	by New York
2	Hersene	Sabaleu	17	✓	student		Russian		Russia Mohilew	father: Jette Kats Mohilew Russia	
3	Hochhaus	Chape	58	✓	housewife	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Skuor	son: D. Ginkes Skudor, Skudor	by Bronx
4		Roe	20	✓	none					father: Jette Kats Skudor, Skudor	
5	Berschoffer	Golde	14	✓	none	no				father: Jette Kats Skudor, Skudor	by New York
6	Buckholz	Golde	17	✓	seamstress	yes			Tomborla	father: Jette Kats Tomborla, Gal	by New York
7	Gomborska	Marya	22	✓	none		Polish		Gomborla	father: Jette Kats Gomborla, Gal	
8	Mahane	Schemmel	25	✓	housewife	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Gumpel	mother: P. Greenfeld Masorinowski Gal	by Bronx
9		Jette	2	✓	none					grandmother	
10		Rischem	2	✓	none						
11	Grunkhut	Elona	23	✓	none	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary Konyha	mother: Rosa Grunkhut Konyha, Hungary	by New York
12	Goldenberg	Heib	19	✓	seamstress	yes	Austrian		Austria Kuznatz	father: Jette Kats Kuznatz, Austria	
13	Apfelbaum	Michael	23	✓	baker		Russian		Russia Lodz	wife: D. W. Apfelbaum Lodz, Poland	by New York
14	Wick	Louis	20	✓	carpenter		Holland	Dutch	Holland Rotterdam	father: Jette Kats Rotterdam, Holland	by New York
15	Kwart	Hendrik	38	✓	father				Rock Valley	wife: Mrs. H. Kwart Rock Valley, Iowa	by New York
16	Grulecka	Marianna	20	✓	seamstress	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Barom	father: Jette Kats Barom, Russia	by New York
17	Schwarz	Kascharas	29	✓	merchant	yes	Romanian		Romania Jassy	father: Jette Kats Jassy, Romania	by New York
18	Deleau	Suzana	23	✓	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Holland Haarlem	mother: Mrs. M. Deleau Haarlem, Holland	by New York
19		Ernestina Jett	3	✓	none	no				grandmother	
20		Leon R. J.	2	✓	none						
21	Gregory	Peter	28	✓	shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary Nagy-lak	wife: Jette Kats Nagy-lak, Hungary	by New York
22	Hirschhorn	Abram	27	✓	tailor		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria Tarnopol	uncle: Moses Hirschhorn Tarnopol, Austria	by New York
23	de Vries	Franciska	27	✓	housewife		Holland	Dutch	Holland Dijk aan de	father: Jette Kats Dijk aan de, Holland	by New York
24		Lebonello	6	✓	none	no				grandfather	
25	Boele	Jacoba	42	✓	housekeeper	yes			Felburg	brother: Jette Kats Felburg, Holland	by New York
26	Staalman	Imke	29	✓	nurse				Haarlem	uncle: Jette Kats Haarlem, Holland	by New York
27		Maria	15	✓	housewife					brother: Jette Kats	
28	Blom	Marke	26	✓	none	no			Amsterdam	father: Jette Kats Amsterdam, Holland	by New York
29		Martina	4	✓	none	no				grandfather	
30	Bernhard	Eugen	28	✓	merchant	yes	German	German	Germany Bonn	family: Jette Kats Bonn, Germany	by New York

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Jan. 3 - 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Childre, 5-10			Son, Louis Katz			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
2	parents 20			107 2 110th St New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
3	son 10			100 West 1st St New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
4	brother 10			457 E 103rd St Bronx N.Y.			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
5	self 10			uncle 41 Field			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
6	brother 10			660 Blushing Ave Brooklyn			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
7	brother 10			44 E Ringwood St New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
8	self 60			husband Ph. Mahane			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
9	mother 10			457 E 103rd St Bronx N.Y.			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
10	brother 10			100 West 1st St New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
11	self 10			brother: Jacob Grynshut			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
12	self 10			125 E 2nd St New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
13	no			uncle: David Pashkols			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
14	self 10			44 E Ringwood St New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
15	self 10			brother-in-law: Mr. Ch. Freedman			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
16	self 10			Rosston Mass			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
17	self 10			going home New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
18	self 10			near Paterson N.J.			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
19	self 10			of Mrs. H. H. H. H.			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
20	self 10			Rock Valley Iowa			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
21	self 10			concern Regina Koleskowska			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
22	self 10			27 E 28th St New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
23	self 10			concern 7 Rabinovitch			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
24	self 10			13 Helarsh St New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
25	self 10			husband R. H. H. H.			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
26	self 10			Flower St 205 Detroit Ave			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
27	self 10			father			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
28	self 10			concern 7 Rabinovitch			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
29	self 10			13 Helarsh St New York			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen
30	self 10			husband R. H. H. H.			no	no	54	fair	none	Roumania Romen



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. "L. S. S. S.", from ROTTENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1913  
at N. Y.  
H. E. Menden  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. R. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *6* years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Jenner Medical College, Chicago, Ill.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at...

*3*

day of

*Jan*

, 19

*13*

Immigration Officer.

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Albanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tolsdams sailing from Rotterdam, December 27, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Beddemort	Cornelia	22	✓	seamstress	yes	Holland Dutch	Holland	Ambers	father: J. Beddemort whoops 130 Ambers	Miss Paul Rapin
2	Holenbeek	Cornelis	19	✓	smith	"	"	"	Penendaal	brother: H. Holenbeek	Mr. McGill
3	Glom	Frijnje	20	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Nieuwedorp	mother: J. Holenaar	Ill Chicago
4	Ruckert	Hendrik	35	✓	murderman	"	"	"	Vaarden	father: J. Ruckert	King. Oakton
5		Herkje	36	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	father: H.	"
6		Johannes	11	✓	none	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"
7		Cornelia	9	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Catharina	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Hendrik	5	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
10		Willemina	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Van Dandenberg	Steen	41	✓	in farms	yes	"	"	U. S. Taylor Wash	mother: H. Van Dandenberg	Wash Taylor
12	Tanden Heuvel	Jacob	25	✓	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Holland Groningen	wife: J. van der Heuvel	NY New York
13	Zinnloh	Maria	29	✓	housewife	✓	Germany German	Germany	Düssel doff	father: J. Zinnloh	"
14	Koning	Willemina	44	✓	merchant	✓	Holland Dutch	Holland	Enschede	wife: J. Koning	NY New York
15	Kuperis	Peter	29	✓	farmer	"	"	"	U. S. A. Beechgrove	friend: H. Blakker	Ind. Beechgrove
16	Manosnik	Galje Chaim	47	✓	in former	DISCHARGED	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Paricte	wife: Galje Manosnik	NY New York
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the SS "CORAL", from ROTTAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Jan

19

3

at

N Y

H E Lander

Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*E. P. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *Los*,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6*  
and *Surgeon*, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*James McNeal College of Chicago Ill.* and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at *St. Y.*

*3* day of *June*, 19 *18*

*H. E. Wilson*  
Immigration Officer.

17

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cotterdam sailing from Boulogne Fr., 21 December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Mitchel	Goldie	26	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	Paris	Friends: M. Kischel 10 Rue des Ardenes Paris	NON IMM
2	Rophille	Mared.	20	F	S. Student	Yes	Yes	France	French. " Montier	Mme Vve. Rophille (Mother) Montier 45 Avenue d'Orleans	
3	Gharib	Nicolas	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Ottoman	Lyrian Palestine Refale	Brother: M. Salibi, Gharib a Refale Palestine	Con. Hartford
4	"	Meladeh.	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Savage	Kalb	22	M	S. Agriculture	No	No	"	"	Brother: H. Becker, St. Louis a Metzger Palestine	"
6	Kehafine	Kama	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: M. G. Kehafine a Kamalia Palestine	"
7	Fromentin	Desire	45	M	Specialist	Yes	Yes	France	French Rhode Island Falls	Brother: M. Fromentin 11 S. A. Central	Central Falls NON IMM
8	Surcq	Prudhon	24	M	Resumer	"	"	"	France Calais	Brother: M. Surcq Javannes Switzerland	"
9	Broquet	Martha	25	F	"	"	"	Switzerland	Switzerland Javannes	Brother: M. Broquet Javannes Switzerland	Pa. Philadelphia
10	Helbig	Albert	26	M	Dyer	"	"	Germany	German Germany a. Main	Brother: M. Helbig Greiz P. L.	New York

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

Jan 3, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Husband: Mr. David Mitchell Boston, Mass. 15 Brother: Mr. G. Kephner 100 West 44th Street N. York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair	fair	Scars on left	Russia	Adessa	
2	Yes	self	No	No	Friend: Mr. Jacob Samardov 33 Arden Street Hartford	No	No	"	No	5 6	dark	dark brown	Scars on forehead	Russia	Adessa	
3	No	self	No	No	Friend: Mr. Jacob Samardov 33 Arden Street Hartford	No	No	"	No	5 4	"	"	Scars on forehead	Russia	Adessa	
4	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. Jacob Samardov 33 Arden Street Hartford	No	No	"	No	5 4	"	"	Scars on forehead	Russia	Adessa	
5	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. Jacob Samardov 33 Arden Street Hartford	No	No	"	No	5 4	"	"	Scars on forehead	Russia	Adessa	
6	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. Jacob Samardov 33 Arden Street Hartford	No	No	"	No	5 8	"	"	Scars on forehead	Russia	Adessa	
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mr. Jacob Samardov 33 Arden Street Hartford	No	No	"	No	5 10	"	"	Scars on forehead	Russia	Adessa	
8	"	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. Jacob Samardov 33 Arden Street Hartford	No	No	"	No	5 10	"	"	Scars on forehead	Russia	Adessa	
9	No	self	No	No	Friend: Mr. Jacob Samardov 33 Arden Street Hartford	No	No	"	No	5 7	red	red brown	Scars on forehead	Switzerland	Basel	
10	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Friend: Mr. Jacob Samardov 33 Arden Street Hartford	No	No	"	No	5 10	"	"	Scars on forehead	Switzerland	Basel	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1913,  
at N. Y.  
B. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

19

I, E. P. Welch, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, being thereunto do  
(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by" "swearing therewith" as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Johns Medical College, Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 1913  
day of January, 19

at Chicago  
H. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Dec 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



1

20

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 11, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	16	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blonde grey	none		Russia	Nowani
2	yes	self	20	no		brother Stefan, W. Jakubowski, 1515 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			"	Hochm
3	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blonde			"	Spakow
4	yes	self	20	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn			"	Dziw
5	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn			"	Selschanski
6	yes	husband	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	blonde blue			"	Pembors
7	yes	brother	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn brn			Russia	Lukowka
8	yes	cousin	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			Russia	Manowka
9	yes	father	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	brn			"	
10	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn			"	Haluski
11	yes	self	20	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn			"	Granny
12	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			"	Pchomane
13	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brn			"	Montfiza
14	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn			"	Selschi
15	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn			"	Dziw
16	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			"	Wanowik
17	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			"	Dziw
18	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	blonde blue			"	Dziw
19	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn brn			"	Dziw
20	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brn			"	Horle
21	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brn			"	Dziw
22	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			"	Dziw
23	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			"	Dziw
24	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			"	Dziw
25	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			"	Dziw
26	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brn			"	Dziw
27	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn			"	Dziw
28	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brn			"	Dziw
29	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn			"	Dziw
30	yes	self	15	no		brother Jan. Jakubowski, Dubois, Mo. 6, Westfield, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn			"	Dziw



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 3 - 1913

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. R. L. L. L., Surgeon of the U. S., being therewith, do  
(State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by" or "where thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
James Madril College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 day of 1913, 19

at Chicago, Ill.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Podadam sailing from Rotterdam, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Schuster	Mert	20	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Rosyze	Brother: Holf Friedland	Colo Denver	
2		Chae	4	H	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
3		Cripe	7	H	IN HOSPITAL						
4		Rubin	1/2 m		IN HOSPITAL						
5	Rutkowski	Sabrina	30	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Polish	Litka	father: Pawel Sawizki	Mass Worcester	
6		Shadyan	3	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
7		Hamblaw	1/2 m		IN HOSPITAL						
8	Lyncks	Parana	26	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Austria	Austrian	St. Paul	mother: Maria Theresz	Lawrence	
9		Trana	6	H	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
10		Israel	4	m							
11	Stejman	Proim	22	m	sailor	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Amiatok	father: Aron Stejman	Brooklyn City	
12	Beier	Isa	24	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				father: Jankel Beier		
13	Goldstein	Simen	20	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				father: Isidor Goldstein	B'lyn	
14	Kadaczewski	Josafa	25	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Polish	Howel	mother: Amelia Kadaczewski		
15		Trana	3	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
16	Bielecka	Alexander	30	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				father: Francis Bielecki	NY Yonkers	
17	Kobielinski	Jan	26	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				father: Stanislaw Kobielinski	NY Yonkers	
18	Gracki	Wladislaw	36	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				father: Wladislaw Gracki	NY Yonkers	
19	Kroch	Stanislaw	34	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				father: Stanislaw Kroch	NY Yonkers	
20	Gil	Schermuel	46	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Hebrew	Chandish	father: Schermuel Gil	NY Yonkers	
21		Isa	9	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
22		Isa	5	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
23	Kosopoczynski	Rosalie	41	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Austria	Polish Austrian	Trystynopol	no relation	NY B'lyn	
24		Bronslawa	3	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
25	Rybaczek	Marya	12	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
26	Kosopoczynski	Rosalie	26	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				mother: Fella Just		
27		Franciszek	4	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				father: Stanislaw Franciszek		
28	Gwiazdzinski	Staszewski	20	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Russia			father: Stanislaw Gwiazdzinski		
29			22	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
30	Hoischmann	Lure	23	f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				father: Stanislaw Hoischmann	NY B'lyn	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 2

22

*Arriving at Port of*

- 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1913,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

E. R. White, Surgeon of the U. S., Sailing there with, do  
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing there with" or "employed by others (hereof)." as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
James Medical College Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1913,  
at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Septch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rosterdam December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	✓ Munmann	Alkiba	33	m	salesman	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Molkowitz	father Schloime Munmann	Ny New York
2	✓ Schabsei	Moisele	21	"	s tailor	"	"	"	"	Stonim	father Michael Schabsei	"
3	✓ Tenenbaum	Perl	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Push	mother Calista Tenenbaum	Brooklyn
4	✓ Kulisch	Fior	46	"	fam lab	"	Russian	"	"	Onskowski	father Szegepan Kulisch	Pa Philadelphia
5	✓ Koleswski	Marcin	45	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Sernow	brother Janowska	Pa Philadelphia
6	✓ Zakman	Perie	21	"	locksmith	"	Hebrew	"	"	Bar	father Avrum Zakman	Ny New York
7	✓ Baum	Ester	20	f	seamstress	no no	"	"	"	Wagrod	mother Perl Baum	"
8	"	Simche	10	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Selene	8	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Mirl	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	✓ Baranowska	Anna	21	"	fam lab	"	Polish	"	"	Sitowki	brother Szekei Baranowski	Pa Cheswick
12	✓ Ziskowski	Alexander	16	m	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Donari	father Kaver Ziskowski	Pa Cheswick
13	✓ Szalszmi	Stanislaw	24	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Rowlow	brother Szalszmi	Pa Freedland
14	✓ Orabowska	Helena	24	f	m housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	Bobrek	mother Janowska	Ny New York
15	"	Marian	5	m	s none	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	✓ Korny	Stanislaw	10	"	fam lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Selina	father Ignacy Korny	Pa Cheswick
17	✓ Kawiecka	Galerya	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Selina	brother Ignacy Korny	Pa Cheswick
18	✓ Kopezynski	Galery	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Selina	brother Ignacy Korny	Pa Cheswick
19	✓ Himnicuska	Janina	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	Selina	brother Ignacy Korny	Pa Cheswick
20	✓ Portnik	Mosel	20	m	blacksmith	"	Hebrew	"	"	Chosiecz	mother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
21	"	Elje	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
22	✓ Poszewski	Boleslaw	26	"	fam lab	"	Polish	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
23	✓ Dobrinski	Noach	21	"	joiner	"	Hebrew	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
24	✓ Niemoj	Chaim	33	m	musician	no no	Hebrew	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
25	✓ Haltmann	Zine	28	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
26	✓ Lapienski	Shadislaw	28	"	fact lab	no no	Polish	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
27	✓ Zarodawski	Jan	34	m	m salesman	yes yes	"	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
28	✓ Baranowski	Vicenty	19	"	s fam lab	"	"	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
29	✓ Klimowicz	Anton	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York
30	✓ Kasacovich	Fiodor	25	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Chosiecz	brother Chaim Portnik	Ny New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of

Am 3

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by means of any alien's petition, license, or other authority, or whether to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	25	no	friend S. Weinstein 454 E 10 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond blue	none	Russia	Holkowicz
2	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle Janek Gerschowski 411 E 10 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	bronze brown	"	"	Slonim
3	yes	brother	22	no	brother Plotzky 1880 Donatow St Bklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	grey	"	"	Ruski
4	yes	cousin	12	no	Cousin Iwan Kulisch 234 Wilcox St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	grey brown	"	"	Oneskowski
5	yes	brother	25	yes 1904	brother Casper Reibowshi Box 806 Southampton E. I. Is.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown blue	"	"	Swish
6	yes	brother	25	no	brother Gisel Reuman 639 E 12 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	brown	"	"	Pa
7	yes	brother	25	no	brother Hersch Baum 196 Stanton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Wisnigrod
8	yes	father	25	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	brother	25	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	brother	25	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	cousin	12	no	Cousin Julian Jewellowski P.O. Box 55 Cheswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blond blue	"	"	Sitowski
12	yes	brother	25	no	brother Jan Drazda New Hyde Park L.I. Is.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	Donari
13	yes	brother	25	no	brother Aleksander Gecim Box 202 Freedland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond	"	"	Krowczy
14	yes	brother	25	no	brother Antoni Grabowski Box 497 Hudson NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	brown	"	"	Dobek
15	yes	brother	25	no	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	yes	brother	25	no	brother Jaroslaw Poguslaw 249 Williams St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	Sitona
17	yes	brother	25	no	brother Jan Rokowski 300 Roosevelt Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	blue	"	"	Zincus
18	yes	brother	25	no	brother Tadeusz Kozegowski 93 Old Bergen Road Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	grey	"	"	Telezin
19	yes	brother	25	no	brother Jan Kozegowski 128 Rockaway Road Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	"	Chodocz
20	yes	brother	25	no	brother Szymon Karp 310-12 E 101 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Jahsich
21	yes	self	25	no	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	grey	"	"	"
22	yes	brother	25	no	brother Michal Goinshi Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Fage
23	yes	brother	25	no	brother Bert Dobrinski 779 76th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Dawidgorsk
24	yes	brother	25	no	brother Seliq Gutman 629 E 6 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	brown	"	"	Zaslav
25	yes	brother	25	no	brother Jek Golan 224 Baym St Elisabeth NY	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	blond grey	"	"	Palona
26	yes	brother	25	no	brother Jan Gloncki Rampas NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Tablonowo
27	yes	brother	25	no	brother Jozef Woodrow 54 R R Ave Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Dworaki
28	yes	brother	25	no	Cousin Julian Jewellowski Box 55 Cheswick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blue	"	"	Sitowski
29	yes	brother	25	no	brother Henryk Swaniczy 130 Pine St Elmhurst NY	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blond	"	"	Holka Rakowicka
30	yes	brother	25	no	brother Szymon Karp 310-12 E 101 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	brown grey	"	"	Waranki



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from RUSSIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 day of 1913,  
at San Francisco,  
H. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of James Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 3, 1913, at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

11-2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.
1	<i>Krawczyk</i>	<i>Pawel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Abertin</i>	<i>father: Antoni Krawczyk Abertin Gal</i>
2	<i>Loorn</i>	<i>Cornelis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>cigar maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Wijk</i>	<i>brother: J. Loorn Brooklyn New York</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



**HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.**

### List

## 4

263

*Arriving at Port of*

19, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S., from ROTTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 - 1913 day of January, 19 13,  
at 14 1/2  
5 9 1/2  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, carter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Native country).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6  
(State whether "surgeon," "assistant surgeon," or "employed by"  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
James Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1912, 19

at St. Louis

H. E. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tosdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Kasacorok</i>	<i>Isip</i>	24	m. farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Haranky	Brooklyn
2	<i>Trakoko</i>	<i>Andrey</i>	25						Tiracle	Brooklyn	
3	<i>Telamann</i>	<i>Lizer</i>	19	bookbinder			Hebrew		Odessa	Brooklyn	
4	<i>Buraman</i>	<i>Lime</i>	14	f. seamstress	no	no			Tessan	Brooklyn	
5	<i>Larone</i>	<i>Josef</i>	16	m. farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polenhi	Ill. Chicago
6	<i>Storohika</i>	<i>14</i>	f. none	no	no						
7	<i>Stojisch</i>	<i>11</i>	m.								
8	<i>Katar</i>	<i>Luan</i>	19	farmlab.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Idrich	Baltimore
9	<i>Kreiter</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	20	sailor	yes	yes	Hebrew		Dunagewy	Brooklyn	
10	<i>Burgermann</i>	<i>Mores</i>	26	malecoman			Hungary		Hungary	Throyfalu	Brooklyn
11	<i>Hida</i>	<i>Lanos</i>	45	farmlab.			Hungary		Gymnot	Brooklyn	
12	<i>Keszege</i>	<i>Tsuan</i>	34						Gymnot	Brooklyn	
13	<i>Lyzakowski</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	24	condition			Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	Brooklyn
14	<i>Armanawicz</i>	<i>Adomas</i>	21	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Brooklyn	
15	<i>Leurosrewicz</i>	<i>Kasimir</i>	19						Manampol	Brooklyn	
16	<i>Merzciwski</i>	<i>Henryk</i>	14		yes	yes	Polish		Jerandy	Brooklyn	
17	<i>Lynokas</i>	<i>Stincen</i>	20		no	no	Lithuanian		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	
18	<i>Beher</i>	<i>Chaim</i>	19	m. garmaker	yes	yes	Hebrew		Stinitra	Brooklyn	
19	<i>Reisel</i>	<i>14</i>	f. seamstress	no	no						
20	<i>Esoch</i>	<i>Grasilda</i>	10	farmlab.			Lithuanian		Polinischer	Brooklyn	
21	<i>Raplawicz</i>	<i>Stanislawa</i>	10		yes	yes			Michorby	Brooklyn	
22	<i>Wyczyk</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	38	m. tailor			Germany	Polish	Germany	Polenhi	Ill. Chicago
23	"	<i>Stanislaw</i>	25	f. housewife					Pogorzella	Brooklyn	
24	<i>Krazanek</i>	<i>Henri</i>	32	f. housewife	no	no	Hebrew	Russian	Hebrew	father Leic	Brooklyn
25	"	<i>Yankew</i>	10	m. none			Russia		Dobrym	Brooklyn	
26	"	<i>Lure</i>	7	f.							
27	"	<i>Udes</i>	5								
28	"	<i>Schaje</i>	3	m.							
29	<i>Asselt</i>	<i>Bastiaan</i>	34	m. mason	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Wesmtz	Brooklyn
30	<i>Kurzberg</i>	<i>Brano</i>	23	f. S. servant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wesmtz	Brooklyn

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, unauthorized, person, or vessel, or by any unauthorized means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no			friend Lyman Karp 310-12 E 101 st. N.Y. City				no	5 8	fair brown	grey			none	Russia Hlarenky
2	self	no			friend					5 5						Tirzack
3	uncle	no			uncle Jacob Feldmann 40 Suber Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					5 3		brown				Delusow
4	yes self	no			uncle J. Boramann Korgan St. Hartford Conn.					5 1		grey				Tesnan
5	father	no			father - Emanuel Gornick 349 Newbury Ave Chicago Ill.					4 4		blue				Austria Golenki
6										4 8						
7												brown				
8	self	no			friend Tarkov Tarkov 26 Camden St. Baltimore Md.					5 6		dark grey				Russia Sarski
9		no			brother Jacob Michael - Baker 100 Broad St. N.Y. City					5 5		brown				Dunajewitz
10	yes	no			uncle J. Angelmann 1595 2nd Ave N.Y. City					5 5		brown				Hungary Kraszfeld
11		no			friend Tarkov Tarkov Johnstown Pa					5 4		dark blond grey				Gyrolot
12		no								5 5		brown				
13		no			friend Frank Martz 301-3 E 85 St. N.Y. City					5 7		fair black brown				Russia Hingow.
14	yes	no			brother J. Grynberg Minersville Pa.					5 7		blond blue				Grasman
15	uncle	no			uncle Wladimir Laburginski Band St. N.Y. City					5 6						Tewarmanas
16	mother	no			uncle father - Florian Christofsky 304 92 Denning Ave.					5						Tennidy
17	brother	no			brother Jonas Grynberg 458 St Louis St. Chicago Ill.					5 5		brown brown				Brodsky
18	father	no			brother J. Grynberg 24 Ludlow St. N.Y. City					5 4						Himiska
19					friend Henry Grynberg 123 46 - 1st Ave N.Y. City					5 3						
20	brother	no			brother Frank Grynberg 20 20 2nd St. Brooklyn Pa.					4 11		grey				Liniakei
21	uncle	no			uncle Wladimir Grynberg Kv St. 57 Montello Mass.					4 11		blond				Mickontz
22	brother	no			brother Thomas Mlynick 3703 Woodson Chicago Ill.					5 6		grey				Germany Pozorzella
23	husband	no								5 3						
24	father	no			husband S. Krajanc 321 E 101 St. New York					5 2		brown grey				Prizim
25					father											Russia Dobzen
26												blond brown				
27																
28												grey				
29	brother	no			brother H. van Asselt 29 West Street Holland Mich.					5 5						Holland Hoogland
30		no			brother D. Kurgberg 250 2nd St. New York					5 1						Russia Wessetz



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

JAN 3 - 1913

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 19 13,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*E. R. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *L. S.*, *S. J. Thewissen*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *6*  
(State whether Surgeon "reading through" or "employed by" others therein; or the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*James Medical College of Chicago, Ill.*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *JAN 3 - 1912*  
day of *January*, 19  
at *San Francisco*

*Immigration Officer.*

11-11116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Dec 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Sadowski	Teige	45	f	m housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Mofsa	no relation	Conn Hartford
2	"	Styl	20	m	s butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Sosse	11 1/2	f	" none	"	"	"	2-505-6/15/36	"	"
4	"	Jossel	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Shore	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sadowski	Sessie	19	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	Lustan	father, Elie Sadowski	Ill Chicago
7	Muller	Ruben	37	m	m tailor	"	"	"	Bag	Wife, Sura Heller, Mutha	NY Satterson
8	Orzechowsky	Rinde	18	"	s steamfitter	"	"	"	Belarus	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	New York
9	Sadowski	Mram	14	"	tailor	"	"	"	Belarus	Belarus, Witno	"
10	"	Soske	11	f	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Sorel	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kleyka	Benjamin	18	f	farmhand	"	Lithuanian	"	Kofky	father, Jurgis Kleyka	Mass Brighton
13	Karp	Rinde	16	f	seamst.	"	Hebrew	"	Stoni	mother, Sura Heller, Mutha	New York
14	Epstein	Sore	14	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Wife, Sura Heller, Mutha	"
15	Tauryskaite	Rog	16	"	farmhand	no	Lithuanian	"	Stathon	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	Mass Cambridgeport
16	Stelacka	Vonas	28	m	"	"	"	"	Linkoras	Wife, Sura Heller, Mutha	NY Newark
17	Wenderson	Winer	22	"	"	"	"	"	Indusaki	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	Mich Detroit
18	Lesin	Simon	16	"	" none	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	New York
19	Trzechowska	Maryanna	14	f	farmhand	no	Polish	"	Staski	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	Conn New Britain
20	Gordon	Hyam	16	m	steamfitter	yes	Hebrew	"	Widow	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	New York
21	Norwat	Thersch	22	"	"	"	"	"	Stonema	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	"
22	Kundrotas	Demislaus	20	"	farmhand	m no	Lithuanian	"	Stonema	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	Ill Chicago
23	Sitko	Van	23	"	"	"	Austria Polish	"	Austria	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	"
24	Syarski	Wrosche	22	"	butcher	yes	Russia Hebrew	"	Witna	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	NY Steward
25	Protman	Jaefa	26	f	farmhand	"	Polish	"	Kurdow	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	Ill Chicago
26	Schwarzgalsky	Sime	20	m	steamfitter	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	NY Bay Shore
27	Shallimov	Andren	18	"	farmhand	no	Russian	"	Basovskys	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	NY Bay Shore
28	Samonov	Sare	16	"	" none	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	"
29	"	Niko	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	"
30	Kukronce	Bere	23	f	farmhand	"	"	"	"	father, Sura Heller, Mutha	"



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Potsdam* Dec 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Sathowicz	Frege	45	m housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moloda	no relation	Conn Hartford
2	"	Isch	20	m s butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lossie	11 1/2	" none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jossel	9	m	"	"	"	2-505-6/15/36	"	"	"
5	"	Shave	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sadownik	Rosie	19	f seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moller	Ruben	31	m m tailor	"	"	"	"	Lustan	father Elie Sadownik	Ill Chicago
8	Orzechowsky	Rinde	18	m s steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Lody	father Elie Sadownik	Ill Chicago
9	Siderowicz	Abraham	14	m tailor	"	"	"	"	Belice	father Elie Sadownik	Ill Chicago
10	"	Soske	11	f none	"	"	"	"	Belice	father Elie Sadownik	Ill Chicago
11	"	Soske	9	m	2-230922	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Meyka	Benjamin	18	m farmer	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Kofy	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
13	Karp	David	16	m seamster	"	Hebrew	"	"	Stoni	mother Elie Sadownik	Mass Brighton
14	Spiskin	Lea	17	f	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	mother Elie Sadownik	Mass Brighton
15	Jauryskaite	Ewa	16	f farmer	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Hatkin	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
16	Polacka	Jonas	23	m m	"	"	"	"	Linkoras	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
17	Mondorcin	Wincen	22	m s	2-506632	"	"	"	Indusaki	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
18	Lesin	Simon	16	m	none	Hebrew	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
19	Erskowska	Maryanna	17	f farmer	no	Polish	"	"	Hatkin	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
20	Gordon	Rayan	16	m shoemaker	yes	Hebrew	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
21	Norwat	Jerush	22	m	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
22	Kundrotas	Stomislau	20	m farmer	no	Lithuanian	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
23	Sitlo	Kan	23	m	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
24	Myarski	Moshe	22	m butcher	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moloda	no relation	Conn Hartford
25	Prutman	Jaef	26	m farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
26	Schuradigalsky	Lea	20	m shoemaker	"	Hebrew	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
27	Machlino	Isaac	18	m farmer	no	Russian	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
28	Samancze	Sara	16	f	none	"	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
29	"	Meke	11	f	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton
30	Chikume	Bare	23	f farmer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	father Jurgis Meyka	Mass Brighton

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1910

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Feet. Inches. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no	no	husband Nordche Sal. 105th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5' 3"	fair brown brown	none	Russia Moly
2	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	" " "	"	" "
3	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	"	" blue	"	" "
4	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	"	" brown	"	" "
5	yes	father	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	"	" white blue	"	" "
6	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	black brown	"	Russian
7	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 3"	greyish grey	"	Leah
8	yes	mother	no	no	mother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5'	brown	"	Beliza
9	yes	father	no	no	father M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	4' 8"	brown	"	Beliza
10	yes	father	no	no	father M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	" "	"	" "
11	yes	father	no	no	father M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	"	" "	"	" "
12	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	grey	"	Mosby
13	yes	sister	no	no	sister M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	4' 11"	brown	"	Stoni
14	yes	father	no	no	father M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	black grey	"	Wardan
15	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	black blue	"	Malkin
16	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	black blue	"	Wardan
17	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 11"	" "	"	Wardan
18	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	4' 8"	" "	"	Wardan
19	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	4' 11"	" "	"	Wardan
20	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 1"	" "	"	Wardan
21	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	" "	"	Wardan
22	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	" "	"	Wardan
23	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 5"	" "	"	Wardan
24	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	" "	"	Wardan
25	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	" "	"	Wardan
26	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	" "	"	Wardan
27	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	" "	"	Wardan
28	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	" "	"	Wardan
29	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	" "	"	Wardan
30	yes	brother	no	no	brother M. Sandberg, 112-14th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	" "	"	Wardan



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robert of the USS, from RUE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 - 1913 day of JAN, 19 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Emory Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Jan, 1913.

at Chicago, Ills  
E. R. Ulrich  
Immigration Officer.

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Potsdam" sailing from Rotterdam, December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
DEPARTED	Goldenberg	Nery	34	m	bookbinder	yes	Austria	Hebrew Austria Czathow	Wife Eva Goldenberg	NY New York
2	Gilinski	Schleime	18	"	printer	no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Wladaw	father Michel Gilinski	" "
3	Plonski	Josef	25	"	farmlab	yes	"	Polish Gemaika	father Michal Plonski	Bellville
4	Samelmann	Isak	27	"	moddsmith	"	"	Hebrew Sniolensk	Wife He Samelmann	NY New York
5	Tencrowicz	Stanislaw	22	"	servant	"	"	Polish Chmelut	father Tencrowicz	Buffalo
6	Berkowicz	Schijre	18	"	seamstress	"	"	Hebrew Kossowo	father Michal Berkowicz	New York
7	Cornelchaw	Sure	16	m	"	"	"	"	father Schloime Cornelchaw	"
8	Chmelut	Stanislaw	25	"	farmlab	"	"	Polish Telichow	father Jan Chmelut	"
9	Szukajtis	Kam	22	m	farmlab	yes	Russia	Lithuanian Russia Kibartu	Wife Antonina Szukajtis	Mich Detroit
10	Miedziakowski	Frany	26	"	locksmith	"	"	Polish Sluzew	father Wojciech Miedziakowski	Chicago
11	Riss	Michal	33	"	laborer	"	"	"	Wife Franciszka Riss	"
ADMITTED	Rozanckas	Anton	18	"	farmlab	no	"	Lithuanian Maknun	father Anton Rozanckas	Pa Midlands
13	Rozanska	Franciszka	24	f	housewife	yes	"	Polish Chawa	mother Heleny Rozanska	Natona
14		Jadwiga	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Eisenstadt	Jankel	21	m	taylor	yes	"	Hebrew Minsk	father Scher Eisenstadt	NY New York
16	Pangams	Harulis	35	"	farmlab	no	"	Lithuanian Billehoni	Wife Katharin Pangams	Pa Scranton
17	Salaodzins	Freudentas	18	"	"	yes	"	"	mother Dominika Salaodzins	"
18	Jendrzewski	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	Polish Blidno	Wife Katarzyna Jendrzewski	NY Jersey City
19	Kumja	Benedict	22	"	farmlab	"	"	Lithuanian Tardis	father Dominik Kumja	NY Schenectady
20	Michalew	Scholem	21	"	taylor	yes	"	Hebrew Moszer	mother Teige Michalew	Conn Hartford
ADMITTED	Gols	Aurum	29	m	shoemaker	no	"	"	Wife Gold Gols	"
21	Laudanekus	Franciszka	20	f	seamstress	"	"	Lithuanian Klesyno	father Jankel Laudanekus	Mass Boston
23	Zawelowski	Israel	17	m	taylor	yes	"	Hebrew Gosweg	mother Sure Zawelowski	New York
24	Kaplan	Aurum	18	"	coachman	"	"	"	father Cels Kaplan	Brooklyn
25	Lachoski	Domar	26	"	farmlab	no	"	Polish Jurburg	brother Marcel Lachoski	"
26	Keinberg	Ruchel	24	f	housewife	"	"	Hebrew Salonski	father Paul Keinberg	Pa Dunmore
27		Lewi	4	m	"	"	"	"	Bendar	Mich Detroit
28	Pustelnik	Jelde	23	"	seamstress	yes	"	"	mother Rosa Pustelnik	NY New York
ADMITTED	Michelowski	Mosier	11	"	taylor	"	"	"	mother Rime Michelowski	Pa Allentown
30	Nowichi	Wawrzyniec	20	"	farmlab	no	"	Polish Jola	father Andrzej Nowicki	Philadelphia



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

- 19

332

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
										25	26	27	28		29
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
on List.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	25		bril J. Black 60 Orchard St New York	no marks no goods	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown	Austria	Tarnopol		
2	no	self	32		friend John Corison 82 Essex St New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 2	"	black	grey	Russia	Cwiduro		
3	no	self	48		friend Francis Hogorzelki Montgomery Ave Bellville Ill	" " " " " " " "	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Germany		
4	no	self	5		bril J. Brown 1111 1st St New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	Poland		
5	no	self	25		bril J. Kuchowski 100 1st St Buffalo NY	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	black	grey	"	Poland		
6	no	self	25		bril J. Kuchowski 100 1st St Buffalo NY	" " " " " " " "	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia		
7	no	self	25		bril J. Kuchowski 100 1st St Buffalo NY	" " " " " " " "	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Russia		
8	no	self	30		Uncle M. Bendrick 842 Hubbard Ave Detroit Mich none no goods	no	no	5 8	fair	black	grey	Russia	Kibartu		
9	no	self	26		Cousin Jan Pawlowski 1337 Superior Ave Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " "	"	5 8	"	brown	"	"	Slupsk		
10	no	self	5		brother Josef Less 2500-2511 St Chicago Ill	" " " " " " " "	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Kamin		
11	no	self	10		Uncle Michael Sidorowicz 8254 Highland Pa	" " " " " " " "	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Trakman		
12	no	self	25		husband Gladislaw Roganski 1111 1st St Philadelphia Pa	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	Chawa		
13	no	self	25		father " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	"		
14	no	self	20		Cousin Nathan Norman 622 E 14th St New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Minsk		
15	no	self	15		bril J. J. P. 1335 1st St New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Belikoni		
16	no	self	30		brother Frank Saladzius 614 1st St Stapleton St NY	" " " " " " " "	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Slupsk		
17	no	self	15		bril J. J. P. 1335 1st St New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Rzewhowe		
18	no	self	30		Sister Anna 304 Union St Philadelphia Pa	" " " " " " " "	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Patelis		
19	no	self	15		brother Michael 53 Morgan St Philadelphia Pa	" " " " " " " "	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	Mozgiz		
20	no	self	25		Uncle Louis 939 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn NY	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	Ardelee		
21	no	self	20		Sister Katana 209 1st St Boston Mass	" " " " " " " "	"	4 9	"	"	blue	"	Dowkew		
22	no	self	15		father Meyer 100 1st St New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	Cossoweg		
23	no	self	19		Uncle 100 1st St Brooklyn NY	" " " " " " " "	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Wurzburg		
24	no	self	19		brother Paul 624 1st St New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	"	grey	"	Salonske		
25	no	self	15		husband 92 Division St Detroit Mich	" " " " " " " "	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Bender		
26	no	self	15		bril Morris 16 1st St New York	" " " " " " " "	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"		
27	no	self	25		Uncle 1426 1st St Philadelphia Pa	" " " " " " " "	"	4 6	"	"	brown	"	Odessa		
28	no	self	15		bril 325 No 1st Philadelphia Pa	" " " " " " " "	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Guberek		
29	no	self	15		bril 325 No 1st Philadelphia Pa	" " " " " " " "	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Polka		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boada, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 19 14,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

E. R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U. S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Cum gratia Medical College of Chicago Ills, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

JAN 3 - 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tokdam sailing from Rotterdam, December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
463831-3	Mineckis	Stepan	18	m. farmlab.	yes yes	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Girdem	father Pavel Mineckis	Mass. Brighton
ADMITTED	Chazanovich	Jankel	22	sailor		Hebrew		Fikolajew	father Paul Chazanovich	N.Y. City
3	Gordon	Eale	18	f. seamstress.				Swidwo	father Thoma Gordon	N.Y. City
4	Budzynski	Ignacy	38	m. blacksmith.		Germany Polish	U. S. A.	Detroit	wife Hadziana Budzynska	Mich. Detroit
5	Mehmed	Mlemedo	30	v. farmlab.	no no	Bulgaria Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tetara	wife Mehmedova	N.Y. Buffalo
6	Kepes	Leigmondari	34	f. housewife	yes yes	Hungary Magyar	Hungary	Tertissalmas	father Kato Kepes	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Kerendi	Rozalia	18	v. serv. girl.				Brinye	father Karas Kerendi	Pa. So. Bend
8	Heishu	Herman	54	m. shoemaker		Hebrew		Brassy	daughter Fali Heishu	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Lotte	18	f. seamstress.						
10		Debora	52	v. housewife.						
11		Mor	2	m. none	no no					
12	Bannert	Oskar	24	v. cook	yes yes	Germany German	Germany	Hambourg	mother Bertha Bannert	N.Y. Hoboken
13	Grossmann	Chane	40	v. housewife.		Russia Hebrew	Russia	Herbstowla	mother Chane Grossmann	N.Y. City
14		Sore	16	v. seamstress					mother	
15		Abram	11	m. none						
16		Schae	9	v. none						
17		Dawid	7	v. none						
18		Sul	5	v. none						
19		Sore	3	v. none						
20	Loholowski	Joseph	19	m. farmlab.		Polish Russia	Russia	Bigla Sukrei	father Tomas Loholowski	Ill. Chicago
21	Sodnicka	Barbara	16	f. none	yes yes				mother	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Telepowski	Stanislaw	2	m. none						
23	Tein	Heroclon	21	v. upholsterer.		Hebrew		Lebin	father Chaim Tein	City
24	Hohen	Chaji	45	f. housewife	no no	Austria	Austria	Butsch	father Josef Hohen	
25		Littel	14	v. seamstress						
26	Lindak	Stanislaw	26	m. fact lab.	yes yes	Polish Germany	Germany	Hilfelmshof	father Jan Lindak	Conn. Thompsonville
27	Klancke	Frederik	56	m. none		Germany German		Kulorheid	brother Emig Klancke	Ill. Williamson
28		Katharine	54	f. housewife						
29		Elara	21	v. serv. girl.						
30		Gertrude	13	v. none						

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	\$25. no			Anton Eliasika 5 Lincoln St. Brighton Mass no no no no good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Russia Ljerdenn		
2	simple	\$25.			Joseph Dillon 220 5th Ave N.Y. City		5 6	blue		Nikolajew		
3	self				Brother Sam Goldson 82 Essex St. N.Y. City		5 6	brown		Quidwo		
4	yes	\$5. yes 1903			Brother Mirek Budzinski 124 Dubois St. Detroit Mich.		5 5	grey		Germany Komorow		
5		\$25 no			Joseph Chakow 1545 - 2nd St Buffalo N.Y.		5	black brown		Bulgaria Tetsava		
6	husband	\$6. yes 1905			Ludwika Zigmund Keres 200 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.		5 1	dark brown		Hungary Tertsalmes		
7	self	\$10. no			Emil Josef Menezes 710 Monvel St. St. Paul Minn.		5 4	fair black		Vinay		
8	son	\$10. no			Son Adolf Hauser 644 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.		5 6	brown grey		Brass		
9	brother				brother		5 4	blond blue				
10					son		5	black				
11					brother			blond				
12	self	\$4. yes several times with a visa			Signa M. Feijert 1717 Washington St. Detroit N.Y.		5 5	brown		Germany Kabel		
13	husband	\$4. no			Ludwika Zigmund Keres 220-30 Canal St. N.Y. City		5 2	brown		Russia Ljat		
14	father				father		5 3			Herslowola		
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20	brother	\$2.			Brother Antoni Polowinski 2200 1st Ave Chicago Ill.		5 6	blond grey		Biala Sukrei		
21	brother				Brother Antoni Polowinski 104 Erie St. Brooklyn N.Y.		5 8	brown brown		Londze		
22							5 8					
23	brother	\$5.			Brother Mac Fine 402 Grand St. N.Y. City		5 10			Chomowtz		
24	husband	\$11.			Ludwika Zigmund Keres E. Suffolk St. N.Y. City		4 11	grey brown		Austria Butschata		
25	father				father		5	fair brown				
26	sister	\$2.			Sister Marianna Lindak 501 1st Thompsonville Ct.		5 5	blond grey		Lirzow		
27	son	\$50.			Son Leon Flanche Williamson 2110		5 5	grey		Germany Trankowde		
28							5 5			Lusenbourg Lusenbourg		
29	brother				Brother		5 5	brown		Germany Kiskerich		
30							5 5			Klinkleide		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master, of the SS, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 21 day of JAN, 1919,  
at 10-17  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. R. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Emory Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1913  
at St. Louis, Mo.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, Dec 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

11-111K												
20												
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Polowski	Stanislaw	21	m.	farmer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
2	Polowski	Chon	18	f.	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	"	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
3	Polaglowa	Marianna	19	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	"	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
4	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
5	Polowski	Alexandra	23	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
6	Polowski	Refat	29	m.	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	"	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
7	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	"	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
8	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Hebrew	"	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
9	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Rumania	"	Rumania	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
10	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
11	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
12	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
13	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
14	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
15	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
16	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
17	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
18	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
19	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
20	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
21	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
22	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
23	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
24	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
25	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
26	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
27	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
28	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
29	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York
30	Polowski	Isabel	10	f.	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia	Swiatki	Wife Antonia Polonsky	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List

9

36

Arriving at Port of

1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		But	8		brother Maximilian Hysack.			good		5	1	fair	brown	gray	Russia	Stavitsk
2		uncle	25		brother Stephen Hysack, 12 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
3		yes	sister	25	brother Anna Galagolna, 124 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
4		brother	12		brother Sam. Green, 324 E. 14th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
5		yes	cousin	1	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
6		brother	12		brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
7		brother	12		brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
8		brother	12		brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
9		brother	12		brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
10		no	self	25	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
11		"	"	25	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
12		"	"	25	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
13		"	"	25	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
14		mother	-	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
15		"	"	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
16		self	25	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
17		yes	"	50	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
18		"	"	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
19		"	"	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
20		"	"	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
21		"	"	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
22		no	"	20	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
23		yes	self	25	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
24		"	"	20	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
25		but	8	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
26		self	25	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
27		husband	-	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
28		father	-	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
29		"	"	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk
30		self	25	-	brother Mike Dabik, 104 W. 11th St. New York					4	11				Russia	Stavitsk



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. 'ST. JAMES', from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 - 1913 day of January, 19 1913,  
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. P. Abriel, Surgeon of the U.S. Sailing there with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
James Medical College of Chicago Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein (and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 - 1913  
day of Jan, 1913

at N. Y.  
E. P. Abriel  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing

*Return to Mrs. Beniger  
before Registration*

## REGISTRATION FOR THE UNITED STATES

is approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*December 21, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		

11	12
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
State.	City or Town.

1V	<i>Statz</i>	<i>Henrich</i>	20	m	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	aboron	father: <i>Half Statz</i>	<i>My City</i>
ADMITTED 2V	<i>Schreibman</i>	<i>Hessie</i>	30	f	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no relation	<i>My City</i>
ADMITTED 3V		<i>Yankel</i>	17	m	sailor	yes	yes						
4V	<i>Gronkel</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m	farmer	no	no		Polish			father: <i>Yankel Gronkel</i>	<i>My City</i>
5V	<i>Lapoznik</i>	<i>Yankel</i>	20	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew			father: <i>Yankel Lapoznik</i>	<i>My City</i>
6V	<i>Rajt</i>	<i>Ester</i>	20	f	seamstress	no	no					father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
7V	<i>Holka</i>	<i>Bronslawa</i>	18	f	servant				Polish			father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
8V	<i>Karewicz</i>	<i>Olga</i>	19	f								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
9V	<i>Hertkulis</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	24	m	farmer	no	no		Lithuanian			father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
10V	<i>Potaszuk</i>	<i>Golda</i>	20	f	seamstress	yes	yes		Hebrew			father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
11V	<i>Yankel</i>	<i>Jan</i>	24	m								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
12V	<i>Lewand</i>	<i>maria</i>	30	f	housewife				Polish			father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
13V		<i>Jan</i>	20	m								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
14V		<i>Anna</i>	20	f								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
15V	<i>Kuc</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	20	f	servant				Austria			father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
ADMITTED 16V	<i>Becher</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	20	m	laborer	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
17V	<i>Prejsnik</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	m					Polish			father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
18V	<i>Cudnoch</i>	<i>Josef</i>	20	m								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
19V	<i>Lesser</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	30	f	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew			father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
20V		<i>Bele</i>	17	f								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
21V		<i>Ida</i>	15	f								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
22V		<i>Grithel</i>	9	f								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
23V		<i>Gische</i>	7	f								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
24V	<i>matuzewski</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	30	f	housewife				Polish			father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
25V		<i>Josef</i>	6	m								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
26V		<i>maria</i>	5	f								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
27V	<i>Crenkuzewski</i>	<i>Max</i>	25	m	farmer	no	no					father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
28V	<i>Tranzak</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	m								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
29V	<i>Hilker</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	40	f	housewife	yes	yes					father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>
30V		<i>Jan</i>	10	m								father: <i>Michael Holka</i>	<i>My City</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing

*Return to mail service  
before Registration*

## GERS FOR THE UNITED

is approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend  
In country whence alien came. State. City or Town.

1V	Katz	Henrich	20	m	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lborow	father: Holf Katz	my B'lyn
ADMITTED 2V	Schreibman	Hessie	50	f	no housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	no relation	my City
ADMITTED 3V		Yankel	17	m	sailor	yes	yes						
4V	Konkol	Jan	24	m	farmlab	no	no		Polish			father: Yacif Konkol	my Buffalo
5V	Lapoznik	Yankel	25	m	shoemaker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Longa	wife: Marie Lapoznik	my B'lyn
6V	Rajt	Ester	20	f	seamster	no	no				Fresh	mother: Ester	my City
7V	Holka	Bromslawa	10	f	servant	yes	yes		Polish		Holka	father: Michal Holka	
8V	Karewicz	Olga	19	f								father: Karewicz	
9V	Hertkulis	Franciska	24	m	farmlab	no	no		Lithuanian		Denn	mother: Elwin Hertkulis	my Cleveland
10V	Potasznik	Golda	21	f	seamster	yes	yes		Hebrew		Trak	father: Potasznik	my B'lyn
11V	Pankiewicz	Gisela	34	f								father: Pankiewicz	
X 12V	Lewand	maria	51	f	housewife				Polish	Austria	B'lyn	father: Lewand	my City
13V		Jan	3	m	none								
14V		Anna	2	f	none								
15V	Kuc	Antonina	28	f	servant				Austria			Sister: Kuc	
ADMITTED 16V	Blecher	only			laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radom	father: Blecher	
17V	Brejczak	Josef	20	m					Polish		nowwies	father: Brejczak	my Detroit
18V	Cudnoch		23	m								father: Cudnoch	
19V	Lesser	Emilia	50	f	housewife	yes	yes		Hebrew		H'row	father: Lesser	my City
20V		Biele	17	m	milliner								
21V		ibe	15	m	none								
22V		Gittel	9	f									
23V		Gisela	7	f									
24V	matuzewski	Emilia	30	f	housewife				Polish		Lond	mother: Antonina matuzewski	my B'lyn
25V		Josef	6	m									
26V		maria	5	f									
27V	Crenkewski	Stachow	25	m	fast lab	no	no					father: Crenkewski	my B'lyn
28V	Tranzak	Josef	24	m								father: Tranzak	
29V	Holler	Juliana	46	f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	B'lyn	father: Holler	my City
30V		Jan		m									

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANI

# GERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1 V	Katz	Helmich	20	m s	butcher	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Lboran	father: Helf Katz	my B. City
ADMITTED 20	Schreibman	Hessie	50	f w	housewife	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Odessa	no relation	my City
ADMITTED 30		Yankel	17	m s	tailor	yes yes	"	"	"	father: Yasif Konkol	"
4 V	Konkol	Jan	24	m	farm laborer	no	"	Polish	"	mother: Eliza Konkol	my Buffalo
5 V	Sapoznik	Yankel	25	"	shoemaker	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Longa	ake mark Longa	my City
6 V	Rajt	Ester	20	f s	seamstress	no no	"	"	Tresh	another: Sure Rajt	my City
7 V	Holka	Bromelawa	10	"	servant	"	"	Polish	Holka	father: Michal Holka	"
8 V	Karewicz	Olga	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Karewicz	"
9 V	Hertkulis	Franciska	24	m	farm laborer	no no	"	Lithuanian	Dennish	mother: Eliza Hertkulis	my Cleveland
10 V	Potasznik	Goldie	21	f	seamstress	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Tosh	another: Beate Potasznik	my Cleveland
11 V	Kankelova	Gisic	54	"	"	2-459724 - 3-2-37	"	"	"	father: Yosef Kankelova	"
12 V	Lewadna	Maria	31	f w	housewife	"	Russia	Polish	Austria Lboran	father: Michal Lewadna	my City
13 V		Jan	3	m s	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
14 V		Anna	2	f w	none	none	"	"	"	"	"
15 V	Kuc	Antonina	48	f w	housewife	"	Austria	"	"	Sister: Ksawera Kuc	"
ADMITTED 16	Biecher	Jan	20	m s	laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Radom	father: Yosef Biecher	"
17 V	Brzejach	Josef	20	"	"	no no	"	Polish	nowo budki	father: Yosef Brzejach	my Detroit
18 V	Cudnoch		23	m	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maryanna Cudnoch	"
19 V	Bessen	Gusche	50	f	housewife	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Sterson	father: Yosef Bessen	my City
20 V		Boile	17	m	milliner	"	"	"	"	Brother: Isidore Boile	"
21 V		Abel	15	m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"
22 V		Gittel	9	f	"	2-648673-8/15/39	"	"	"	"	"
23 V		Gusche	7	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24 V	Matuszewski	Emilia	30	f w	housewife	"	"	Polish	Londel	mother: Antonina Matuszewski	my City
25 V		Josef	6	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26 V		Maria	5	f w	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27 V	Crenkuzewski	Thacton	25	m s	fast laborer	"	"	"	nowowies	father: Thacton Crenkuzewski	my Cleveland
28 V	Tranzak	Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Thacton Tranzak	"
29 V	Holler	Juliana	46	f w	housewife	yes yes	"	"	nowowies	father: Thacton Holler	my City
30 V		Jan	25	m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of

Jr 3, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	broil	20	50		Paul: Herman Hunkel 17 Humboldt Ave. B'lyn. ny no no no no good no.			5	4	fair brown blue	none	attention called to the left eye.	Austria	Elborow		
2	son	50			Son: Muecham Schreiman 175 54th St. ny no no no no good no.			4	10	green	none	attention called to the left eye.	Russia	Odessa		
3	brother				brother			5	2	brown						
4	yes wife	20			Stef: Joseph Thonhol 94 Bush St. Buffalo ny			4	10	black grey						Miloczina
5	broil				Brother: Abram 546 63rd Ave. B'lyn. ny			5	3	brown						Anga
6	father				father: Hesse 177 Ridge St. ny			5		un brown						Trak
7	sister	20			Sister: Gargay 111 115th St. ny			4	10	black grey						Trak
8	self	20			Broil: Isaac Barrett Island B'lyn. ny			4	11							
9	yes	40			Brother: Adolf Hertules 1127 E 60th St. Cleveland OH			5	10	brown brown						Dernantz
10	no	25			Uncle: E. Straus Red. #3 Ferrisville Conn			4	11	grey						Trak
11	no	25			Uncle:			5								
12		20			Uncle: Josef Lewandow 175 54th St. ny			4	9	brown brown						Austria
13		20			father:											U.S.A. ny
14																
15	father	20			Broil: Louis Stecher Humboldt Ave. ny			5	5				attention called to the left eye.			Russia
16	yes brother	5			Brother: Stanislaw Heyman Lubow St. 1150 B'lyn. ny			5	5				none			milobrudski
17	ny broil	25			Broil:			5	1							
18	husb.	25			Must: Tebe Rosen 175 54th St. ny			5								St. Petersburg
19	father				father:			4	10	black						Warsaw
20								4	9							
21																
22																
23																
24	yes husb				Must: Tebe Rosen 175 54th St. ny			4	9							Londel
25	father				father:											
26																
27	no self	20			Broil: Jan Sabanski Farmersdael Mich			5	6	blonde						Gelwons
28		20			consort:			5	5							Trak
29	yes	40			consort: M. Timmerman 175 54th St. ny			4	10	grey blue						Trak
30								5	1							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of April, 1911,  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *E. P. Ulrich*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S.*, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Junier Medical College of Chicago Ill.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *JAN 13* 191*3*, 19  
at *St. Louis*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Potsdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Paradowski Jan</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in farmhand yes yes</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>father: Jacenty Paradowski</i>	<i>Wisc Milwaukee</i>
2	<i>" Janina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Starchew Block</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>" Mariama</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>" Genovefa</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Kivkovits Ivan</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in farmhand yes yes</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Montenegro</i>	<i>Belgrade</i>	<i>Mr. Laza Kivkovits</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Petrus Josefue</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>father: Jozsef Petrus</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>" Janos</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Jablonsky Maria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>cook yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
10	<i>Cahl Koplech</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother: Antonie Cahl</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
11	<i>Mikolajik Stefan</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Mikolajik</i>	<i>Pa. Scranton</i>
12	<i>Pasek Franz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>butcher</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Josef Pasek</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
13	<i>Saneth Gyorgy</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>waiter</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>father: Gyorgy Saneth</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
14	<i>Schwartz Elie</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>Romania</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>" Maniam</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Petrovich Jan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>fact. lab. yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother: Petrus Petrovich</i>	<i>Ill Chicago</i>
17	<i>Pasek Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Mikolajik</i>	<i>Pa. Scranton</i>
18	<i>Heard od Jacob</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bookkeeper</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>	<i>father: Jacob Heard</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
19	<i>Sosai Kofina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmhand no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>no relation</i>	<i>Pa. Scranton</i>
20	<i>Pleschner Jacob</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Pleschner</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
21	<i>Cremersk Taska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmhand</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Taska Cremersk</i>	<i>Pa. Scranton</i>
22	<i>Kocivlek Amelia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Kocivlek</i>	<i>NY Brooklyn</i>
23	<i>" Josef</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Rosowska Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>father: Josef Rabi</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
25	<i>Rosowska Marietan</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Berustein Freide</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>father: Freide Berustein</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Kulnes Kachved</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Kachved Kulnes</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Kopczykuska Josefa</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife no no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Josefa Kopczykuska</i>	<i>Pa. Scranton</i>
29	<i>" Kacrepau</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>" Tademas</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>



## 11

40

1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 13 day of 19,  
at 18 7  
3  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Ulrich, Surgeon of the U.S., being there at do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Cornell Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 5 day of 1913, 19  
at St. Louis

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

“Race or people” is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potsdam sailing from Rotterdam, 21 Dec, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Sheiner	Mendel	24	m	farmh.	yes	yes	Russ. Hebr. Russia	Orchow. Czekow.	Hebr. France. Hebr. New York City	
2	Czernich	Martin	17	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hung. Hungary	father: Janos Czernich. Gal. New York City
3	Skulska	Katarzyna	25	f	serv. gnt.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria. Winkow.	mother: Eucha Skulska. Gal. New York City
4	Feldman	Feige	20	m	housewif.	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia. Koppach.	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
5	"	Mendel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pigo	Konrad	21	"	farmh.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria. Hubscher.	father: Jan. Pigo. Gal. New York City
7	Rabinowicz	Blum	16	f	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia. Minsk.	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
8	Korac	Jan	22	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria. Harum.	father: Jan Korac. Gal. New York City
9	ALIAS Lewyński	ANTONI Mladyslaw	14	"	farmh.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia. Koppach.	father: Mladyslaw. Gal. New York City
10	Baby	Maria	33	f	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria. Koppach.	father: Mladyslaw. Gal. New York City
11	Scherer	Brane	20	"	seamstress	"	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia. Minsk.	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
12	Korac	Miklas	24	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria. Harum.	father: Jan Korac. Gal. New York City
13	Fishes	Abel	17	"	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebr.	Austria. Rusch.	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
14	Lifschitz	Efrem	16	"	eggpacker	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
15	Sandler	Pesche	40	m	sailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia. Arinich.	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
16	Shewczyk	Antoni	19	"	farmh.	"	"	Polish	"	Polish. Koppach.	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
17	Beblich	Katharina	32	f	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Austria. Russia.	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
18	Potomiah	Kofia	20	"	housewif.	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia. Lubiza.	mother: Katarzyna. Gal. New York City
19	"	Stefan	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Kamier	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Blazewyk	Marcin	29	m	farmh.	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
22	Seivel	Heid	16	"	farmh.	"	"	Hebr.	Russ.	Gal. New York City	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
23	"	Hinde	20	f	housewif.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Irul	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Jessel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cieszyński	Josef	20	"	farmh.	"	"	Polish	"	Polish. Koppach.	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
27	Meimark	Rachel	20	f	housewif.	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
28	"	Some	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Limbach	Johann	26	m	farmh.	"	"	Germany	German	Germany. Munich.	father: Hymel. Gal. New York City
30	Adomazyne	Marcella	20	f	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia. Smolensk.	mother: Hymel. Gal. New York City

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

42

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		father	no		father, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	blue	none	Russia	Chebo			
2		brother			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 7	blue	blue		Russia	Subot			
3					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 1	blue	grey		Russia	Chimbarke			
4		husband			husband, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 2	blue	blue		Russia	Leppich			
5		father			father, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14													
6		brother			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 1	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
7					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					4 9	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
8					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 7	blue	grey		Russia	St. Petersburg			
9		cousin			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 3	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
10		self			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 3	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
11					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					4 9	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
12					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 5	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
13					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 5	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
14					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 5	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
15					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 3	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
16					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 3	blue	grey		Russia	St. Petersburg			
17					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 3	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
18		husband			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					4 11	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
19		father			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14													
20					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14													
21		self			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14													
22					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 4	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
23		husband			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 1	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
24		father			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14													
25					brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14													
26		self			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 6	blue	grey		Russia	St. Petersburg			
27		husband			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 1	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
28		self			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14													
29		brother			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 5	blue	blue		Russia	St. Petersburg			
30		husband			brother, J. Hersch, 100 St. 14					5 3	blue	grey		Russia	St. Petersburg			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Master of the S. S., from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 9 - 1919 day of JAN, 1919,  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

13

*Ben*

I, E. P. Thiel, Surgeon of the U.S., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
James Medical College of Chicago, Ill., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Jan, 1913  
at Chicago

*Jan 3/1913*

*Actual*  
35  
354  
42  
31  
11

*Revised*  
342  
343 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Potdam sailing from Rotterdam, December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1 ✓	Mazekiene	Magdalena	39	f	housewife	no	Russian	Russian	Russia Priany	Mother Jozef Szudnick	Pa Kenanish
2 ✓		Josias	11	m	none						
3 ✓		Petras	9	m							
4 ✓		Curgis	8	m							
5 ✓		Anton	3	m							
ADMITTED 6 ✓	Runkewicz	Katarina	50	f	housewife				Russia	no relation	Conn Wallingford
7 ✓	Kibart	Dorota	42	wid					Newerane	no relation	Mass Cambridge
8 ✓	Feinschmidt	Nadiew	21	m	housewife		Hebrew		Harow	Mother Hille Feinschmidt	Ill Wilmington
9 ✓	Balichi	Roman	19	m	fact lab		Polish	USA	Newark	father Jozef Balichi	Pa Newark
10 ✓		Wanda	16	f	family				Russia	Russia	
11 ✓	Selichas	Josif	45	m					USA	Prestol	no relation Conn Bristol
ADMITTED 12 ✓	Leistmar	Andrus	14	m							
ADMITTED 13 ✓		Josif	9	m							
14 ✓	Kalons	Antonias	26	m	family		Russian		Russia	Romanow	Mother Jozef Kalons
15 ✓	Karonke	Domicla	20	f							father Jozef Karonke
16 ✓	Krysiuk	Stanislaw	25	m			Polish				father Jozef Krysiuk
ADMITTED 17 ✓	Friedman	Kajdel	17	m	taylor		Hebrew		Kowno	Mother Chaj Friedman	Pa Plymouth
ADMITTED 18 ✓	Silberstein	Moische	10	m					Kowno	father Feivel Silberstein	Pa New York
ADMITTED 19 ✓	Kapuler	Josiel	10	m	tailor				Wakaw	father Jozef Kapuler	Pa New York
ADMITTED 20 ✓		Elie	19	m	printer				Grodno	Mother Jozef Elie	Pa Milwaukee
21 ✓	Seponaitis	Ona	22	f	family		Lithuanian		Butkuski	father Jozef Seponaitis	Pa New York
22 ✓	Karosike	Petronella	18	f					Dauksins	father Stanislaus Karosike	Pa New York
23 ✓	Fedorowski	Gregor	35	m	fact lab		Polish		Pradystok	father Stanislaus Fedorowski	Pa New York
24 ✓	Adomaitis	Jons	21	m	family		Lithuanian		Minstouski	father Jozef Adomaitis	Pa New York
25 ✓	Couwenberg	Corndis	19	m			Dutch	Holland	Kaatsheuvel	father Cornelis Couwenberg	Pa New York
26 ✓	Kroffekowicz	Alex	10	m			Polish	Russia	Oransk	father Jozef Kroffekowicz	Pa New York
27 ✓	Gysoika	Maryanna	20	f					Newerane	Mother Jozef Gysoika	Pa New York
28 ✓	Zien	Katarzyna	17	f			Austrian	Austria	Pisporowicz	father Jozef Zien	Pa New York
29											
30											



## List ..

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

19

44

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner of passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or had any criminal record, or been convicted of crime, or was ever an alien enemy, or was ever a member of a subversive organization, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a secret society, or was ever a member of a political party, or was ever a member of a</small>											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS "REDA", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 1913 day of 11, 1913,  
at NY.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Potsdam 113



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

JAS S. S.

POTSDAM (N.G.I.)

arrived January 3, 1918, 191

M.,

from

45

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.					
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
16 m 1	Lamm, Josef	5	5/7 3	lpc Under 16	3	Moler	1/4 33	Law				1/8 109	OPS 1230												
14 f	Veronika																								
11 m	Wojczech																								
45 m 2	Schwartz, Elie & ward	11	14/15 2	lpc	3	Schwartz						1/4 133	Mon 1040												
8 f	Marian																								
18 m 3	Fischbein, Chane	1	27 1	lpc	3	Bock						1/4 65	OPS 1150												
17 m 4	Freidman, Kajtel	13	17 1	lpc	3	Fitzger	1/4 74	OPS				1/6 24	Id 1145												
17 m 5	Krawczyk, Pawel	4	1 1	lpc rej Can Agent	3	Macatee						1/8 113	Id 2												
36 m 6	Blecher, Moritz	10	16 1	lpc	3	Donovan						1/4 12	Id 207												
17 m 7	Rider, Jossel	1	17 1	lpc	3	Bock						1/4 141	Mon 1055												
29 m 8	Gold, Aaron Abraham	7	21 1	lpc	3	Connor						1/4 148	Mon 1105												
34 m 9	Goldenberg, Herz	7	1 1	lpc	3	do																			
20 m 10	Skurdigalsky, Pinchus	6	26 1	lpc	4	Bauer						1/4 1	Id 1140												
10 m 11	Simorovic, Pavo & bro	6	28/9 2	lpc	4	do	1/4 29	Mon				1/8 84	for 11												
11 m	Miko																								
23 m 12	Libmann, Itzke	1	22 1	lpc	3	Bock						1/4 67	OPS 1125												
47 m 13	Stuzinski, Josef	1	12 1	lpc	3	do						1/6 42	C 1120												
18 m 14	Krajancas, Anton	7	12 1	lpc	4	Connor	1/4 54	Id				1/8 171	NS 1120												
16 m 15	Michelowski, Mordche	7	29 1	lpc	4	do	1/4 126	Mon																	
16 m 16	Fleschner, Jacob	11	20 1	lpc	4	Schwartz						1/4 62	OPS 1135												
14 m 17	Siderowitz, Abram & bro & sis	6	9/11 3	lpc	4	Bauer						1/4 39	Law 11												
11 f	Pesche																								
9 m	Berl																								
50 f 18	Runkemicziene, Katarina	13	6 1	lpc	4	Fitzger	1/4 38	Id				1/8 82	OPS 1020												
17 m 19	Dombrowski, Alexander	1	20 1	lpc	4	Bock						1/8 172	NS 1125												
14 m 20	Skistinas, Andreas & bro	13	12/13 2	lpc	4	Fitzger	1/4 55	Id				1/6 36	C 1125												
9 m	Josef																								
22 m 21	Chazauczik, Jankel	8	12 1	lpc	4	Dyckes						1/4 18	Id 1145												
18 m 22	Silberstein, Moische	13	18 1	lpc cert	4	Fitzger																			
37 m 23	Miller, Ruben	6	7 1	lpc do	4	Bauer																			

Potsdam 113

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

JAS 2 S. S.

PORTDAM (N.C.I.)

arrived January 3, 1918, 191

M.,

, from

16

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
60 m 24	Kapuler, Jossel & son	13	19/20	2 lpc	cert	4	Wittmer	1/4 8	Id			6	133	HS	2								6 6 6	
19 m	Elie																							
46 f 25	<del>Kuttler</del> Kuttler, Julianna, & ch	10	29/30	2 lpc		4	Donovan																10 10 10	
20 f	Iren																							
15 m 26	Pesur, Simon	6	18	1 lpc	cert	4	Bauer					1/4 3	Id	11 30									1 1 1	
46 20 m 27	Gordon, Abram	6	20	1 lpc	do	5	Bauer																27 28 29	
24 f 28	Katzenelenson, Bruno & ch	9	27/29	3 lpc	do	4	Bauer	1/4 128	mon			1/8	73	Task	2 20								12 13 14	
4 f	Beile																							
2 m	Abraham																							
50 f 29	Schreibman, Jessie & son	10	2/3	2 lpc	cert	4	Donovan					1/4 110	HS	11 30									2 2	
17 m	Jankel																							
The following arrived January 4, 1918																								
14 f 30	Bergoffen, Solde	4	5	1 lpc	II cabin	9	Morris					1/4 60	OPS	11 30										
14 m 31	Shaw, Wm. R.	1	5	1 lpc.	do	9	Snider					1/4 68	OPS	12 45										
30 m 32	Kramars, Ludwig	1	16	1 lpc	do	9	do					1/4 125	HS	12 45										
18 m 33	Fuchs, Berl	2	10	1 lpc	do	9	do					1/4 70	OPS	12 50										
21 m 34	Dubinowsky, Benjamin	2	20	1 lpc	do	9	do					1/4 69	K	2 20										
54 m 35	Katz, Abram	4	1	1 lpc	do cert	9	Morris					1/4 64	OPS	11 45										
26 m 36	Namowicz, Diminick	1	9	1 lpc	do	9	Snider	1/4 62	Id			1/8 170	HS	11 20									4 4 4	
53 f 37	Meister, Chaie	2	28	1 lpc	do cert	9	do					1/4 42	mon	11 10										
17 m 38	Hecht, Juda H	2	22	1 lpc	do	9	do					1/4 67	K	2 15										
21 m 39	Stein, Berl with #40	2	8	1 lpc	do	9	do					1/4 12	Id	1 55										
30 m 40	Radowsky, Chaie with #39	2	9	1 lpc C.I.	do	9	do	1/4 12	Id														30 37 35	
25 m 41	Rotens reich, Hersch	2	11	1 lpc	do	9	do					1/4 92	OPS	1 05										
21 m 42	Winkler Franz	1	19/20	"		7 30	Snider					1/4 66	OPS	10 10									18 19 18	
17 m	" Johann			"																				
47 m 43	Maroczniak Elie Chaim	3	16	"	II cabin		Morris					1/4 128	HS	1 20										
25 m 44	Nelis Adrian	1	23	"			Snider																	
20 m 45	El Kahaybini Hanna	32	6	"	II cabin		Healy																	

Portdam 112

TOTAL



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. *POTS D L A* (Dolland-American)

arrived

Jan. 3, 1913

, 19

M.

from

17

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
1	✓ Mierzienski Heinrich-	5	10	1		to tel	3.25 <i>Denning</i> <i>Arled.</i> Mr. Step father Florian Christow Bro. Max 402 Brand St Nyc Bro. Rachmel 100 Forsyth St Father Sussel 152 Livingston St Father Meyer 48 Jefferson St Uncle Jack 110 Sutter Ave Mr. Uncle Deonius Gewenberg Father Berl 271 Bristol St Bro. Joseph 231-18 Place Mr. Bro. Josef 18th State St Mother Belle 102 W 64 St Bro. Harry 2174 Regal St Father + bro Hersch Mr. Leaf bro. Dan Samuels Mr. Bro Anton Chicago Sussel Hersch 321-2101 Head of father, Hersch, 83 Clinton St Bro. Abram 396 Blake Ave Grandfather Silverman Bro. law Lawrence Kazmergale Bro. Harry 605 Cortland Ave Sister Maryse Puckerman Bro. Nathan 660 Ash Ave Sussel Joseph 322 Henry St Slawonic Seta Mr. Sister, Prof. Magerite, 2010 Grand St Mr. Bro. law Kazmergale Mr. Sussel Abram, Detroit Sister Rosa 168 1/2 St Sussel Sidor 58 1/2 St	8	11/12	5	4	5	
2	✓ Rein Verschoen	8	20	1		" bro					1	-	1
3	✓ Beler Leib	2	12	1		" bro					1	-	1
4	✓ Rojz Ester	10	6	1		" father					1	-	1
5	✓ Sawelowski Israel	7	23	1		" father					1	-	1
6	✓ Feldman Leiser	5	3	1		" uncle					1	-	1
7	✓ Conwenberg Cornelius	13	5	1		" tel					1	-	1
8	✓ Dobrinski Woch	3	23	1		" father					1	-	1
9	✓ Sitko Jan	6	23	1		" tel					1	-	1
10	✓ Puzo Lonrad	12	6	1		" tel					3	3	3
11	✓ Kochenstrimp Elzel bro	1	23/4	2		" mother					2	-	2
12	✓ Weiner Mendel			1		" father/law					2	1	2
13	✓ Baum Ester 3 nieces	3	7/10	4		" mother					4	-	4
14	✓ Ksickowski Maryana	6	19	1		" tel					5	4	5
15	✓ Sokolowski Joseph	8	20	1		" tel					3	3	3
16	✓ Krajanik Minde 4th	5	24/5	5		" husband					5	-	5
17	✓ Feldman Feige	12	4/5	1	1	" tel					2	1	2
18	✓ Sapoznik Yankel	10		1		" bro					1	+	1
19	✓ Czomechow Sure	7	7	1		" uncle					1	-	1
20	✓ Wisniewska Janina	3	19	1		" sister					1	1	1
21	✓ Sigal Joseph	9		1		" bro					1	-	1
22	✓ Berkowitz Schifre	7	6	1		" b/l					1	-	1
23	✓ Schafer Arame	1	20	1		" bro					1	-	1
24	✓ Gil Scheindel 2nd	2	20/2	3		" husband					3	-	3
25	✓ Bebliuk Lata.	12	17	1		" cousin					3	3	3
26	✓ Szeccendi Rozalia	8	7	1		" tel					2	1	2
27	✓ Barkowsky Stan.	9	1	1		" tel					6	1	3
28	✓ Weinberg Rachel 4th	7	26/7			" tel					3	2	2
29	✓ Karp Rifke	6	13	1		" sister					1	-	1
30	✓ Grossman Chane 2nd	5	13/5	7		" husband					7	-	7

NEW YORK JAN 13



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Potsdam #2

arrived

19

M.

from

18

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS								
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner						
31	<i>Wanko</i> Holska Brona.	10	7	1		Mo sister	Sister Anna, 502 - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave Barren Island Cous. Elzbieta Nowakowski Bro. Janbel, 744 - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave Sis. Law Karolina Karowska Father Mayer 43 - Eldridge St Bro. Sam 8 - 3rd St Dusl. Benj. 406 - 8 <sup>th</sup> St Mr. Bro. Dmitro Sister Michael, 16 - 16 <sup>th</sup> St Sister Annie, 321 - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave Mr. And. Magda Serewie Chara De Lysch, 59 - 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave Father Leo, 114 - 14 <sup>th</sup> St Mr. Emil V. Kadulaw Dusl. Lele 601 - 14 <sup>th</sup> St Chara De Lysch, 59 - 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave Mr. Bro. Janz, 59 - 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave Father Jacob, 5 - 5 <sup>th</sup> Ave Mr. Bro. Jonas Mr. Bro. notes 1112 - 11 <sup>th</sup> St Hungarian Home Dusl. Josef 91 - 10 <sup>th</sup> St Brosia, Mrs. Michael Srd. mother Rezel Destination Bro. Samil 319 - 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ave Sister Sadie, 655 - 2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave Mr. Bro. Andrew Sov. father Panel 12 - 12 <sup>th</sup> St	4	10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	Warewitz Olga	10	8	1		" sister													
33	Rabinowitz Blume	12	7	1		" bro													
34	Bielecka Alexia	2	16	1		" bro													
35	Beker Chaim sis	8	18/0	2		" father													
36	Gordon S le	8	3	1		" bro													
37	Blewas Gustava ch	9	13.5	3		" husb													
38	Czernozuk Aska	11	21	1		" tel "													
39	Kociolek Amelia ch	11	22/3	2		" husb													
40	Rustelnik Selde	7	20	1		" sister													
41	Sewroczewicz Basimir	8	16	1		" tel "													
42	Scherer Brane	12	1	1		" aunt													
43	Likolasik Stepan	11	11	1		" tel call													
44	Rutkowski Sabina ch	2	5/7	3		" tel "													
45	Pessin Lasche ch	10	19/23	5		" husb													
46	Moichman Sure	2	20	1		" cousin													
47	Amanowicz Adonis	8	1	1		" tel "													
48	Epstein Sora	6	14	1		" father													
49	Szuskas Vincent	8	17	1		" tel "													
50	Sadownik Sabie	6	3	1		" tel "													
51	Jablonska Maria	11	9	1		" friend													
52	Kosopoczynska Rosa ch	2	16/7	2		" husb													
53	Kisiel Ludwiga	2	12	1		" cousin													
54	Ozichowsky Rifke	8	3	1		" father													
55	Potasznik Golde	10	10	1															
56	Jankelovic Gisie	10	11	1		" late													
57	Rutner Jochwe	11	27	1		" ro													
58	Bernstein Freide	11	20	1		" sister													
59	Adamski Wlad.	8	24	1		" tel "													
60	Kosopoczynska Rosalie	2	20/5	3		" son													



S. S. Potsdam 33

arrived

, 19

M.;

from

19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
						By Inspector	Date	Time	E	D	M
61	Belczkas Jonas	6	16	1	bro	108 Albert Ave Newark	H	10/10	1	-	1
62	Green Rachel	9	4	1	" bro	Bro. Harry 374 99 St NYC	H	10/10	1	-	1
63	Wiedzialkowski Franz	7	10	1	" tel	833 Superior St Chicago	X	6/4	3	3	3
64	Burdman Sime	2	4	1	" tel	Bro Schier, 9 Mary St, Hartford, Conn	H	10/11	2	1	2
65	Kohen Chajeh ch	8	24/5	2	" husb	Bro Meyer + 18 Suffolk St NYC	H	10/11	2	-	2
66	Radzewska Josefa ch	2	14/5	2	" husb	Bro Meyer 49 1/2 No. 4 St NYC	H	10/11	2	-	2
67	Kurzberg Bra ne	5	30	1	" bro	Sister Chane 200 2 St NYC	H	10/11	1	-	1
68	Adomaitis Jons	13	4	1	" late	Destination	H	9	1	-	1
69	Latuszewska Emilia ch	10	24/5	2	" ch in hosp	Bro. H. Hoff 20 Lawrence Mass	B	13/11	20	20	20
70	Lyncks Laranias ch	2	8/10	2	" ch in hosp	Bro. Gusler 54 1/2 Valley St Buffalo	A	6/7	6	6	6
71	Wenerowicz Stana.	7	5	1	" b/1	Bro. pro-law 731-2000 Buffalo	H	8/11	5	4	5
72	Skulska Kata.	12	3	1	" tel	Bro. Victor 1446-2000 Buffalo	H	6/7	3	3	3
73	Schuster Mirl ch	2	1/4	1	" 2 ch in hosp	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	7/3	1	1	1
74	Kuo Antonia	10	15	1	" sister	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	17/11	14	14	14
75	Kemark Rachel ch	12	27/3	2	" husb	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	5/11	4	2	4
76	Baby Maria	12	10	1	" b/1	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	6/11	3	3	3
77	Loszowska Maria	11	24	1	" ch in hosp	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	1/9	11	6	5
78	Sindak Valenty	8	24	1	" late	Destination	H	9/11	1	-	1
79	Lewadna Maria	10	24	1	" 2 ch in hosp	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	17/11	14	14	14
80	Steponaitis Anna	12	24	1	" late	Destination	H	9/11	1	-	1
81	Orlowska Anastasia	1	24	1	" late	Destination	H	9/11	1	-	1
82	Lizewski Vlad.	12	24	1	" late	Destination	H	9/11	1	-	1
83	Kineckis Stefan	1	24	1	" late	Destination	H	9/11	1	-	1
84	Alsojka Benj.	8	24	1	" late	Destination	H	9/11	1	-	1
85	Holewski Marcia	1	24	1	" late	Destination	H	9/11	1	-	1
86	Kruger Stas	1	4	1	" late	Destination	H	9/11	1	-	1
87	Kalanowicz (real)	1	15	1	" late	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	11/11	-	-	-
88	Marder Feiger ch (real)	2	16/4	2	" husb	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	11/11	-	-	-
89	Brumhul (real)	4	11	1	" Bro	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	11/11	-	-	-
90	Stuhelmuller Kata	1	13	1	" Bro	Bro. Schuster 731-2000 Buffalo	H	11/11	-	-	-



S. S. <sup>11-1418</sup> Postdam 44 L

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

*arrived*

Jan. 2, 1913

*M.*

, from

50

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			One year or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Bread
91	El Sayage Karl (Cale)		3	From Liverpool 1/7-12 <sup>5</sup>	3 Liverpool St Hartford Conn						
92	El Kahaybini Samue (Ale)		3	1 Liverpool on arrival	W Cors Wallas Abdallah	7	10				
93	Shairi Nicolas (Cale)		3	do do do Made S. J. (A) Depo T. A. H	Liverpool St Hartford Ct	5					
94	Matuszewska Maria		10	2 From N.Y. 1/6-12 <sup>m</sup>	W. Fred. John Samander	4	11 <sup>15</sup>				
95	Kozgourka Stan		11	1 1/23-11m	With no baggage Aug 13 <sup>2</sup>						
96	Schuster Chae His		2	From Liverpool 1/23-11m	Father, Leslaw 551-42 St	8	23	10			
			2	1/23-11m	1446 Newton St Danger, Olo	8	23	6			2



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

11-4712

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Charbourg 26<sup>th</sup> Dec.* 191*2* Arriving at Port of New York *January 2*, 19*13*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YES. MOS.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Wakman</i> <i>Walter J.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa. - May 10 1845</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Some Hotel New York</i>
10	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Sligh</i> <i>William Hume</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. C. Columbia S.C. 1871</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>The Ontario - Washington D.C.</i>
3	<i>3<sup>rd</sup> Fium</i> <i>J. A.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York 11 March 1870</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>31 Madison St New York</i>
7	<i>4<sup>th</sup> Mariner</i> <i>Daniel</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa. - 4 Oct. 1878</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1 Philadelphia Pa 720-Market</i>
5	<i>5<sup>th</sup> Herwek</i> <i>Leo</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>January New York 1876 - Springfield N.Y.</i>
12	<i>6<sup>th</sup> Hartwell</i> <i>Mr. J. H. M.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Troy N.Y. - July 22 1888</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>51 N. Duane St. N.Y. City</i>
6	<i>7<sup>th</sup> Booker</i> <i>Betty</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>New York June 1<sup>st</sup> 1877</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>251 W 14<sup>th</sup> St N.Y.C.</i>
2	<i>8<sup>th</sup> Brodie</i> <i>James</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St Paul Minn Oct 28 1886</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>260 Farrington Avenue St Paul</i>
14	<i>9<sup>th</sup> Schoening</i> <i>Louis Eli</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minneapolis Minn Aug 27 1878</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Some Hotel New York</i>
9	<i>10<sup>th</sup> Blake</i> <i>John Henry</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Neagara Falls 1834</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>503 W 14<sup>th</sup> Avenue N.Y.</i>
11	<i>11<sup>th</sup> Blake</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>112</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife of above</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>
2	<i>12<sup>th</sup> Burmas</i> <i>Howard H</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York June 1<sup>st</sup> 1877</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>111 Woodland Avenue N.Y.</i>
2	<i>13<sup>th</sup> Day</i> <i>William H</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1871</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>111 W 14<sup>th</sup> St N.Y.</i>
9	<i>14<sup>th</sup> Shepard</i> <i>Frank A</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Gloucester Mass July 11 1872</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Central Hotel New York</i>
15	<i>"</i> <i>Truly</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>California San Francisco 1880</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>16<sup>th</sup> Gunzen Dorfer</i> <i>Adolf</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Court of Common Pleas New York City June 15<sup>th</sup> 1893</i>	<i>836 East 143<sup>rd</sup> New York</i>
"	<i>17<sup>th</sup> Gallivan</i> <i>Elizabeth B</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Brooklyn January 15<sup>th</sup> 1871</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>111 W 14<sup>th</sup> St N.Y.</i>
6	<i>18<sup>th</sup> Herman</i> <i>Max</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Supreme Court N.Y. Oct 1878</i>	<i>707 Broadway New York</i>
3	<i>19<sup>th</sup> Harris</i> <i>Barnett</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Supreme Court New York City Sept 1891</i>	<i>610 W 150<sup>th</sup> St N.Y.</i>
4	<i>20<sup>th</sup> Kolman</i> <i>Catherine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>New York City Nov 24 1882</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>605 W 150<sup>th</sup> St N.Y.</i>
3	<i>21<sup>st</sup> Legg</i> <i>Henry B</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Brooklyn April 11<sup>th</sup> 1882</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>10 West 32<sup>nd</sup> St N.Y.</i>
12	<i>22<sup>nd</sup> Morgan</i> <i>Edwin D</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Throop Neck N.Y. 1884</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>100 Broadway New York</i>
3	<i>23<sup>rd</sup> Reeves</i> <i>Charles J</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Burlington Vt 1871</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>
1	<i>24<sup>th</sup> Samman</i> <i>James</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Harrisburg Pa Oct 4 1874</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Westbury N.Y.</i>
3	<i>25<sup>th</sup> Mc Mullen</i> <i>Roy J</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Massachusetts 1871</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Some Hotel New York</i>
4	<i>26<sup>th</sup> Newhall</i> <i>Rodger</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chicago Ill June 1<sup>st</sup> 1884</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Sea Cliff Long Island</i>
5	<i>27<sup>th</sup> Orger</i> <i>Charles</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York City 1880</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>271 27<sup>th</sup> St 25<sup>th</sup> St N.Y.</i>
2	<i>28<sup>th</sup> Oppenheimer</i> <i>Maurice</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Supreme Court Portland Oregon 1874</i>	<i>366 W 165<sup>th</sup> New York</i>
3	<i>29<sup>th</sup> Robinson</i> <i>Bernard</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York City 1871</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>819 E 163<sup>rd</sup> St N.Y.</i>
5	<i>30<sup>th</sup> Stemhardt</i> <i>Anna</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>New York 1874 Nov 26<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Waldorf Astor N.Y.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1712

S. S.

Oceanic

sailing from Southampton 26<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1912 Arriving at Port of New York

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Kamm	49	M		Supreme Court New York 1900	518 5 <sup>th</sup> Avenue New York
2	Heene	50	F		Wife of Kamm	do
3	Gunport	46	M	Washington D.C. 5 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1866		24 <sup>th</sup> Broadway New York
4	do	39	F	Wife of above		do
5	Jennings	42	M	Riverside Ohio 1870		Waldorf Hotel New York
6	Gage	62	F	Somerset New Jersey 10 <sup>th</sup> 4 20		258 Broadway St Brooklyn
7	Rosenthal	41	M		Williamport Pa 1870	Hotel New York
8	Herrman	50	M	New York September 25 1862		85 East 79 St New York
9	Watner	45	M	Huntington Ohio 22 5/6		do White St Cleveland Ohio
10	do	42	F	Wife of above		do
11	Walker	34	M	Worcester Mass 1878		1002 Delaware St New York
12	do	34	F	Wife of above		do
13	Harold	7	M	Daughter of above		do
14	Smith	34	M	Bloomer Wisconsin 1 <sup>st</sup> Aug 1879		440 Riverside Drive New York
15	Hollender	38	M	New York, N.Y. 7 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1874		23 Bond Street Brooklyn
16	Wright	46	M	Seattle, Wash. about 1900		503 - Calman Bldg Seattle
17	Leigh	35	F	Wife of above		do
18	Horne	54	M	Deloit Wisconsin 1888		1501 Superior St Chicago
19	Rock	32	F	Boone Iowa May 2 1880		do
20	Roach	9	F	Daughter of above		do
21	Hidgway	31	M	Boston Mass Feb 11 1878		do
22	Madeline	26	F	Wife of above		do
23	Jones	39	M		St Louis Mo 1890	1621 West Madison St Chicago
24	Shyler	44	M		Came to State under age	Hotel Astor New York
25	do	31	F	Born 1881		do
26	Alfieri	47	M	Brooklyn New York		do
27	Joseph	33	M	New York City 1877		do

27

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.S. Dublin University years' experience as a Physician  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BA TB Bel in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1917  
at Dublin

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Peruvian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* 26<sup>th</sup> December 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Grant	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
2	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
3	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
4	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
5	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
6	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
7	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
8	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
9	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
10	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
11	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
12	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
13	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
14	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
15	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
16	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
17	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
18	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
19	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
20	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
21	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
22	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
23	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
24	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
25	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
26	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
27	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
28	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
29	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	
30	Wright	25	M	Merchant		English		London	170 St. James's Place, London	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**January 31, 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Dark	India
ANT ALIEN 2	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	India
3	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	India
4	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5	Dark	India
5	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	India
6	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	India
ANT ALIEN 7	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark	India
8	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	India
9	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 2	Dark	India
10	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	India
11	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	6	Light	India
12	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark	India
13	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	India
14	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	India
15	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	India
16	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 3	Dark	India
ANT ALIEN 17	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India
18	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark	India
19	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	India
20	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	India
21	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India
22	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	India
23	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India
24	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India
25	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India
26	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India
27	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India
28	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India
29	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India
30	No	Self	No			No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	India



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, 19 *20*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
ANT ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
NT ALIEN 7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
ANT ALIEN 17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New York	Joining brother in New York	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark brown	None	Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the Oceanic, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers*—persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers*—persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write; No, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their next of kin, remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, patriarchy, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether baggage taken to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



White Star

Affidavit of Surgeon.

55

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Teanie, Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Bach. B. S. C. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1913.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Jan 3-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* 26<sup>th</sup> *December*, 1907

11-1115												October, 1902	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Brass	Adolf	40	M	Theatricals	yes	British	English	England London	42 1/2 - Cranbourne St.	U. S. A. New York		
2	Meinshenker	Sacha	20	M	S. Salesman	yes	German	German	Prussia New York	Jacob Meinshenker - 100 1/2 E. 12th St.	U. S. A. New York		
3	Ravis	Edward	52	M	Painter	no	Canadian	English	B. C. Vancouver	100 1/2 E. 12th St.	B. C. Vancouver		
4	Andzels	John G. de	35	M	S. name	no	Belgian	Belgian	France Paris	50 Rue de la Paix	France Paris		
5	Galinski	Rosie	20	M	diamond dealer	yes	Austrian	Polish	Belgium Antwerp	Godwinke Antwerp	Belgium Antwerp		
6	do.	Helene	25	M	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
7	Verier	Marie Louise	37	M	S. name	no	French	French	France Paris	37 Poissonniere St.	France Paris		
8	do.	Simon	72	M	S. home	no	Canadian	English	France Paris	37 Poissonniere St.	France Paris		
9	Augereau	Robt.	37	M	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
10	Augereau	Eugene	13	M	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
11	Simba	Frederic	18	M	S. name	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey Constantinople	100 1/2 E. 12th St.	Cuba Havana		
12	Merriam	John T. V.	47	M	S. doctor	no	Dutch	Dutch	France Paris	100 1/2 E. 12th St.	Cuba Havana		
13	do.	do.	33	F	Housewife	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
14	do.	Berthe	5	F	S. home	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
15	do.	do.	11	F	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
16	do.	do.	7	F	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
17	do.	do.	20	M	S. name	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		
18	Stegis	John	30	M	Engineer	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland Amsterdam	Continental Hotel Paris	U. S. A. New York		
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Last or race will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**January 2*, 190*7*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No.	Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	yes	40 years	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	none	Russia	Lithuania	
2	do.	father	do.	do.	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	none	"	"	
3	do.	self	do.	do.	above	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	grey	none	"	"	
4	do.	do.	do.	no	Guatemala	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	"	none	"	"	
5	no	self	do.	170871911	St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5 0	dark	none	"	"	
6	no	"	do.	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	none	"	"	
7	yes	self	no	no	framing	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	none	"	"	
8	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	none	"	"	
9	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	"	"	
10	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	dark	none	"	"	
11	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	none	"	"	
12	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark	none	"	"	
13	"	Husband	yes	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	"	"	
14	"	Father	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	none	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	none	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	none	"	"	
17	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	none	"	"	
18	"	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dark	none	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Maxwell, of the Ocean, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. At in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1901.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cutter, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the participants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

**Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of the last permanent residence. It is important for states and persons that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, understood as country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether brought to United States by or for a relative or friend).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, brought, or No, not brought.

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether passenger or crew and whether deck or cabin).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not—Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Correct present name, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Other).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-111



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7  
57

S. S. Cocaine sailing from Charleston 26th Dec 1912, Arriving at Port of New York January 31st 1913

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<del>Boyer, R. C.</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>N. Y. 1884</del>		
2	x Pelley, Yrulen	48	M.		to 28701	14 New York St. New York
3	do. Julia	46	F.		naturalized	Waltham Webster Tomolaw Mississippi
4	Kennard, Robert	40	M.	17 11 New York South Carolina July 15 1872	wife of above	29 Aug 1908
5						new born South Carolina
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3 3C

29  
Edward Green 1/3/13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Oceanic*

sailing from *Southampton*

*Dec 21<sup>st</sup>* 19*12*

Arriving at Port of New York *3<sup>rd</sup> Jan*

58

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
4	1 <i>X</i> <i>Orken</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	naturalized <i>Aug 1 1892</i> <i>18<sup>th</sup> August</i>	—
4	2 <i>X</i> <i>Stevens</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	<i>Superior Court City &amp; Co of San Francisco 1912</i>	<i>P.O. Box 34 Washington D.C.</i>
	3 <i>X</i> —	<i>46</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	naturalized <i>Co Court House Brooklyn Kings Co New York Sept 24 1882</i>	<i>8 Nelson Place Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
9	4 <i>X</i> <i>Baldwin</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	wife of above	—
	5 <i>X</i> —	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	naturalized <i>Providence R.I. 1891</i>	<i>21 Myrtle Avenue</i>
	6 <i>X</i> <i>Brooks</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	Father naturalized before came of age	—
	7 <i>X</i> —	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	<i>Philadelphia 1891</i>	<i>120 Grand St Philadelphia</i>
2	8 <i>X</i> <i>O'Brien</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	wife of above	—
4	9 <i>X</i> <i>Luner</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	<i>Philadelphia 1891</i>	<i>41 Rte 122 Haverhill Mass</i>
	10 <i>X</i> —	<i>2</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	wife of above	—
3	11 <i>X</i> <i>Bomb</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	—	—
	12 <i>X</i> —	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	—	—	—
2	13 <i>X</i> <i>Layton</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish July 6 1885</i>	<i>Irish July 6 1885</i>	<i>Ym.C.A. 11<sup>th</sup> and Madison Seattle, Wash.</i>
1	14 <i>X</i> <i>Everson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Pottsville Schuylkill Co Pa Nov 4 1885</i>	<i>Irish July 6 1885</i>	<i>124 Magnolia St Syracuse</i>
2	15 <i>X</i> <i>Brown Driscoll</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F.M.</i>	<i>Husband papers Syracuse in 1910</i>	<i>156 South Ford St Rochester</i>
8	16 <i>X</i> <i>Abbey</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>17 M Rochester N.Y. Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1863</i>	—	<i>Street Ill Sept 27 15</i>
7	17 <i>X</i> <i>Murdock</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>F S Stratton Ill Feb 11 1887</i>	<i>Stratton Ill Sept 27 1886</i>	—
	18 <i>X</i> —	<i>26</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Stratton Ill Sept 27 1886</i>	—	—
2	19 <i>X</i> <i>Heber</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S Marshall Iowa Iowa 25 Dec 1884</i>	—	<i>Ashton Illinois</i>
2	20 <i>X</i> <i>Klaus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S Pittsburg Dec 30 1887</i>	—	<i>East Pittsburg Pa</i>
3	21 <i>X</i> <i>Engel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S St Louis Mo Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1879</i>	—	<i>1141 Marlow Avenue Camden N.J.</i>
2	22 <i>X</i> <i>Daley</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>S La Roche Pa Feb 22 1873</i>	—	<i>630 Depot St La Roche Pa</i>
2	23 <i>X</i> <i>Wilson</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M St Louis Mo June 17 1891</i>	—	<i>Milwaukee Wis North</i>
2	24 <i>X</i> <i>Hugo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>M Toledo Ohio Dec 12 1883</i>	—	<i>2029 Auburn Avenue Toledo O</i>

22 22 22

20

*Edward Green 1/3/13*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. S. French, Surgeon of the "Oceanic", sailing therewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon, "ailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. L. B.B. Sh. B. A. O.  
Dublin, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 19 13  
at New York  
Wm. A. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110



2

Form 500-A  
U. S. Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, Dec 26<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
6 1 X	Hogels	Agnes	24	✓	✓	none	yes yes	England Scotch	Leith Scotland	Father, Alex. Hogels, 1 Douglas St. Glasgow	New York
2 X	Rowan-Robinson	Kathleen	22	✓	✓	none		Irish	England Reading	Mother, Mrs. Robinson, Parkhurst	Bermuda, Eng. NON IMM
3 X	Finney	Alice Lloyd	60	✓	✓	widow		English	London	Brother, J. B. Fodde, 51 Warrington Crescent London	NON IMM
4 X	Watt	Olive Violet	28	✓	✓				U.S.A. New York	Father, Mr. Watt, 111 Broadway	NON IMM
5 X	Lew	Agnes	24	✓	✓				England	Mother, 5 Broadwood Road	Cal. Kansas
6 X	Kerridge	George	44	✓	✓	m. Builder			England	Mother, Southampton	N.Y. Rochester
7 X		Blara	40	✓	✓	wife					
8 X		George William	40	✓	✓	m. Painter					
9 X		Jack	40	✓	✓	m. Painter					
10 X	Hill	William W.	34	✓	✓	m. Painter			U.S.A. New York	Uncle, E. Webb, 34 Burlington St.	NON IMM
11	Baldwin	John Clayton	41	✓	✓	m. Miner					
12		May	45	✓	✓	wife					
13 X	Oates	Thomas S	35	✓	✓	miner	yes yes	England English	London	Mrs. Oates, United Miner	New York
14 X	Deschler	George S	30	✓	✓	m. Painter			London	Mrs. Deschler, 121 Harley St. London	NON IMM
15 X		Elice	28	✓	✓	wife					
16 X	Kolsky	Inas	33	✓	✓	wife					
17 X	Kozuki	Manuel	26	✓	✓	m. Painter					
18 X	Morgan	Raphael	41	✓	✓	m. Painter					
19 X	Rakins	Charlesworth	19	✓	✓	m. Painter					
20 X	De Haan	Adolphe	30	✓	✓	m. Painter					
21 X	Hellman	Bluma	30	✓	✓	m. Painter					
22 X		Rebecca	20	✓	✓	wife					
23 X	Hingault	George	33	✓	✓	m. Painter					
24 X	Kelly	John W	33	✓	✓	m. Painter					
25 X	Lemann	Wilhelm	25	✓	✓	m. Painter					
26 X		Edward	40	✓	✓	m. Painter					
27 X	Kergesen	Alfred	31	✓	✓	m. Painter					
28 X		Stephen	30	✓	✓	m. Painter					
29 X	Lochmann	Helmut	23	✓	✓	m. Painter					
30 X	Koschland	Israel	31	✓	✓	m. Painter					

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from Southampton

Dec 26th

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
6 1 X	Hoyles Agnes	24	✓	none	yes	England	Scotch	Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
2 X	Rowan-Robinson Kathleen	22	✓	none	yes	England	Irish	Leeds	Mother Mrs Rowan Robinson	
3 X	Finney Alice Lloyd	60	✓	widow		England	English	Leeds	Brother J B Finney	NON IMM
4 X	Walt Olive Violet	28	✓	none				Leeds	Brother J B Finney	NON IMM
5 X	Lew Agnes	24	✓	none				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
6 X	Kerridge George	44	✓	m m Builder				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	NON IMM
7 X	Blara	26	✓	widow				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
8 X	George William	24	✓	none				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
9 X	Jack	24	✓	none				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
10 X	Hill William W.	34	✓	m m Painter				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
11	John Clayton	41	✓	none				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
12	May	45	✓	none				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
13 X	Oates Thomas S.	35	✓	miner	yes	England	English	Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
14 X	Deochler George S.	30	✓	none				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
15 X	Elsie	28	✓	none				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
16 X	Walsby Isaac	33	✓	tailor				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
17 X	Kozuki Mamie	26	✓	tailor				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
18 X	Morgan Raphael	41	✓	tailor				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
19 X	Rakinson Charlesworth	19	✓	tailor				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
20 X	De Hantman Rudolph	8	✓	none				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
21 X	Hellman Bluma	3	✓	none				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
22 X	Rebecca	10	✓	none				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
23 X	Mingailo George	33	✓	tailor				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
24 X	Keller John W.	33	✓	tailor				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
25 X	Lemann Wilhelm	25	✓	tailor				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
26 X	Herrmann	40	✓	tailor				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
27 X	Lergesen Alfred	31	✓	tailor				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
28 X	Steffen	20	✓	tailor				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	
29 X	Lochmann Helmut	23	✓	tailor				Leeds	Father Alex Hoyles	
30 X	Kochlund Israel	31	✓	tailor				Leeds	Mother Mrs Kerridge	

26

31

Poland Grazing, Sup 1/3/13.

26 8 1

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 60

50

50

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																								
1	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	Scotland Stirling																								
2	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
3	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
4	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
5	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
6	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
7	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
8	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
9	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
10	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
11	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
12	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
13	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
14	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
15	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
16	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
17	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
18	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
19	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
20	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
21	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
22	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
23	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
24	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
25	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
26	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
27	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
28	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
29	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								
30	NT ALIEN	self	90%	Brother James H. Robinson 12-4 W 34th St New York	Delivered to Mr. Lee, D		5-3	Fair Fair Blue	England Southsea																								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Henry Smith of the "Oceanic", from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1913  
at New York  
Wm. J. Saltsman  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. B. B. B. B. B. B. D. J. French, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1913  
at New York  
M. J. French  
Immigration Officer.

61

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500 A  
Bureau of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *December 25<sup>th</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<del>Engel</del>	<del>Blara</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>n</del>	<del>Greenland</del>		<del>Russia</del>	<del>Lebed</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Volgansca</del>	<del>Volgansca</del>
2	<del>Abraham</del>		<del>6</del>	<del>n</del>	<del>Child</del>						
3	<del>Don</del>		<del>5</del>	<del>n</del>							
4	X Lee	Henry	24	✓	Accountant	✓	England	English	Canada	Uncle & wife	NON IMM
5	X	Mrs. Louise	24	✓							NON IMM
6	X Bank	Joseph	32	✓	Minister	✓	Austria	Austria	USA	Father L. Bank	NON IMM
7	X	Gonic	22	✓	Housewife	✓	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	NON IMM
8	Edmund Gessing Imp 1/3/13 * 6-7										
9											
10											
11											
12	H										
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

May Helo Tyres  
Imp # 4/1

H  
N  
T

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 62

Arriving at Port of New York.

January 24, 1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Harry Smith, of the Albatross, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith  
Master

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1913  
at New York  
Max F. Schuyler  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. G. L. R. A. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

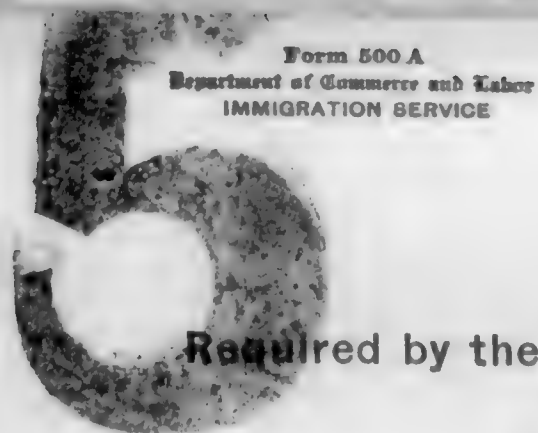
11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, *26<sup>th</sup> December*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Murray</i>	<i>J. H.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>St. John</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

33

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Harry Smith Master of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the ss Oceanic, Sailing hereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba MB Bch B.S.O.  
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8  
in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1918  
at New York  
Mar. P. O. O.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* - *26<sup>th</sup> December*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<del>Peless</del>	<del>Gaston</del>	36		M. S. Chauffeur	yes	French	French	France Paris	Bel. Yng. Hamburg	52 Paris 14 <sup>e</sup> S. France
2	<del>Mauger</del>	<del>Clotilde</del>			W. M. do.	do.	French	do.	do.	52 Bd. de la V. Hamburg	Paris do.
3	<del>Chambaud</del>	<del>Francois</del>	35		M. S. importer	do.	do.	do.	Canada Toronto	L. Chambaud	La Rochelle Canada Toronto
4	<del>De Cozen</del>	<del>Emile</del>	61		W. M. do.	do.	French	French	U. S. A. New York		U. S. A. New York
5	<del>Briont</del>	<del>Paul</del>	23		M. S. Cotton merchant	yes	French	French	France Paris	Briont - 14 Rue Collogon	U. S. A. New York
6	<del>Carabe</del>	<del>Stephen</del>	37		M. C. Merchant	do.	Malte	Greek	Malte	Anna Carabe - 541 St. Paul	U. S. A. New York
7	<del>Rizk</del>	<del>Nassif</del>	34		M. M. do.	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Erre - 1300 Rue B. M. Jahr	U. S. A. New York
8	<del>do.</del>	<del>Razka</del>	22		W. M. do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	<del>do.</del>	<del>Emilia</del>	14		W. M. do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	<del>Verka</del>	<del>Eustino</del>	55		M. M. property	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy Arzignano	wife - Luigi Carradore	do. Salem Mass.
11	<del>do.</del>	<del>Angela</del>	28		W. M. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
12	<del>do.</del>	<del>Angelo</del>	16		W. M. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
13	<del>Chambaud</del>	<del>Francois</del>	35		M. S. importer	do.	French	French	France Paris	52 Bd. de la V. Hamburg	Paris do.
14	Edmund Greenup 1/3/13 798-9										
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

9

1

*Max Elstner*  
*Box # 7-9*

21

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

Arriving at Port of *New York**January 31<sup>st</sup> 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	his father-in-law	no		his Master New Joseph Hardy 35-22 City St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair blue	none	France	Caen	
2	do	self	no		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do brown brown	do	do	Chapel Hill, N.C.	
3	do	do	no		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do do do	do	do	do	
4	do	do	no		home 14 Hampshire St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	do do do	do	France	Paris	
5	yes	Self	no		Tomnolen, Mass Aiken Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair brown, grey hair on the face	do	France	St. Servan	
6	no	do	no		same	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown black brown	none	Italy	Valletta	
7	no	do	no		Cousin Joseph Grand 529 Base St. Rochester, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	do	Syria	Amur	
8	no	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2	fair do do	do	do	Rashafa, Madag.	
9	no	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	fair do do	do	do	do	
10	no	do	no		son Luigi Giovanni Salem Mass 35 Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/4	do black black	do	Italy	Argentino	
11	no	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	
12	no	do	no		do	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	do do do	do	do	do	
13	yes	Self	no		same 35-22 City St. San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do do do	none	France	Vendome (Loire)	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1912  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B a M B. Bch.  
B. S. O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

7

67

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Cherbourg* *26th December*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Malham</i>	<i>Isak</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>his brother P. Malham 39 Pine Street New York</i>		
2	<i>Malham</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>his brother P. Malham 39 Pine Street New York</i>		
3	<i>Malham</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>his brother P. Malham 39 Pine Street New York</i>		
4	<i>Malham</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Denmark</i>		<i>Denmark</i>		<i>his brother P. Malham 39 Pine Street New York</i>		
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



## 68

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31, 1903

13			14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.							
							If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country. City or Town.							
1		Self	myself		none		1892		Birth of self. Baltimore, Md. Sister David L. ...										5 2		dark brown		none				Maryland							
2		Brother	Brother		none		1892		Brother David L. ...										5 2		fair complexion		none				Maryland							
3		Brother	Brother		none		1892		Brother David L. ...										5 2		fair complexion		none				Maryland							
4		Brother	Brother		none		1892		Brother David L. ...										5 2		fair complexion		none				Maryland							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913,  
at New York.  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

62  
SI

S. S. "Oceanic"

sailing from Southampton

Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

January 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Levin	Bertha	27	—	Oct. 14 <sup>th</sup> 1885, Chicago, Ill.	Warsels, Healea, Chicago, Ill.
2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Bully	—	—	—	—	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	—	—	—	—	—	—

*Handwritten signature: M. S. Jones*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

70

11-4712

S. S.

OCEANIC

sailing from

1919

Arriving at Port of New York

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Danda	Antonio	28	M	✓		Card delivered by E.T.B. Green clerk on September 9 <sup>th</sup> 1912 at Lawrence, Mass 35 Washington St New York	
2		Angelina	20	F	✓			
3	Patten	Alina	41	F	✓	Born at N.Y. Albany Co Indiana on January 18 <sup>th</sup> 1871		
4	Apidoriant	Hachomio	37	M	✓			
5	Kayozian	Harparkon	34	M	✓			

56 Marked by Jones

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. French, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. D. B. Ch. D. S. Dallas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1911  
at New York  
Wm. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oceanic" sailing from Southampton, December 26<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gricke	Moise	31	m Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wife Maria Gricke. Petrov, Volga, Gub. Va. Waterloo	
2	Strom	Joseph	45	"	"	"	"	Pozzen	Wife Lili Strom. Pozzen, Gub. Va. "	
3	Ryzyganski	Bronislaw	19	"	"	"	Polish	Warsaw	Mother Maria Ryzyganska. 38 Wlaga St., Warsaw	Conn. Union City
4	Brila	Elko	20	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany Bremen	Sister Anna Brila. Wroclaw, Galicia	vt Passaic
5	Szyzban	Petro	30	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Szyzban. Poznan, Poland	vt Passaic
6	Leczek	Leon	30	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Tadmowski	Wife Mariana Doli. Tadmowski	vt Passaic
7	Strojan	Strojan	21	yes Laborer	yes yes	"	Hebrew	Spain	Wife Strojan. Spain	
8	Mysko	Michael	38	m Laborer	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wife Stanisla Mysko. Poznan, Galicia	vt Passaic
9	Sticharu	Glisale Beta	24	"	"	Romania	Hebrew	Romania Galatz	Father Oziar Sticharu. Galatz, Romania	vt New York
10	Wardak	Jan	20	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Father Wladyslaw Wardak. Warsaw, Russia	vt New York
11	Solomon	Philip	55	m Tailor	no no	"	Hebrew	England London	Son Mr. Solomon. 102 Evening St., Clapton, London	Mass Boston
12	"	Mary	54	Wife	yes yes	"	"	"		
13	"	Minnie	20	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Solomon Cohen. 14 Hanover St., Birmingham	vt New York
14	Cohen	Isaac	18	"	"	"	"	Birmingham	Father Wolf Cohen. Hanover St., Birmingham	
15	Greenberg	Isaac	20	m Tailor	"	"	"	London	Father Nathan Greenberg. 102 Evening St., Clapton, London	
16	Abramowitz	Abraham	22	"	"	"	"	So. Birmingham	Brother Nathan Abramowitz. 102 Evening St., Clapton, London	
17	Wingate	George	22	"	"	"	"	So. Birmingham	Brother Nathan Wingate. 102 Evening St., Clapton, London	
18	Lehto	Hele	18	f	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Father Emanuel Lehto. Helsinki, Finland	vt New York
19	Gin	Max	52	m Baker	"	Russia	Hebrew	S. Africa Pretoria	Wife Mrs. Gin. Pretoria, S. Africa	vt Philadelphia
20	Halbin	Ernst	26	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia Galin	Sister Maria Halbin. Galicia, Poland	vt Chicago
21	Oris	Elias	19	"	"	"	"	"	Father George Oris. Helsinki, Finland	vt New York
22	Dean	Harry	40	m Cook	yes yes	England	Maori	England London	Brother Walter Dean. Pretoria, S. Africa	vt New York
23	Lader	William George	20	"	"	England	English	"	Father William Lader. Helsinki, Finland	vt New York
24	"	Minnie	25	Wife	"	"	"	"	Brother Walter Dean. Pretoria, S. Africa	vt New York
25	"	William	2	Child	no no	"	"	"	Father William Lader. Helsinki, Finland	vt New York
26	Taylor	Charles	42	m Carpenter	yes yes	England	English	England Bedford	Wife Taylor. 102 Evening St., Clapton, London	Pa Philadelphia
27	"	Charles	13	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Zilioni	Andrew	30	m Miner	"	Italy	Italian	S. Africa Johannesburg	Brother Zilioni. Pretoria, S. Africa	vt New York
29	Rabinowitz	Joseph	18	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	Mother Mrs. Rabinowitz. Pretoria, S. Africa	vt New York
30	Lepock	Abraham	27	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lepock. Pretoria, S. Africa	vt New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

72



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 31, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	\$25.00			Friend & Son			Good	no	5 5 1/2	fair	br	bl	None	Russia	Ugorsk
2	yes	\$25			1019 84th Street, Washington, D.C.					5 5	br	br	bl		Russia	Progen
3	Uncle	\$15			Uncle Alexander, 75 Greenwood St., Boston City, Mass.					5	br	br	bl		Russia	Warsaw
4	no self	\$48			Friend & Brother					5 6	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
5	yes Brother	\$80			Antoni Szegedlan, 122-4 4th Street, Russian, N.Y.					5 2	br	br	bl		Russia	Pomorsane
6	yes	\$3			30 in last Jan. Gorkhsky, 134 Cemetery St., Ashley, Pa.					5 5	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
7	yes	\$10			Uncle W. Gorkhsky, 27 Green St., Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
8	yes	\$2			Bro. in last March, Potaschinsky, 60-47 St., Bayside, N.Y.					5 5	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
9	yes	\$10			Friend Morris Kutorin, 52 1/2 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
10	yes	\$8			Brother Peter, 452 1/2 St., Wheeling, W. Va.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
11	yes	\$100			Daughter & Sister, Mrs. Rubenstein, 27 Newton St., Boston, Mass.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
12	yes	\$25			Uncle J. Cohen, 325 E. 101st St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
13	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
14	yes	\$15			Uncle M. Rabin, 10 S. Mesrobian, New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
15	yes	\$15			Bro. in last Jan. Gorkhsky, 67 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
16	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
17	yes	\$15			Uncle M. Rabin, 10 S. Mesrobian, New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
18	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
19	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
20	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
21	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
22	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
23	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
24	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
25	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
26	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
27	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
28	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
29	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno
30	yes	\$15			Brother R. Gorkhsky, 16 1/2 St., New York, N.Y.					5 4	br	br	bl		Russia	Chasno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Martin, of the Oceanic, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 13  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. S. French, Surgeon of the Dublin University, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. Ch. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 109 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1916

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton* 24 December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
2	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
3	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
4	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
5	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
6	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
7	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
8	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
9	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
10	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
11	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
12	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
13	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
14	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
15	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
16	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
17	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
18	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Stebeltick</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>11-10-1023</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from the disability of being a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has been deported by the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental, extreme or imbecile, or other defect, or being insane, or idiotic, or feeble-minded, or otherwise incapable of acquiring the English language, or of understanding the duties of citizenship.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
2		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
3		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
4		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
5		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
6		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
7		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
8		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
9		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
10		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
11		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
12		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
13		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
14		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
15		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
16		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
17		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
18		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				
19		B. Hof	25	Yes	Brother John Schmitt 421 S. 1st St. Chicago Ill							56					Austria Vienna				



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

List

3

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Place of Birth.
											Feet.	Inches.	
1		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
2		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
3		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
4		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
5		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
6		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
7		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
8		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
9		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
10		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
11		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
12		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
13		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
14		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
15		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
16		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
17		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
18		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
19		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
20		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
21		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
22		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
23		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
24		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
25		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
26		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
27		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
28		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
29		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria
30		By self	25		Brother John Kucharski					56			Austria



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1913,  
at New York,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *R. S. Francis*, Surgeon of the *Oceanic*, sailing *Albion*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17*  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *B. A. M. B. B. Ch. B. L. C.*  
*Dublin University*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3<sup>d</sup>* day of *January*, 19*17*  
at *New York*  
*Ma. B. B. B.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



Form 500-11  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Southampton*, Dec. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Schulman	Barret	32	m	Boatmaker	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Eng. London	Mother Mrs Schulman 103 Bedford St. Stepney E. London	New York
2	George	Schmel	31	m	Boatmaker	No	"	"	"	Brother in law J. Cohen 110 a Whitefield St. W.	"
3	Slabovich	Sam	23	m	S. maker	Yes	"	"	"	Sister Mrs J. Cohen 15 Old Montague St. E.	"
4	do	Barney	16	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Julius	11	m	S. Child	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lebowitz	Daniel	23	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Parents in law Mr Bernstein 25 Chichester St. E.	"
7	do	Becci	24	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr Bernstein 25 Chichester St. E.	"
8	Shapiro	Joseph	28	m	Boat maker	No	"	"	"	Wife Mary Shapiro 112 Oxford St. London E. W. Passaic	"
9	Gal	Pine	21	m	S. Butcher	Yes	"	"	"	Father Shadow Russia. Gabor Koma. Mr Baltimore	"
10	Cohen	Hyman	28	m	S. Carpenter	"	English	"	"	Wife J. Cohen 5 Beulah St. London	New York
11	Schreiber	Barret	18	m	S. Tailor	"	"	"	"	Parents Mr & Mrs Schreiber 40 Back Church Lane E.	"
12	Williams	Frank	29	m	Carpenter	"	English	"	"	J. Williams 115 Fielding Rd. Greenwich W.	Newmore
13	Hall	Albert	19	m	Vallet	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Hall 13 Russell Sq. Brighton	New York
14	Leason	Sam	28	m	S. Maker	"	Russian	Hebrew	"	Wife Mrs Leason 159 Victoria Rd. London	"
15	Salamonsky	Hyman	32	m	Turner	"	"	"	"	Father Mrs. Salamonsky 43 Bow. St. London E. W.	"
16	Tronies	Armin	38	m	Bookbinder	"	Hungary	"	Hungary Szekes	Wife Helen Tronies Szekes. Com. Szekes. Hungary	"
17	Weintraub	Adolf	32	m	Miller	"	Austria	"	Galicia Mikolynce	Wife Helena Weintraub Mikolynce, Galicia	"
18	Gozubski	Johan	32	m	Turner	"	Germany	Polish	Germany Wendenburg	Father Stanislas Gozubski Wendenburg, Germany	Cleveland
19	"	Loka Sin	23	f	Wife	"	"	"	"	Has friend in Italy. See 28 & 29	"
20	Mazzarel	Salvatore	23	m	S. Turner	"	Italy	Italian	England London	Seamen no relations or friends in England	"
21	Fisher	Jack	18	m	Ship Deck	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Uncle Mrs Fisher 6 Charing Cross Road London	New York
22	"	Sam	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

19

List

4

1912

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, and if so, the name of the vessel, the name of the master, the name of the captain, or the name of the person in charge of the vessel, and the name of the person in charge of the cargo.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1		Self	No		Friend I Cohen 215 E 10th St. N.Y.				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Nil	Russia	Luban
2		Self	No		Brother J. J. Green 366 1st St. New York						5	3	Dark	Dark		Longa	
3		Uncle	No		Uncle J. Weinberg 334 E. 10th St. N.Y.						5	7	Dark	Dark		Wilna	
4											5	4		Dark		England	London
5											5	5	Dark	Dark		Russia	Sodlitz
6		Self	\$50		Uncle M. Halberman 163 E 122nd St. N.Y.						5	5 1/2		Dark		England	London
7											5	7		Dark		Russia	Grodno
8		Ch	\$15		Cousin Mays Janovsky 118 Monroe St. New York						5	7		Dark		England	London
9		Ch	\$50		Uncle Louis Grossman 115 E W. Carey St. Balto.						5	3		Dark		Russia	Grodno
10			\$30		Cousin David Cohen 222 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.						5	7		Dark		England	London
11			\$25		Cousin M. Halberman 11 E. 121st St. N.Y.						5	6		Dark		England	London
12			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 2472-8th Ave. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
13			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 622 115th St. New York, N.Y.						5	2		Dark			
14			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 231 E 17th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
15			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
16			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
17			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
18			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
19			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
20			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
21			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
22			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
23			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
24			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
25			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
26			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
27			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
28			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
29			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			
30			\$25		Brother M. Halberman 546 E 85th St. New York, N.Y.						5	7		Dark			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Masto, of the Oceanic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing from with do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B. R. O. A. C.  
Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1912

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

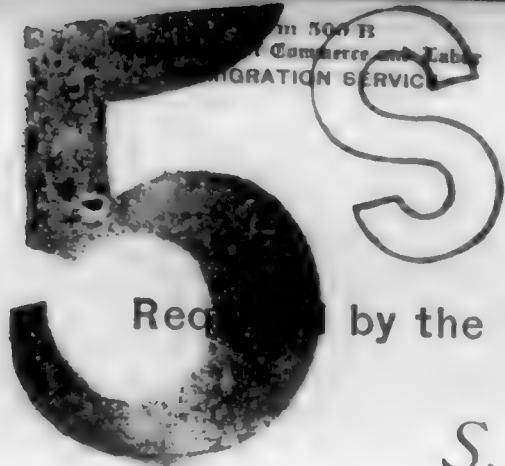
"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *'Oceanic'* sailing from *Southampton*, *December 26<sup>th</sup>, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
--------------	---------------	------	------	------------------------	--------------------------	--	-----------------	---	--	--

1	<i>Metzger</i>	<i>Herbert Pelham</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>Salamanca</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Ontario Toronto</i>	<i>Wife Emily Metzger</i>	<i>"Belhaven," Holmwood, near Wellingborough, Ontario</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

*Arriving at Port of*

19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Boat, from Richmond, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1912,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Steamship, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ba M.B.  
Beh. B.S.O. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 910 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of January, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

JRG

25th Oct

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Sex. Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
5945	Derhabian Garabet	19 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Garabetian, at Livorno	New York
5946	Derhabian Kirgion	21 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5947	Derhabian Kirgion	22 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5948	Derhabian Kirgion	23 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5949	Derhabian Kirgion	24 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5950	Derhabian Kirgion	25 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5951	Derhabian Kirgion	26 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5952	Derhabian Kirgion	27 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5953	Derhabian Kirgion	28 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5954	Derhabian Kirgion	29 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5955	Derhabian Kirgion	30 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5956	Derhabian Kirgion	31 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5957	Derhabian Kirgion	32 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5958	Derhabian Kirgion	33 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5959	Derhabian Kirgion	34 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5960	Derhabian Kirgion	35 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5961	Derhabian Kirgion	36 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5962	Derhabian Kirgion	37 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5963	Derhabian Kirgion	38 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5964	Derhabian Kirgion	39 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5965	Derhabian Kirgion	40 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5966	Derhabian Kirgion	41 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5967	Derhabian Kirgion	42 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5968	Derhabian Kirgion	43 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5969	Derhabian Kirgion	44 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5970	Derhabian Kirgion	45 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5971	Derhabian Kirgion	46 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5972	Derhabian Kirgion	47 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5973	Derhabian Kirgion	48 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5974	Derhabian Kirgion	49 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5975	Derhabian Kirgion	50 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5976	Derhabian Kirgion	51 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5977	Derhabian Kirgion	52 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5978	Derhabian Kirgion	53 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5979	Derhabian Kirgion	54 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5980	Derhabian Kirgion	55 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5981	Derhabian Kirgion	56 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5982	Derhabian Kirgion	57 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5983	Derhabian Kirgion	58 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5984	Derhabian Kirgion	59 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5985	Derhabian Kirgion	60 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5986	Derhabian Kirgion	61 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5987	Derhabian Kirgion	62 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5988	Derhabian Kirgion	63 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5989	Derhabian Kirgion	64 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5990	Derhabian Kirgion	65 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5991	Derhabian Kirgion	66 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5992	Derhabian Kirgion	67 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5993	Derhabian Kirgion	68 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5994	Derhabian Kirgion	69 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5995	Derhabian Kirgion	70 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5996	Derhabian Kirgion	71 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5997	Derhabian Kirgion	72 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5998	Derhabian Kirgion	73 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
5999	Derhabian Kirgion	74 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York
6000	Derhabian Kirgion	75 - M	Student		Armenian		Livorno, Livorno, Livorno	his father: Kirgion, at Livorno	New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
2	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
3	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
4	Yes	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
5	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
6	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
7	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
8	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
9	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
10	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
11	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
12	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
13	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
14	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
15	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
16	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
17	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
18	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
19	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
20	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
21	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
22	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
23	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
24	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
25	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
26	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
27	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
28	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
29	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			
30	No	himself	15	No	his brother, Harounian, 100 Broadway, New York City	No	No	Good	No	57	dark	dark	none	Armenia, Lereh			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Walsh, of the Ocean, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 19 13.

at New York  
John A. Walsh  
 Master  
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of last permanent residence).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing Service, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B.  
Beh. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Q. 10 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of January, 1913  
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. OCEANIC sailing from San Francisco, 16, 1916

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
108	1 <u>Farber</u> <u>Moshe</u>	22	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Frankfurt</u>	<u>his father: Jacob</u>	<u>New York</u>
16	2 <u>Abekine</u> <u>Joseph</u>	22	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Frankfurt</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>
17	3 <u>Feld</u> <u>Abraham</u>	25	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Frankfurt</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>
5553	4 <u>Gasper</u> <u>Lucas</u>	23	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Russian</u>		<u>Frankfurt</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>
5554	5 <u>Gazzaro</u> <u>Angelo</u>	23	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Italian</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>
5555	6 <u>Folletti</u> <u>Luciano</u>	22	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Italian</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>
5556	7 <u>Dal Ben</u> <u>Michelo</u>	25	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Italian</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>
5557	8 <u>Merzghini</u> <u>Emilio</u>	25	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Italian</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>
5558	9 <u>Pocchete</u> <u>Luigi</u>	28	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Italian</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>
5559	10 <u>Gazzaro</u> <u>Angelo</u>	23	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Italian</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>
5560	11 <u>Marchetto</u> <u>Natali</u>	17	M	<u>tailor</u>		<u>Italian</u>		<u>Italy</u>	<u>his father: 81 rue de</u>	<u>New York</u>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Huston, of the Oceanic, from Glenburg, do solemnly swear, and truly believe that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

X  
H. Smith Huston  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of January, 1915  
at New York  
In migration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race, or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHIBAN.

The term "Chiban" refers to the Chiban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$40; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. B. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic Sailing herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. B. O. Dublin University B. B. M. B.  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4/10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1913  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oceanic* sailing from *Charlebourg*, *N. Sc.*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	ADMITTED	<i>Francis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wife, Julia, same</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2	ADMITTED	<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wife, Julia, same</i>	<i>Germany</i>
3		<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wife, Julia, same</i>	<i>Germany</i>
4		<i>Anna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wife, Julia, same</i>	<i>Germany</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 21

*Arriving at Port of*

, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Master, of the Oceanic, from Cebu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1911,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Frisian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelac and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign or country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, 1890-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. French, Surgeon of the Oceanic, Sailing herewith  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. A. M. B.  
Beh. B. M. Dublin University, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of January, 1913.

at New York.

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

3/19/13

Revised  
 97961  
 1067-1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr. m.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DELA sailing from San Francisco, Dec 10, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Garaiocoechea	Yosi Maria	19	W.	U.S. citizen	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Beharron	His father Ramon Leonor at Beharron	NON IMM
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 36

22-00000

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith Wash, of the Oceanic, from Glenborough, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

**JES** **S. S.** **OCEANIC** **OCEANIC** (WHITE STAR) arrived January 3, 1913, M., from 87

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		Group.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
23 m	1	Slabosnick, Sam & bros	4 3/5	3	lpc under 16	4	Cowen																	
16 m		Barney																						
11 m		Julius																						
40 m	2	Bosanac, Adam	34	1	1	lpc	4	Fiagrrio																
42 m	3	Taylor, Charles & son	2	26/27	2	lpc	4	Kacatee																
13 m		Charles																						
20 m	4	Wojdak, Jan 20-m	2	10	1	lpc	4	do																
39 m	5	Knezevich, Blaja Ostija	34	2	1	lpc	4	Fiagrrio																
25 m	6	Aticlam, Chidale	2	9	1	lpc	4	Kacatee																
23 m	7	Gsponer, Lucas	33	4	1	lpc	4	Fitzger																

Janic 113



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

88

S. O. OCEANIC (White \*)

arrived Jan. 3, 1913

, 19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Greenberg	Isaac	2	15	1		To bro	4.00 Bro. Julius 26-24 Father Epke 25-24 Mrs. Jan Hadziki, 134 Cornsby St, Comm. Girls Home Mrs. Johas, 1836 W. 1st St. N. P. 32 John St. Sis. Amelia Pratacewicz Destination Destination Destination Destination Destination Destination Destination Destination Destination Destination	J	4	11 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
2	Marchetto	Matale	35	11	1		" Father		J	4	11 <sup>06</sup>	1	-	1
3	Dalecki	Leon	2	6	1		" tel		P.	5	11	2	1	2
4	Lehto	Hilda	2	18	1		" friend		A	4	10 <sup>40</sup>	1	-	1
5	Judnio	Martin	3	5	1		" tel		P.	5	11 <sup>00</sup>	2	1	2
6	Nysko	Michael	2	8	1		" b/l		J	10	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	6	7
7	Garaioocchee	Josema	35	1	1		" late		J	4	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
8	Derbabin	Garabet & cous	32	1/4	2		" late		J	4	9 <sup>30</sup>	2	-	2
9	Zavarise	Olinto	33	10	1		" late		J	4	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
10	Mazzocco	Angelo	33	5	1		" late		J	4	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
11	Meneghini	Ambrosio	3	8	1		" late		J	4	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
12	Bolcate	Luciani	33	6	1		" late		J	4	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
13	Krzanski	Eron	2	3	1		" late		J	4	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
14	Zahie	Absi	32	14	1		" late		J	4	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
15	Abkin	Joseph	3	2	1		" late		J	4	9 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

OCEANIC ANY-3



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. *Laurentie*

sailing from *London*

24 DEC 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	<i>Gary</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa. 11th 1882</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Connolly</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London 1881 July 3rd</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
4	<i>Federgruen</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London 1890</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Lattermore</i>	<i>Alvan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Washington D.C. May 2nd</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
6	<i>do</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hamilton Canada 24 May 1869</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
7	<i>Boxton</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cambridge Mass. Aug 1st</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
8	<i>Shannon</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London 1878</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
9	<i>Topberg</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London 1884</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
10	<i>Laurentie</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>London 1882</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Marion</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Ayer</i>	<i>Edna</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>London 1880</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*William Robinson*, Surgeon of the *Lamarie* *Sailing Vessel*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.C.S. L.P.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at

day of *January*, 19*07*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alone  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Rusnada).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scottish.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurel*

sailing from *London*

24 DEC 1912

, 19

No on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>		
✓ 2	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>		
✓ 3	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>		
✓ 4	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>		
✓ 5	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>		
✓ 6	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>		
✓ 7	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>	<i>England</i>		<i>for for</i>	<i>Yewen</i>		
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



### List

242

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

[illegible]



1. Matthias Mash of the Laurel, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blair

[illegible][illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Robertson*, Surgeon of the *Laurie*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.K.C.P. 1884*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *August*, 19*04*, at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazovian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish (Poland).
Cuban.	Polish (Russia).
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Russian (Russia).
East Indian.	Russian (Russia).
English.	Russian (Russia).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish (America).
Hungarian.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lancaster*

sailing from *Liverpool*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Goodier</i>	<i>James</i>	33	M	<i>Marine Engineer</i>	✓	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife 16 Fernwood Rd. Regent St. Liverpool</i>	<i>Visit</i>
2	<i>Owen</i>	<i>Harry P.</i>	31	M	<i>Marine Engineer</i>	✓	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife 41 Arundel Av. Liverpool</i>	<i>Visit</i>
3	<i>Sowden</i>	<i>Charles Eli</i>	40	M	<i>Merchant</i>	✓	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Bradford</i>	<i>Brother 111 Bridge St. Bradford</i>	<i>Visit</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco19 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes No						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes					Good	No	5 11	Pale blk. brown	None	England Liverpool
2	No	Self	Yes					Good	No	5 6 1/2	Pale brown brown	✓	England Liverpool
3	No	Self	Yes					Good	No	5 3 1/2	Fair fair grey	✓	England Liverpool
4	No	Self	Yes					Good	No	5 1 1/2	dk. dk. blue	✓	England Liverpool
5	No	Self	Yes					Good	No	5 10 1/2	dk. dk. brown	None	England Liverpool
6	No	Self	Yes					Good	No	6	Fair fair blue	None	England Bradford



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathew Cook, of the Laurel, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

down of

139

(Hjirp)

*Immigration officer*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Conclusion.* — (1) The return of age in relation to climate is observed in unprocessed and compressed sequences; the latter depending only on those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Size):*—The entries in column 4 should be either M (main) or F (form).

Column 5 (Married or single) - The entry in column 5 shall be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(continued) (*Continuation occupation*). The entry, in a third record, is either as *occupation* or as *occupation, trade, or profession* of each, which method, as for example, for an engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as *engineer*, *painter*, *moulder*, *turner*, or other non-specific designation.

A  $\chi^2$  function should be made between  $p_{\text{measured}}$  and  $p_{\text{model}}$  (a function of the amount of money shown, as follows):

*Location* is a country, metropolitan area, farm, either public or private, or others.

1. *John*  $\rightarrow$  *John* = someone who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steering companies should make this distinction on the investments and action items should be made, if necessary, by institutions and registry codes during the necessary coordination of all parties.

Comments: (1) The word *and* appears in condition 1, is not directed, and the options (true or false) should be either Yes/Yes (can read) and either No/No (can neither read nor write) or Yes/No (can read but not write).

$\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$  is a  $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$ - $\mathcal{A}$ -bimodule.  $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$  can be considered to mean the category of which any object is a  $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$ - $\mathcal{A}$ -bimodule.

6d.  $\alpha \in \mathfrak{g}(K_2)$  is *periodic*. See list 1 on back of this page. For a more elaborate 2D, I should have also mentioned its given in 1 and 2.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and arguments should be carefully raised by inspectors and negative clerk in this regard. The distinction between "being" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am" in race, people and similarly. "I am" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "I am" in nationality. An African who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might prove to be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

**KEY WORDS:** aging; cognition; memory; personality

The metric  $\langle \cdot, \cdot \rangle_{\text{Lipschitz}}$  induces a norm  $\|\cdot\|_{\text{Lipschitz}}$  on  $\mathcal{L}^1(\mathbb{R}^d)$  that is equivalent

1991-1992, 1993-1994, 1995-1996, 1997-1998, 1999-2000, 2001-2002, 2003-2004, 2005-2006, 2007-2008, 2009-2010, 2011-2012, 2013-2014, 2015-2016, 2017-2018, 2019-2020, 2021-2022, 2023-2024, 2025-2026, 2027-2028, 2029-2030, 2031-2032, 2033-2034, 2035-2036, 2037-2038, 2039-2040, 2041-2042, 2043-2044, 2045-2046, 2047-2048, 2049-2050, 2051-2052, 2053-2054, 2055-2056, 2057-2058, 2059-2060, 2061-2062, 2063-2064, 2065-2066, 2067-2068, 2069-2070, 2071-2072, 2073-2074, 2075-2076, 2077-2078, 2079-2080, 2081-2082, 2083-2084, 2085-2086, 2087-2088, 2089-2090, 2091-2092, 2093-2094, 2095-2096, 2097-2098, 2099-2100, 2101-2102, 2103-2104, 2105-2106, 2107-2108, 2109-2110, 2111-2112, 2113-2114, 2115-2116, 2117-2118, 2119-2120, 2121-2122, 2123-2124, 2125-2126, 2127-2128, 2129-2130, 2131-2132, 2133-2134, 2135-2136, 2137-2138, 2139-2140, 2141-2142, 2143-2144, 2145-2146, 2147-2148, 2149-2150, 2151-2152, 2153-2154, 2155-2156, 2157-2158, 2159-2160, 2161-2162, 2163-2164, 2165-2166, 2167-2168, 2169-2170, 2171-2172, 2173-2174, 2175-2176, 2177-2178, 2179-2180, 2181-2182, 2183-2184, 2185-2186, 2187-2188, 2189-2190, 2191-2192, 2193-2194, 2195-2196, 2197-2198, 2199-2200, 2201-2202, 2203-2204, 2205-2206, 2207-2208, 2209-2210, 2211-2212, 2213-2214, 2215-2216, 2217-2218, 2219-2220, 2221-2222, 2223-2224, 2225-2226, 2227-2228, 2229-2230, 2231-2232, 2233-2234, 2235-2236, 2237-2238, 2239-2240, 2241-2242, 2243-2244, 2245-2246, 2247-2248, 2249-2250, 2251-2252, 2253-2254, 2255-2256, 2257-2258, 2259-2260, 2261-2262, 2263-2264, 2265-2266, 2267-2268, 2269-2270, 2271-2272, 2273-2274, 2275-2276, 2277-2278, 2279-2280, 2281-2282, 2283-2284, 2285-2286, 2287-2288, 2289-2290, 2291-2292, 2293-2294, 2295-2296, 2297-2298, 2299-2300, 2301-2302, 2303-2304, 2305-2306, 2307-2308, 2309-2310, 2311-2312, 2313-2314, 2315-2316, 2317-2318, 2319-2320, 2321-2322, 2323-2324, 2325-2326, 2327-2328, 2329-2330, 2331-2332, 2333-2334, 2335-2336, 2337-2338, 2339-2340, 2341-2342, 2343-2344, 2345-2346, 2347-2348, 2349-2350, 2351-2352, 2353-2354, 2355-2356, 2357-2358, 2359-2360, 2361-2362, 2363-2364, 2365-2366, 2367-2368, 2369-2370, 2371-2372, 2373-2374, 2375-2376, 2377-2378, 2379-2380, 2381-2382, 2383-2384, 2385-2386, 2387-2388, 2389-2390, 2391-2392, 2393-2394, 2395-2396, 2397-2398, 2399-2400, 2401-2402, 2403-2404, 2405-2406, 2407-2408, 2409-2410, 2411-2412, 2413-2414, 2415-2416, 2417-2418, 2419-2420, 2421-2422, 2423-2424, 2425-2426, 2427-2428, 2429-2430, 2431-2432, 2433-2434, 2435-2436, 2437-2438, 2439-2440, 2441-2442, 2443-2444, 2445-2446, 2447-2448, 2449-2450, 2451-2452, 2453-2454, 2455-2456, 2457-2458, 2459-2460, 2461-2462, 2463-2464, 2465-2466, 2467-2468, 2469-2470, 2471-2472, 2473-2474, 2475-2476, 2477-2478, 2479-2480, 2481-2482, 2483-2484, 2485-2486, 2487-2488, 2489-2490, 2491-2492, 2493-2494, 2495-2496, 2497-2498, 2499-2500, 2501-2502, 2503-2504, 2505-2506, 2507-2508, 2509-2510, 2511-2512, 2513-2514, 2515-2516, 2517-2518, 2519-2520, 2521-2522, 2523-2524, 2525-2526, 2527-2528, 2529-2530, 2531-2532, 2533-2534, 2535-2536, 2537-2538, 2539-2540, 2541-2542, 2543-2544, 2545-2546, 2547-2548, 2549-2550, 2551-2552, 2553-2554, 2555-2556, 2557-2558, 2559-2560, 2561-2562, 2563-2564, 2565-2566, 2567-2568, 2569-2570, 2571-2572, 2573-2574, 2575-2576, 2577-2578, 2579-2580, 2581-2582, 2583-2584, 2585-2586, 2587-2588, 2589-2590, 2591-2592, 2593-2594, 2595-2596, 2597-2598, 2599-2600, 2601-2602, 2603-2604, 2605-2606, 2607-2608, 2609-2610, 2611-2612, 2613-2614, 2615-2616, 2617-2618, 2619-2620, 2621-2622, 2623-2624, 2625-2626, 2627-2628, 2629-2630, 2631-2632, 2633-2634, 2635-2636, 2637-2638, 2639-2640, 2641-2642, 2643-2644, 2645-2646, 2647-2648, 2649-2650, 2651-2652, 2653-2654, 2655-2656, 2657-2658, 2659-2660, 2661-2662, 2663-2664, 2665-2666, 2667-2668, 2669-2670, 2671-2672, 2673-2674, 2675-2676, 2677-2678, 2679-2680, 2681-2682, 2683-2684, 2685-2686, 2687-2688, 2689-2690, 2691-2692, 2693-2694, 2695-2696, 2697-2698, 2699-2700, 2701-2702, 2703-2704, 2705-2706, 2707-2708, 2709-2710, 2711-2712, 2713-2714, 2715-2716, 2717-2718, 2719-2720, 2721-2722, 2723-2724, 2725-2726, 2727-2728, 2729-2730, 2731-2732, 2733-2734, 27

\* 'West Indian' refers to 'the peoples' (the West Indians other than Catholic and Negroes

$$s \in \mathbb{N}^2 \rightarrow \{t \in \mathbb{N} \mid R_s(t) \neq \emptyset\} \in \mathbb{N}$$

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

\* African stock refers to the African breeds, whether coming from Cuba or other points of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro could be classified under this heading.

the most substantial to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., communities of fluent Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian in South Africa. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Alfred S. 1902-1903

The sounds which are native to that portion of the country; the base of the River Plate, comprising the Llanos, Pasture, the Maricao, Cudumbe Range, the Andes and Mucuna, Chiriquí, San José, Toluca, Colima, Sonora and Sinaloa, and the corresponding lowlands, are all found south.

permanent residence. The last sentence, which can be needed with the first sentence, may be regarded as not valid for the permanent residence sign less in length of a word, could be better. The second sentence should show the  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the length of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that statistical hypotheses presented, show equality of permanent residence, first period of center, or temporary residence, center, or first.

Visitors who are nonaffiliated residents of the United States and are returning from a visit to the United States may be considered as contributors to United States tax country or, last, permit contributions to other countries.

The entry contains the following information and address of link relative. If it is a self-referential entry, the name and address of friend.

Intended future permanent residence: shall be the first permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry is limited to schools, low density, the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, in a country in the United States, country, it outside the United States.

[illegible]

*Relationship* = *Relationship* (e.g., *parent* = *parent*). The entry in column 15 should show definition (e.g., *whom* = *husband*, *father*, *brother*, or other relative, second generation) (category 1, 2).

4. *Money* is: "Whether in possession of one or of two, here, singly." The entry in column 2, should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in, the land of a family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Example 2: If the person lives in the United States, and is a male and who is 15 or older, then must it be the case that he/she show whether or not "Yes or No in the United States before and after the year or period (Year) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia)

*Exercise 28.* Using the previous result, find a condition, stated in terms of a friend, that the relation  $\leq$  should satisfy in order to be a partial ordering. (The condition should state whether going to a friend is relative or transitive, and if so, whether going to a friend is relative or transitive, with an exact completeness.)

The answers in the columns are subject to bias and, by definition, others in the examination of machine



Affidavit of Surgeon.

White Star

913  
I, Kraus Salomon, Surgeon of the Laurent, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. & L.R.C.P.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

(4)

Laurent  
before me this 3rd day of Jan 1913  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

Jan 3 - 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russsian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Greenwich*

sailing from *London*

24 DEC 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

✓ 16 *Whysler*  
2 *Greenchilde Jane*

54 F S private 4/4 Canadian Canadian Germany Dresden

to Kordel Schumtrass 28  
Dresden A. Que Montreal

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning as before, as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in such country.  
† Listed names will be printed on manifest.



List

## 445

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, California, 1912

[illegible]







LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

96

S. S. *Laurentio* sailing from *Liverpool* *24<sup>th</sup> Dec.* 19*12* Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 1* 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Gregg</i>	<i>Julia Van Ness</i>	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Nov Orleans</i>		<i>532<sup>nd</sup> Greenwich Ave Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Karkeet</i>	<i>Robert B.</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Sept. 1884 Michigan</i>		<i>Eastland</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Cora</i>	28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>January 1884</i>		<i>do</i>
4	<i>Wilkinson</i>	<i>Frances Joseph</i>	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>April 1885 Hartford Conn</i>		<i>do</i>
5	<i>St John</i>	<i>Walter R.</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>10/2/1878</i>		<i>Greenville Me</i>
6	<i>Perley</i>	<i>Henry</i>	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>GreenBelle Me</i>		<i>Home:- Greenville Me</i>
7	<i>Whren</i>	<i>David</i>	49	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>1862 Helsinki Finland</i>	<i>1871</i>	<i>Harrison Bank Bldg New York</i>
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



yes



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Graeme Robertson, Surgeon of the Laurentic, Sailing thereat, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.  
(State whether "Surgeon," "Assistant Surgeon," or "Physician" as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1913  
at New York

J. M. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool*

*24th December, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Schmarze	George Meder Lohr	28	✓ m	Croft	Yes	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver
2	do	Agnes	28	✓ f	m's wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Louise Lolana	10	✓ f	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
4	Allen	Elliott Victor	25	✓ m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	Canada	Montreal	do
5	Wilkinson	James J. B.	28	✓ m	hwy	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	London	do
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 98

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Mathias Mast, of the Laurentia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1918,  
at Liverpool

*Mathias Mast*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Mcraun Robertson, Surgeon of the Laurentis, Sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.S. L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 281 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1913  
at New York

James W. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

3

99

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool*

December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Atkinson Mary	32	✓	School teacher	Yes Yes	United Kingdom	English	Wallsend on Tyne	R. E. Womphrey Esq. Hadrian House, Wallsend	Ohio Coakton
2	do Wilfred	10	✓	child	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	Bollins Rose	8	✓	School girl	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Father: Wm. Collins 53 Joy St. Belfast	NY New York
4	Lewis Hyman	42	✓	tailor	No No	Russia	Hebrew	England Nottingham	114 Lewis 45 Waterway St. Nottingham	do do
5	do Mary	40	✓	Wife	Yes Yes	England	English	do do	do do	do do
6	Marston Frank	23	✓	Student	Yes Yes	United Kingdom	do	Manchester	Roland Marston (Brother) 50 Garside St. Le Broughton	Ill. Evanston
7	Schwapp Edith Lindsay	38	✓	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	U.S.A. Newark	Edith M. Schwapp 17 Archway Rd. Wandsworth	NY New York
8	Scully Agnes Maude	24	✓	Shorthand	Yes Yes	do	do	England Manchester	Mary Scully, John's England The Norton St. 2 of do	NY New York
9	do Marie Margaret	28	✓	do	Yes Yes	do	Irish	do do	do do	do do
10	Schenker Solly	26	✓	tailor	Yes Yes	do	English	do do	Father: Mr. Schenker 99 Wanders St. Strazgawap	Ill. Chicago
11	do Ethel	25	✓	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
12	Turner Ernest	21	✓	Waiter	Yes Yes	do	do	York	Mother: Mrs. R. Turner 15 Lockwood St. Gable	Conn. New Haven
13	Wilkinson Louis Unfrville	31	✓	Lecturer	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	Mrs. W. Wilkinson Deepdene Aldeburgh, Suffolk	Pa. Philadelphia
14	McKnight Mary	30	✓	Cook	Yes Yes	do	Scottish	Scotland Ayr	Mr. McKnight (Sister) 21 Buchanan St. Glasgow	NY New York
15	Evans Simon	57	✓	industrial	No No	do	Hebrew	England Leeds	Wife: do do	NY New York
16	Littlejohn Aske Scott	39	✓	merchant	Yes Yes	do	English	do do	Mr. W. Littlejohn 42 Colchane Col. L. do	do do
17	do Lavinia Mary	24	✓	Wife	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
18	Stevens Thomas	32	✓	clerk	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	None	do do
19	Kuha Arvid	35	✓	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	Father: A. L. Goors Ingvalds gard. Hvaler	do do
20	Hontamaki Alfred	20	✓	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	Father: Abraham Hontamaki Hoythyaen	do do
21	Huyck Leendertare	39	✓	farmer	Yes Yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A. Sheldon	P. Huyck (Uncle) do do	do do
22	Berros Jose	43	✓	mariner	Yes Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Salbadar	Father: Bernardo Berros Salbadar	do do
23	Inverstein Helga	31	✓	journalist	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Stockholm	Sister: Edith Chrome Saggden do do	do do
24	Barlog Henry	26	✓	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
25	Peterson Martin	28	✓	do	Yes Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Christiana	Christiana	do do
26	Kristianson Sara	26	✓	do	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden Christiana	Moelag 23 Christiana Norway	do do
27	Chan David	49	✓	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do do	do do	do do
28	Leir Maria	47	✓	midwife	Yes Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland Abo	Sister: Rappapara do do	do do
29	Hanson Harry	33	✓	driver	Yes Yes	England	English	England Oldham	Ref. Mr. J. Hanson. Bank do do	do do
30	Meyers Sigmund	41	✓	commercial	Yes Yes	Germany	do	Germany Oberhausen	S. Meyers. Oberhausen do do	do do

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 106

Arriving at Port of New York

January 3, 1902

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist.  <small>Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital, or reformatory, or other place of confinement, or whether ever expelled or deported from the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Yes	J.P. Davison Coalton Okla	No	Good	No	5 4	DK Br Br	England Wellington
2	mother	No	do	No	do	No	4 3	Br Auburn Grey	do Salford
3	do	No	mother: May Collins 69 Second Ave New York	No	do	No	14 0	Br Br Blue	Ireland Belfast
4	Self	Yes	friends: Mr. G. L. 332 E 36 St New York	No	do	No	5 7	Blk Br Br	Russia Moscow
5	Husband	No	Do	No	do	No	5 6		
6	Self	Yes	Garrett Theological Institute Evanston Chicago Ill	No	do	No	5 6	DK Br Br	England Manchester
7	Self	Yes	Husband: 768 So 18th St Newark	No	do	No	5 1 1/2	Br Br Br	do Birmingham
8	do	No	E. J. Brooks 238 West 22nd St (France) New York	No	do	No	5 1 1/2	Br Br Blue	do Manchester
9	do	No	E. J. Brooks 238 West 22nd St New York	No	do	No	5 6	Br Br Blue	Ireland New York
10	do	Yes 1912	New York	No	do	No	5 7	DK Br Br	England Manchester
11	Husband	No	None	No	do	No	5 0		
12	Self	Yes	Mr. J. J. Bruster Edgmont Pa	No	do	No	5 10	Br Br Blue	England Pocklington
13	do	Yes	Mr. J. J. Bruster Edgmont Pa	No	do	No	6 1 1/2	Br Br Br	do Aldburgh
14	do	Yes	Mr. A. Weng 329 West St 45th St New York	No	do	No	5 5	Br Br Blue	Scotland Glasgow
15	do	No	Brother: Mrs. M. L. Brown 470 South 4th Ave New York	No	do	No	5 6	Med Grey Br	Russia Leningrad
16	do	No	Waldorf Astor New York	No	do	No	5 5 1/2	DK Br Br	Canada Halifax
17	Husband	No	do	No	do	No	5 6	Br Br Br	England London
18	Self	Yes	Home: 7 West 57 St New York	No	do	No	5 9	Br Br Br	England London
19	do	No	Burnoughs Adding Co Delmar Mich	No	do	No	6 2	Br Br Br	England Ipswich
20	do	No	Sheldon Iowa	No	do	No	5 7	Br Br Br	England Ipswich
21	do	No	Sheldon Iowa	No	do	No	5 11	Br Br Br	England Ipswich
22	do	No	Sheldon Iowa	No	do	No	5 8	DK Br Br	England Ipswich
23	do	No	Sheldon Iowa	No	do	No	5 11	Br Br Br	England Ipswich
24	Self	No	Carl Scholand Friend	No	Good	No	5 10	fair Br Br	England Ipswich
25	do	No	Karl Gunderson	No	Good	No	5 6	fair Br Br	England Ipswich
26	do	No	Karl Gunderson	No	Good	No	5 6	fair Br Br	England Ipswich
27	Self	No	Sister: Chicago Falls	No	Good	No	5 5	fair Br Br	England Ipswich
28	Self	No	Mother: Mrs. J. J. Bruster	No	Good	No	5 7	fair Br Br	England Ipswich
29	Self	No	6100 Spruce St Philadelphia	No	Good	No	5 7	fair Br Br	England Ipswich
30	Self	No	Teodore Meier 538 Locust St Philadelphia	No	Good	No	6 0	fair Br Br	England Ipswich



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Maeta, of the Laurentia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 284 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1912,  
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13  
101

S. S. *Laurentie* sailing from *Liverpool* *24* December, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Mcenan	J Edward	52		M		Dr. Mcenal to be born in Colorado Nov 1884	Going home to 1644 Capital St. Denver, Colorado
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Graeme Robertson*, Surgeon of the *Laurentia*, sailing *therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *210* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *January*, 19*13*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentie* sailing from *Liverpool* on *24* December, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
375905 <sup>1</sup>	Caulfield	John	41	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Warrenpoint.	Father John Caulfield. Warrenpoint, Co. Down	N.Y. Camden
312562 <sup>2</sup>	Watson	John	32	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	English	England Morpeth	Wife Jane Watson Stakeford, Morpeth, Westmoreland	N.Y. Marion
22548 <sup>3</sup>	Hanson	Harry	33	M	Electrician	Yes Yes	do	do	do Oldham	Wife M <sup>rs</sup> H. Hanson Glossop Ave. Huddersfield	Pa. Philadelphia
375231 <sup>4</sup>	Parker	Annie Jane	32	F	Book	Yes Yes	do	do	do Aldersburgh	Father M <sup>rs</sup> A. W. Barker Mill Hills, Woodbridge Suffolk	Pa. Philadelphia
377992 <sup>5</sup>	Marshall	John James	21	M	Soldier	Yes Yes	do	Welsh	Wales Swansea	Father William Marshall 4 High Street Swansea	N.Y. New York
6	Richards	William	21	M	Soldier	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Four Richards High St. Swansea	N.Y. New York
38053 <sup>7</sup>	Blake	David	39	M	Spinner	Yes Yes	do	English	England Ashton-under-Lyne	Brother Alfred Blake River Dee Cottage, Queens Ferry	N.Y. Kearney
22517 <sup>8</sup>	do	Darrell	4	M	Child	No No	do	do	do	Uncle - do	do do
313789 <sup>9</sup>	Lowe	Ann	58	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	do	do	do Lakohead	Husband Michael Lowe White Cottage, Beckham Race Lakohead	Iowa Waterloo
37311 <sup>10</sup>	Marron	John	23	M	Soldier	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Corduff.	Uncle Francis Marron Corduff, Carrickmacross	N.Y. New York
313789 <sup>11</sup>	Adamson	George	23	M	Miner	Yes Yes	do	Scotch	England Helburn	Frank Adamson (Father) 39 Haway St. Helburn	N.Y. Sparta
62572 <sup>12</sup>	Morris	Edmund	21	M	Seaman	Yes Yes	do	English	do		
13											
313611 <sup>14</sup>											
15											
16	Merkun	Montruel	26	M	Soldier	Yes Yes	do	do	do		
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

103

Arriving at Port of New York

3, 1913

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether entitled by reason of any other, existing, former, or alleged status, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Wife & Family M. Caulfield, 2229 Market St. Camden, (N.J.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Warrenpoint
2	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Friend Wm. Armour, 308 S. 4th St. Marion, Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Medium	Brown	Blue	None	England	Barrington
3	Yes	Self	\$25	Yes	Philadelphia 6100 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	do	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield
4	Yes	Misses	Yes	No	With Misses	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	do	Blue	None	England	Woolwich
5	Yes	Self	\$50	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	do	Grey	None	Wales	Swansea
6	Yes	Self	\$50	No	None	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Brown	None	Wales	Swansea
7	Yes	Sister	\$50	No	Sister M. Isabella Hill, 276 1/2 Devon St. Kearney, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	do	Grey	None	England	Bolton
8	Yes	Aunt	do	No	Aunt - do	No	No	No	Good	No						None	England	Ashton
9	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Son Edward Lowe, 9th Ave. & 1st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	England	Gateshead
10	Yes	Self	\$4	No	Sister M. J. Lewis, 208 East 84th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Barrymore
11	No	Self	More	No	Wife M. Florence Adenson, P.O. Box, Sparta, Illinois	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Leith
12	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	do	Grey	None	England	Leicester
13	do	do	do	do	do						5	4	Fair	Fair	do	None		
14	do	do	do	do	do											None		
15	do	do	do	do	do											None		
16	do	do	do	do	Brother M. J. Lewis, Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	do	None		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Mast, of the Laurentia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1911  
at Liverpool  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 10 (Intended destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 11 (Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if how, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 16 to 18.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Robertson*, Surgeon of the *Laurentic*, *Sailing Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

day of *January*, 19*13*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Laurentic"* sailing from *Liverpool* *24<sup>th</sup>* *December*, 19*12*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
3770931	Barth	Mathilda	23	F	L. Governess	Yes	Germany	German	England London	None	Montreal
31087782	Fellen	Georges	35	M	S. Agent	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Namur	None	Montreal
3114903	de Lanno	Franzine	19	F	M. Housewife	yes	Holland	Dutch	do Rotterdam	Father, A. J. Redigo 63 Summer St. Rotterdam	do Montreal
do 4	do	Johanna	2	F	S. Child	-	do	do	do	Grandfather	do
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

55

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

3, 1945

105

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																		
1	Yes	Self	\$50	No	None	Mr. Sealman, 25, Race Avenue, Quebec	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy Dark Blue	None	Germany	Wunich																	
2	Yes	do	yes	No	husband, Joseph de Lema	44, Letauville, Montreal	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fresh Brown	None	Belgium	Tarnier																	
3	Yes	do	\$40	No	Father	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair dark brown	None	Holland	Holland																	
4	Yes	do	—	No	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	—	fair brown	None	Holland	Holland																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathias Water, of the Laurentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 1913.

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain longer as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intend destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Robertson, Surgeon of the Lamontic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS & LRC, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of January, 1912

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Boerian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Laurentic" sailing from Liverpool 24<sup>th</sup> December, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
48818 1	Abela	Joe	23	M	Fishman	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	Newcastle-England on-Lyne	Mother Maria Pico St Vincent Cape Verde Islands	Mass Boston
397931 2	Marks	Abraham	20	M	Collier	Yes	Yes	British	Hebrew	Wales Cardiff	Friend M <sup>rs</sup> Phillips 44 Maria St. Cardiff	NY New-York
398107 3	Rabie	Edellie	23	F								
4	Rodriguez		20	M	Labourer	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Southern Galicia	
5	Rabie	William	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England London		
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

## 1937

Arriving at Port of New York, January 3, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Keep in mind, or alcoholic, or habit of using opium, or other deleterious drugs, or whether he is a member of any of the societies mentioned in the laws of the United States.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether seeking by means of any office, solicitation, promise, or threat to influence the action of any official, or to induce any person to labor in the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$5	Yes	1880 Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Cape Verde Islands
2	Yes	Self	\$10	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Born in England
3	do	do	20	Yes		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Born in England
4	do	do	\$24	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Born in England
5	Yes	Self	\$24	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Born in England



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mathias Mott, of the Lauratic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1911

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer: Mott

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak no other dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making it as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if the alien has no last permanent residence, it is necessary for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. James Robertson, Surgeon of the Laurentic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1922  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bellic* sailing from *Liverpool*, December 15<sup>th</sup>, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
3107000	Mystrom	August	34	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
3107002	Mystrom	Oscar	30	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
3107003	Carlsson	Ronald	35	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
3107004	Ljod	Ernst	20	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
3133175	Lindqvist	Viktor	20	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
3107106	Edson	Carl August	20	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
3107107	Hammarstrom	John	20	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
31330728	Drach	Edoig	17	F	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
31330729	Hilson	Peder	42	M	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Oslo	Norway	Oslo
3107006	Andersson	Bessie	45	F	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
" 7	Honrikson	Oscar	20	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
" 82	Johansson	Isak, Ciden	20	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
" 93	Antinson	Isak, Burger	20	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
" 10	Harloson	Emrick	27	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
31330733	Bjorn	Royt, Herman	20	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
16	Laugren	Paul	28	M	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
17			19	F	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Sweden	Stockholm
18	Mayer	Paul	42	M	Yes	Germany	Scand.	Germany	Berlin	Germany	Berlin
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## 109

Arriving at Port of New York

January, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Mast, of the Laurentie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1911,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. Robertson*, Surgeon of the *Laurentic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B.S. & L.R.C.P.*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *January*, 19*11*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

White S.  
Line  
Liverpool Boston

110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentie* sailing from *Liverpool, 24<sup>th</sup> of Dec*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
31395671	Chabrier	Joseph	14	m	do	do	do	do	do	do
3901842	do	Frank	18	m	do	do	do	do	do	do
31395673	Wojcikowski	Stanislaw	20	m	do	do	do	do	do	do
31395674	Wojcikowski	Stanislaw	20	m	do	do	do	do	do	do
3901845	Lyschak	Boris	22	m	dress maker	do	do	do	do	do
31395686	Lyschak	Chaim	21	m	spinner	do	do	do	do	do
3901847	Trager	Israel	20	m	spinner	do	do	do	do	do
478	Orlovski	Lea	17	f	dress maker	do	do	do	do	do
3901849	Teitelmann	Heer	22	m	spinner	do	do	do	do	do
4810	Teitelmann	Abraham	25	m	spinner	do	do	do	do	do
3901851	Teitelmann	Chaim	20	m	do	do	do	do	do	do
3901852	Teitelmann	Abraham	21	m	spinner	do	do	do	do	do
313957013	Teitelmann	Abraham	25	m	spinner	do	do	do	do	do
311492	Weider	Karl	22	m	Smith	do	do	do	do	do
311493	Gnehm	Albert Gottlieb	22	m	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do
311496	Piker	Leila	19	m	Smith	do	do	do	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 111

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

\_\_\_\_\_ , IQ

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias West, of the Laurentie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1911,  
at Liverpool,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.—Age.**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2.—Sex.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3.—Married or single.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4.—Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5.—Able to read and write.**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8.—Nationality.**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9.—Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10.—Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11.—Name and complete address of nearest relative on land in country whence alien came.**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12.—Final destination.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13.—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14.—By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15.—Whether in possession of sum and of how long.**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16.—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and (also, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

**Column 17.—Country to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *T. W. Graw Robertson*, Surgeon of the *Laurentic* sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MRCS, LRCS*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *73* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*3* day of *January*, 19 *19*

*J. M. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

White Star  
Line  
Liverpool

New-York

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Laurentic"* sailing from *Liverpool*, *24<sup>th</sup> of Dec.*, *1912*

..... species of *Leucophaea*, the ..... from Russia, have been distributed under the name of *Leucophaea* ..... London, England.

*S. B. Phelps*  
American Consulate

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 113

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
		(Whether alien paid known passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.						Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		
1	yes	brother 9	no		brother Joseph Moryle 1126 1/2 W. 12th St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Vienna
2	no	brother 1	no		brother in law George Hennes Wilder-Barre, Pa. North Main st. St. 82	no	no	no	do	5 10	do	do	do	do	Russia	Kiev
3	yes	brother 3	no		brother Kazimir Salecko Griffiths, Pa. Main st. 1365	no	no	no	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	no		brother Kazimir Salecko Glenlyon, Pa. without st.	no	no	no	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	cousin 5	no		cousin Joseph Ubozinskiy Glenlyon, Pa. without st.	no	no	no	do	5 6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	uncle 10	no		uncle Jan Rybinski Bartlesville, Okla. Box 667	no	no	no	do	5 8	do	fair	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	do	5 8	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	no	friend 10	no		friend Alexander Solowski Elmhurst, N.Y. Adam St 58	no	no	no	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	brother 2	no		brother Michael Samsonov Chicago, Ill. E. 1st St. 1540	no	no	no	do	5 7	do	light	brown	do	do	do
10	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	do	5	do	do	gray	do	do	do
11	yes	cousin 5	no		cousin Filimon Wasilewski Chicago, Ill. W. 18th St. 1705	no	no	no	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	-	brother 3	no		brother Boris Reinken Madison, N.Y. Manhattan ave. 394	no	no	no	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	-	brother 1	no		brother L. Josef Feinsteen New York, N.Y. Ridge St. 77	no	no	no	do	5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Mest, of the Laurentie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmers.**—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborers.**—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Robertson, Surgeon of the Laurentic, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1918  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from Liverpool

24<sup>th</sup> Dec., 1912

617



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

## List

Manifesto

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

January 3, 1910

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self. \$15.00	No	No	Wife Anna Kyckina. 823 - 43rd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Light Brown	None	Finland	Helsinki		
2	No	do. \$15.00	No	No	friend. 1004 Lexington St. Berkeley, California.	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do. Red Blue	do	do	Helsinki		
3	Yes	do. \$15.00	No	No	Mr. Joseph. Merdun. (Employer) California.	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do. do. do.	do	do	Edinburgh		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Mast, of the Laurentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1911,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Thomas Robertson*, Surgeon of the *Laurentic*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.K.B.S. & L.R.C.P.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *No* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

day of *January*, 19 *1915*

*James Robert*  
Immigration Officer.



"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool* *24<sup>th</sup> of Dec*, 19*11*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
39019 <sup>1</sup>	<i>Zak</i>	<i>Franziszek</i>	16	m	farm laborer	no no	Austria	Polish	Austria Przodrel	brother: Jan Zak Przodrel, Austria	Mass. Heywood
ADMITTED	<i>Wengrzinowa</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	36	f	house wife	no no	do	do	do Wlasimiza	mother-in-law: Katarzyna Wengrzina Wlasimiza, Austria	do Brighton
3139 <sup>2</sup>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boguslaw</i>	3	f	child	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
3139 <sup>3</sup>	<i>Teitelbaum</i>	<i>Zemsi</i>	23	m	shop maker	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Biala	wife: Sora Teitelbaum Biala, Russia	do Somerville
3139 <sup>4</sup>	<i>Sigall</i>	<i>Shaje</i>	21	m	brother	yes yes	do	do	do Przegotow	mother: Sora Sigall Przegotow, Russia	do Boston
3139 <sup>5</sup>	<i>Rybacki</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	25	m	farm lab.	no no	do	Polish	do Kazimierz	wife: Weronika Rybacki Kazimierz, Russia	do Doyle spr
3139 <sup>6</sup>	<i>Zaid</i>	<i>Heck</i>	42	m	hat maker	no no	do	Hebrew	do Kmetnick	wife: Hanna Zaid Kmetnick, Russia	do Haverhill
3139 <sup>7</sup>	<i>Lot</i>	<i>Jenka</i>	18	f	domestic girl	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Sobromil	mother: Jenka Lot Sobromil, Austria	do Salem
3139 <sup>8</sup>	<i>Muta</i>	<i>Josef</i>	36	m	shop maker	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do Ruschan	brother: Sora Muta Ruschan, Austria	do Boston
3139 <sup>9</sup>	<i>do</i>	<i>Magdalena</i>	3	f	child	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
3139 <sup>10</sup>	<i>Konefat</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	f	wife	yes yes	do	do	do Przodrel	father: Marcin Zak Przodrel, Austria	do Wakefield
3139 <sup>11</sup>	<i>do</i>	<i>Helena</i>	4	f	infant	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
6	<i>Gutman</i>	<i>Rubin</i>	20	m	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Dorzhenis	father: Sora Gutman Dorzhenis, Russia	do Boston
3139 <sup>12</sup>	<i>Wittin</i>	<i>Robert</i>	22	m	shop maker	no no	do	do	do Riga	father: Kasim Wittin Riga, Russia	do do
4	<i>Melnik</i>	<i>Hinde</i>	19	f	dress maker	no no	do	do	do Kowno	father: Kasim Melnik Kowno, Russia	do do
3139 <sup>13</sup>	<i>Dziuba</i>	<i>Anastasia</i>	17	f	farm hand	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria Ozima	mother: Julia Dziuba Ozima, Austria	do do
3139 <sup>14</sup>	<i>Rabinowitz</i>	<i>Soruch</i>	18	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Teljow	father: Chaim Rabinowitz Teljow, Russia	do Somerville
3139 <sup>15</sup>	<i>Sarwer</i>	<i>Shaje</i>	45	f	wife	no no	do	do	do Kortz	father-in-law: Sora Sarwer Kortz, Russia	do Lawrence
3139 <sup>16</sup>	<i>do</i>	<i>Benie</i>	14	f	dress maker	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do do
39019 <sup>17</sup>	<i>Ginnermann</i>	<i>Jankel</i>	21	m	shop maker	no no	do	do	do Tuzyn	father: Sora Ginnermann Tuzyn, Russia	do Providence
39019 <sup>18</sup>	<i>Langer</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	35	m	farmer	no no	do	Polish	do Bialystok	father: Sora Langer Bialystok, Russia	do do
39019 <sup>19</sup>	<i>Hepanuzuk</i>	<i>Josef</i>	30	m	do	no no	do	do	do Jarzow	father: Sora Hepanuzuk Jarzow, Russia	do do
1	<i>do</i>	<i>Brzka</i>	24	f	wife	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Lanina</i>	10	f	do	no no	do	do	do	do	do do
39019 <sup>20</sup>	<i>Kreimann</i>	<i>Luis</i>	21	m	drug gish	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do Nowograd	father: Sora Kreimann Nowograd, Russia	do Jamestown
ADMITTED	<i>Janausz</i>	<i>Shaje</i>	17	m	dealer	no no	do	do	do Bialystok	father: Sora Janausz Bialystok, Russia	do do
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

January 3, 1911

117

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	10 no		brother in law: Asimur Dore fid Higwood, Mass.	no no no no	no	5	fair brown gray	none	Austria: Pryednel		
2	brother: 66 no			brother in law: Dominick M. Kowalski Brighton, Mass. Lincoln St. 46	no no no no	no	5	do do do	do	do: Masiniza		
3	do	no		do	no no no no	no	-	do do do	do	do: do		
4	brother: 20 no			brother: Paul Seitelbaum Somerville, Mass. Washington St. 334	no no no no	no	5	do do do	do	Russia: Biala		
5	do	3 no		brother: Harry Sigall Boston, Mass. Broadway 681	no no no no	no	5	do do brown	do	do: Lypietaw		
6	do	17 no		brother: Franciszek Rybacki Hyle, Pol. Mass. Margate St. 18	no no no no	no	5	do do gray	do	do: Lypietaw		
7	brother: 6, 23 no			brother in law: Abraham Weissberg Haverhill, Mass. Vermont St. 26	no no no no	no	5	do do blue	do	do: Lypietaw		
8	yes father: 3 no			father: David Kat Salem, Mass. Union St. 55	no no no no	no	5	do do gray	do	Austria: Dobroniel		
9	wife: 3 no			wife: Olga Kluta Boston, Mass. Dover St. 57	no no no no	no	5	do fair brown	do	do: Lypietaw		
10	do	no		do	no no no no	no	-	do do do	do	do: do		
11	no husband: 20 yes 1912			1107, Wakefield husband: Asimur Konefal Mass. Wakefield, Mass. Box 10	no no no no	no	5	do fair gray	do	do: Pryednel		
12	do	no		do	no no no no	no	-	do fair do	do	do: do		
13	brother: 38 no			brother: David Gutman Boston, Mass. Shawmut Ave. 618	no no no no	no	5	do fair do	do	Russia: Sinszenis		
14	do	3 no		brother: Louis Witten Boston, Mass. Poplar St. 112	no no no no	no	5	do black brown	do	do: Wobolnick		
15	do	17 no		brother: Simon Melnick Boston, Mass. Hamden St. 219	no no no no	no	5	do do do	do	do: Kowno		
16	sister: 8 no			sister: Anna Lypietaw Boston, Mass. Salem St. 115	no no no no	no	5	do light brown do	do	Austria: Pryednel		
17	no wife: 3 no			wife: Pauline Lypietaw Somerville, Mass. Tremont St. 184	no no no no	no	5	do do blue	do	Russia: Lypietaw		
18	no husband: 3 no			husband: Israel Lypietaw Lawrence, Mass. Bradford St. 138	no no no no	no	5	do do gray	do	do: do		
19	do	no		do	no no no no	no	5	do do do	do	do: do		
20	self: 20 no			brother in law: Carl Farle Providence, Mass. South Main St. 21	no no no no	no	5	do black brown	do	do: Sinszenis		
21	do	18 no		friend: Carl Seitelbaum Boston, Mass. 17 St. Madison	no no no no	no	5	do brown gray	do	do: Biala		
22	do	30 yes 1906		brother: David Lypietaw Boston, Mass. 17 St. Madison	no no no no	no	5	do do do	do	do: Sinszenis		
23	do	no		do	no no no no	no	5	do do do	do	do: do		
24	do	no		do	no no no no	no	-	do do do	do	do: do		
25	no	15 yes 1911		father: Bernard Lypietaw Somerville, Mass. 79 St. Madison	no no no no	no	5	do do do	do	do: Pryednel		
26	do	15 no		wife: Simon Thor Melrose, Mass. 19 St. Madison	no no no no	no	5	do do do	do	do: Biala		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Nash, of the Laurentie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 19 1915  
at London

Immigration Officer.

Mathias Nash  
Master  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. Cram-Robertson*, Surgeon of the *Laurentia* sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M.B.B.S. & D.R.C.P.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *79* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *3* day of *January*, 19*13*  
at *New York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Saurinties* sailing from *Liverpool, 24<sup>th</sup> of Dec.*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
5077	Goldfarb	Jeremy	17	M	2-99981 Clark	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	St. Petersburg	Mother, Rosalie Goldfarb	St. Petersburg	N.Y.	New York
5076	Rebkin	Jare Regal	17	F	3 Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Zloben	Father, G. Rebkin	Zloben, Russia	do	do
5070	Waissochowitz	Anna	20	F	3 Farmer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Delatitz	Sister, Blumina Waissochowitz	Delatitz, Russia	Mass	Boston
5069	Zelinsky	Thelion	22	M	5 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zelinsky	Mother, Thelion Zelinsky	Zelinsky, Russia	do	do
	Kohar	Mera	31	F	Mo Housewife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Dargat	Father, Samson Kohar	Dargat, Russia	N.Y.	New York
5075	do	Leila	6	M	5 Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Miriam, Barush	3	M	5 do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Judel	18	F	5 do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5074	Heiklitch	Flora	26	M	5 Farmer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Nedersmo	Father, Mikulitch Heiklitch	Nedersmo, Russia	do	do
5073	Feinberg	Feige	35	F	Mo Housewife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Feinberg	Friend, M. Feinberg	Feinberg, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	do	Hersch	10	M	5 Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Lewin	7	M	5 do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Alone	2	M	5 do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	Ran	Rechel	35	F	Mo Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Osney	Father, Chaim Zinzife	Osney, Russia	do	do
5071	do	Wate	9	M	5 Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Sanne	7	M	5 do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED	Holtzmeister	Anna	49	F	Mo Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	German	Austria	Feifer	Friend, M. Holtzmeister	Feifer, Austria	Ken	Tapeka
5072	do	Katherine	9	F	5 Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30/18/19	do	Josef	14	M	5 do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this form.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *January*, 19*11*

119

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Uncle. \$35 no				Uncle Louis Gantentz 110, 13 E. Fifth St. N. York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Dark Bl. Br.	Name. Russia <sup>St.</sup> Petersburg
2	do \$15 no				Uncle J. Kalsman 330 Chester St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 4 1/2	do do do	do Zolner
3	yes friend \$20 no				Friend Katy Kinkellmeyer 81, South St. Chelsea Mass	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3 1/2	do do Blue	do Dolratig
4	yes Cousin \$25 no				Cousin Roman Kalygumensky 162, Washington St. Peabody	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	do do Br.	do Zolner
5	husband. no				Husband Mr. B. Cohard 63, Canal St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3 1/2	do do do	do Dargar
6	father. no				Father do	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do
7	do. no				do do	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do
8	do. no				do do	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do
9	Self. \$10 no				Bro. in Law Nikote Skumak 90 E. 122 Essex St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7 1/2	do do do	do Kederano
10	husband. no				Husband John Ketz, 291 N. 79th St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	do do do	do Jaim
11	do. no				Father do	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do
12	do. no				do do	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do
13	do. no				do do	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do
14	do. no				Husband, Selamun Kien 1749 W. 13th St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	no	5 5	do do do	do Doney
15	do. no				Father do	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do
16	do. no				do do	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do
17	yes Son in Law \$10 no				Son in Law George Hoffman. 231 N. Chandler St	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	do do do	do Pfeifer
18	yes Brother. no				Brother. Hans	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do
19	yes do. no				do	No	No	No	Good	no	-	do do do	do do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mathias Walsh, of the Laurentic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at San Francisco

3

day of

January

1912

Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of origin).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether coming on ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Evans Robertson, Surgeon of the Laurel, Castle Street, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, 22 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of January, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer

White Star  
Line  
Liverpool

New York

120

Returned  
134  
1 bit  
135 Tot  
18 SI  
6 1/2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool* *24th* of *Dec*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
390198	Rosenek	Wladislaw	36	m	m	Poland	do	do	Wife, Bronislawa Rosenek	do	Yonkers
390197	Winkinski	Stanislaw	35	m	m	do	do	do	Wife, Maria Winkinski	do	do
313997	Zielinski	Petronella	26	f	m	do	do	do	Father, Julian Zielinski	do	do
	Rozalia	Rozalia	26	f	m	do	do	do	Father, Jan Rozal	do	do
	do	Alexander	11	m	s	Child	do	do	Wife, Maria Rozal	do	do
313960	do	Stanislaw	8	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Madaw	6	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
	do	Joseph	5	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
313966	Indwidait	Tosca	19	f	s	home maid	do	Lithuanian	Father, Petrus Indwidait	do	W. Yonkers
313967	Operate	Ona	18	f	s	do	do	do	Father, Jan Operate	do	do
313964	Porter	Leij	25	m	m	do	do	do	Father, Jan Porter	do	do
313963	Blinder	Blinder	25	m	m	do	do	do	Father, Jan Blinder	do	do
313962	Schnefeld	John	25	m	s	do	do	do	Father, Jan Schnefeld	do	do
313961	Wiegantberg	Meier	21	m	s	do	do	do	Father, Jan Wiegantberg	do	do
313960	Kondmann	Samuel	21	m	s	do	do	do	Father, Jan Kondmann	do	do
313961	Poper	Chane	30	f	m	do	do	do	Father, Jan Poper	do	do
313968	Wilrad	Sarah	30	f	m	do	do	do	Father, Jan Wilrad	do	do
313968	do	do	5	s	f	Child	do	do	do	do	do
313960	Anna	Anna	20	f	s	do	do	do	Father, Jan Anna	do	do
313999	Wyska	Wyska	18	f	s	do	do	do	Father, Jan Wyska	do	do
390196	Wesin	Wesin	18	m	m	do	do	do	Father, Jan Wesin	do	do
390197	Gurbiniski	Maier	36	m	m	do	do	do	Father, Jan Gurbiniski	do	do
390198	Joel	Joel	16	m	s	do	do	do	Father, Jan Joel	do	do
390170	Heinster	Klue	21	m	s	do	do	do	Father, Jan Heinster	do	do
390171	Lorezynski	Abram	29	m	m	do	do	do	Father, Jan Lorezynski	do	do

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

121

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Self	25	1906	Brother in law, 385th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown	do	Russia
2	do	25	1909	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
3	Brother in law	3	do	Brother in law, 385th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do gray	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 7	do do gray	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
18	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
19	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
20	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
21	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
22	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
25	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
26	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
27	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	5 6	do do brown	do	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Mahan Math, of the Laurentie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

3

day of January, 19 13

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## No. \_\_\_\_\_

122

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAURENTIO (White \*)  
ARRIVED (Oceanic)

arrived Jan. 2, 1913

19

M.

from

123

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
1	Kristianson Sara (cab)	4	26	1		To tel aff	1110-G. Yale St 12.11.13 Mrs. Carl Sunderson Dundale, Pittsboro, N.H.	By	31	20	-	1	-
2	Loryto Helena	6	1	1		" tel	13.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
3	Sigall Schaje	10	5	1		" tel	14.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
4	Miklucz Florian	11	9	1		" sister	15.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
5	Rybinski Josef bro	6	6/7	2		" tel	16.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
6	Stepper Lichle	5	13	1		" tel	17.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
7	Bielewicz Ietronella	12	2	1		" tel	18.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
8	Zalozko Vincenty	6	8	1		" friend	19.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
9	Poper Shane	12	16	1		" husb	20.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
10	Laciejewska Alex.	5	3	1		" tel	21.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
11	Levari Maria	6	1	1		" friend	22.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
12	Milrad Sarah ch	12	17/8	2		" husb	23.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
13	Darker Annie	1	4	1		" employer	24.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
14	Lan Rachel ch	11	14/6	3		" tel	25.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
15	Liozas Josef	6	2	1		" tel	26.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
16	Merkin Nordrich	1	13	1		" tel	27.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
17	Rabkin Sore	11	2	1		" aunt	28.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
18	Ulyoka Anna	12	2	1		" cousin	29.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
19	Kohan Mera ch & s/l	11	5/8	4		" husb	30.11.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
20	Hot Jewka	10	8	1		" tel	1.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
21	Saleiko Jan	6	3	1		" tel	2.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
22	Riskin Mendel	5	12	1		" bro	3.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
23	Scheinfeld Aron	12	12	1		" b/l	4.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
24	Hawryez Anna	12	19	1		" sister	5.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
25	Piker Leib	5	16	1		" tel	6.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
26	Blinder Itzig	12	12	1		" bro	7.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
27	Goldfarb Jeremy	11	1	1		" uncle	8.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
28	Plutas Josef ch	10	9/10	2		" tel	9.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
29	Sarwa Schaje ch	10	13/9	2		" tel	10.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3
30	Sklaski Abram	5	10	1		" tel	11.12.13 Mr. Harry 651-1245 Boston, Mass.	X	6	1	3	4	3



## 124

*arrived*

, 19

*M.*

, from

[illegible]



11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Four*

S. S.

sailing from *San Juan, P.R.*, *Dec 29, 1912* Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 4, 1913*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Wills J. E.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>			
2	<i>Eusebio Simon</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jan 23, 1868 New Orleans, La.</i>		<i>Providence R.I. 526 Walnut St. New Orleans</i>
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*J. V. Carmichael*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Three*

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.* *Dec 29* 19*12* Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 1* 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	McGuinness	Fred.	31		N. Y. New York City, N. Y.		2704 Central Ave, home.
2	Cragin	C. F.	52		N. H. Bridge, New Hampshire		Robert & Coyne 29 Broadway, N. Y.
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*J. H. Carmichael*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Two*

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *at Porto Rico*, *Dec 28*, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 4*, 1913

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Marshall	A. O.	40	M	W Panama, Iled.		
2	Fletcher	Stoughton	66	M	Indianapolis, Ind		Indianapolis, Ind
3	Fletcher	Louisa	10	F	do do		do do
4							do do
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*J. H. Carmichael*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

*Barbados B.W.I. Dec 26, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 4<sup>th</sup>, 1913*

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mors.					
1	<i>Hance</i>	<i>Howard</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>State of New Jersey U.S.A.</i>		<i>Kettle Silver N.J.</i>
2	<i>Hance</i>	<i>Ulla Howard</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>do do do</i>		<i>do do</i>
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*J. H. Cronin*  
*Agent*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Johnson*, Surgeon of the *E. J.*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-111a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moonvater.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russioid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *4-6* sailing from *St Kitts B. W. I.* Dec 28, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Nodge</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>now yes yes</i>	<i>St Kitts African</i>	<i>St Kitts B. W. I.</i>		<i>Son.</i>	<i>Thomas Nodge</i>	<i>St Kitts B. W. I.</i>	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 626

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan - 4, 1913

[illegible]







## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter J. Robinson*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *St. Louis* *6-19**Dec-29* 1912

21-7115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If different from country of origin.)	
1	Raven Cristian J.	39	M	Ship		Danish	Irish	New York	None	New York	
2	Waskett Nilda	24	F	Domestic		African	do	do	do	do	
3	Anderson Marcus	10	M	School Boy		do	do	do	do	do	
4	Jacobson Peter	31	M	Seaman		Russian	do	do	do	do	
5	Curran Erick	28	M	do		do	do	do	do	do	



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6608

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 4, 1913

1162

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	10.00	yes	New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Green		
2	"	self	15.00	"	do	36 W. 11th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark		
3	"	Parents	15.00	"	do	New York City	no	no	no	Good	no	4	7	"	"		
4	"	self	3.00	"	do	51 South St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Light		
5	"	self	12.00	"	do	do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark		

Newmark to New York  
 St. Louis N. Y. S.  
 do do  
 Russia



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. McLaughlin*, of the U. S. S. *Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *222* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John J. McLaughlin*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *May*, 19*17*.

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and *non laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Non laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

**Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *state*, *and if overseas*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies generally show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom first passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

11-4712

S. S. *EDINBURGH* sailing from *Demerara B.C.*, *Dec 24, 1912*, Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 4, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	<i>Baledo</i>	<i>Philip</i>	<i>42</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>N</i>	<i>5. 1870, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*J. L. Cronin*  
*Factor*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter J. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *U. S. CONVOY*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Peter J. Johnson*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *BOUSA* *4-6* sailing from *Martinique 7-8*, *Dec 26*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	<i>Reserve</i>	<i>Lumina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>S maid</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Martinique</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Martinique</i>	<i>Port of France</i>	<i>Demerque</i>	<i>Port de France</i>	<i>Port de France</i>	<i>Port de France</i>	<i>Port de France</i>
2	<i>Palabert</i>	<i>Gabrielle</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓ F</i>	<i>S Servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Port de France</i>	<i>Martinique</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Jan 4, 1913

135

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Carmichael, of the S. S. ROBONA, from Hartsville, S. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Carmichael  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter J. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Nine* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *BRITONIA* sailing from *Antigua 5.9.10.9.*, *Dec 28*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Penta</i> <i>Barla</i>	<i>Geo Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Saddler</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Antigua African</i>	<i>Antigua village</i>	<i>Patten Village, Antigua</i>	<i>Wm. Patten</i>	<i>Wm. Patten</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 1337

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 4, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Haskins, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Antigua B. W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Connelley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1915  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom and passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

138

4

I, Peter Johnson, Surgeon of the State of New York, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 10 day of June, 1913

at at

Immigration Officer.

Jun 4 - 1913

Revised  
4 Bit  
1 Bit  
5 Bit

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Thomas* sailing from *St. Thomas* <sup>6-10</sup> *Dec 29*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Muller	Carl H.	24	M	Clerk	yes	St. Thomas African		St. Thomas	D. W. I.	Wife, the Muller	NY New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List *Three*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1339

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 4, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Carmichael, of the S. S. S. S. S., from St. Thomas, D. R. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Carmichael  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 15  
at St. Thomas, D. R. I.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Krona*

*Quebec*

arrived *Jan. 4*

, 1913,

M.,

, from

No. *110*

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

*2421 Plankett & Hilda*  
*10m Anderson Marais*

*1st Cabin*

*2 2/3*

*Port to E.I. 1/5/13 - 9 am.*  
*IPC & Sec 11*

*Felstynes 1/5 93 083*

*1/6 92 845 1000*

*Krona 14*

TOTALS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *Amesbury & Boston* Dec 21-22, 19... Arriving at Port of New York

*13*

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Eaton</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Aug 1868 Boston Mass</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>116 Madison Ave N.Y.C.</i>
2	<i>Bair</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 1868 New York City</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>See above</i>
3	<i>Dalton</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Dec 1868 New York City</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Hotel Gayman</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Harry Francis*

*See list*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

YEM

sailing from

10 DE JAN 19

Dec 16

19

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 11 19

**13**

112

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Eaton	John	37	M	S	Sept 7-1876 Caldwell N. J.		Caldwell N. J.
2	Salisbury	Rollin D.	54	M	S	Aug 17-1852 Spring Prairie Wis.		University of Chicago Ill
3	Richardson	William S.	53	M	S	Oct 8-1859 North Haven Ct.		1297 St John Pl Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Fraser	Eugene	21	M	S	Sept 30-1891 Middleton N.H.		Kendall Apt 115 115 St N.Y.
5	Fraser	Dorothy	29	F	S	Mar 13-1911 Detroit Mich.		
6	Smith	William	36	M	S	Dec 2-1890 Jackson Mich.		200 W 109 St N.Y.C.
7	Fraser	Marie	40	F	S	Apr 21-1876 New York N.Y.		Michigan
8	Fraser	Frederick	58	M	S	Dec 25-1856 New York N.Y.		Room 89 Hotel N.Y.
9	Fraser	Anna	46	F	S	Nov 6-1861 New York N.Y.		A. H. H. N.Y.
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A

11-4712

S. S.

VE 107

sailing from

Dec 25

1912

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 13 1913

143

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Mc Knight	William L	35	M	✓	Sept 18 1877 - England		
2	Pettyman	Elizabeth	30	F	✓	Nov 23 1882 - Iowa City, Iowa		
3	Barker	Arthur	42	M	✓	Apr 14 1870 - Somerville, Mass		
4	Dawson	Robert	10	M	✓	Apr 10 1902 - New York City		

124 E 28th St. New York City  
#4746 Pass. Act. Chicago Ill  
Engl. & Am. Cons. at  
New York

*Handwritten signature: Harry E. Thompson*  
*Handwritten note: See return for...*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 2

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

Dec 12<sup>th</sup>, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

JAN

13

1913

111

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Simmons	William H.	54	M	Feb 9 <sup>th</sup> 1858 Lancaster Pa		910 W. 8 <sup>th</sup> Wilmington Del
2	Wardell	Wm	46	M	Mar 12 <sup>th</sup> 1866 Woodbury N.J.		79 W. 11 <sup>th</sup> St. New York City
3	Deane	Peter P.	38	M	Aug 7 <sup>th</sup> 1875	Dec 12 <sup>th</sup> 1913	Ward A. 1 <sup>st</sup> New York City
4	Wanna	Southard P.	33	M	Oct 24 <sup>th</sup> 1879 Washington D.C.		State Dept Washington D.C.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Harry Francis*  
*Spencer*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. John C. Smith, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly swear, and truly testify that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aforesaid Lists, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Needs, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dear Mr. & Mrs. [unclear]

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

*at*

*Journal of Political Economy*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination St. to. City. Town.
1	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.									
2		Julia Mendoza	32	F								
3		Antonia	21	F								
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List E 11

## 186

13, 1900

NEW



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Finch, of the U. S. Army, from San Francisco, do solemnly swear, and truly depose, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be examined by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and one of the others named in the foregoing lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such own investigation, I believe that no one of said others is an adulterer, or imbecile, or a feebly minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is otherwise deemed a public enemy, or is afflicted with infectious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or offense and including moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one committing lewd or the practice of sodomy, or an atheist, or who professes a disagreement, express or implied, to personal labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman in girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that even according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said others named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to before me this*

1007 11

1991

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

## 1458

The term 'Cariban' refers to the Cariban people, i.e. Negroes

## WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_ J. L. L. G. N.

West Program – not used as a sample for the West Program evaluation (University of Nebraska)

$$I(A^N) = \frac{1}{2} \log_2 |A| + I(M), \quad I(N) = I(X).$$

\* Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## APPENDIX (CONTINUED)

Journal of Management Education 32(10):1079-1090, 2008. © 2008 Sage Publications  
10.1177/0095647208320000

The authors are grateful to the referees for their constructive comments. The first author would like to thank the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 70671089) for its financial support.

1.  $\lambda = 0$  2.  $\lambda = 1$

As a result, the *in vitro* and *in vivo* results are in good agreement. The *in vivo* results are in good agreement with the *in vitro* results, which are in good agreement with the *in vivo* results.

$\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |u|^2 dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} u \frac{d}{dt} u dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} u \left( -\operatorname{div} (u \nabla u) \right) dx = - \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} \operatorname{div} (u^2 \nabla u) dx = 0$

the same way, the  $\mathcal{H}^1$ -norm of the difference between the exact solution and the numerical solution is bounded by the error of the numerical solution. Moreover, the  $\mathcal{H}^1$ -norm of the difference between the exact solution and the numerical solution is bounded by the error of the numerical solution.

The following information is for informational purposes only and is not intended to constitute an offer of insurance. The information is subject to change without notice. The information is not intended to be used as a basis for any investment decision. The information is not intended to be used as a basis for any investment decision. The information is not intended to be used as a basis for any investment decision.

inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915  
I, David Henry Dossy, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 136 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

David Henry Dossy

190

Immigration Officer.

JAN 4 - 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Austrian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
English.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Polish).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Serbian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. V. I. D. I.

sailing from

BAHIA

DE

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Smith	John Roland	36	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	None	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1913, 1900

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1. I, C of the S. S. of from do  
solenly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing hitherwith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
mishemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of*

190

at

Zinner.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4 Age.* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months; the latter is preferred to the former. For example:

[illegible][illegible]

A second factor that could be related to the observed differences in the amount of money I have just raised is

1. *For the purpose of this study, the following definitions were used:*

[illegible]

the  $\mathcal{H}_\infty$  norm of the closed-loop system. The  $\mathcal{H}_\infty$  norm of a system is defined as the maximum singular value of the frequency response matrix of the system. The  $\mathcal{H}_\infty$  norm of the closed-loop system is a measure of the system's robustness to disturbances. The  $\mathcal{H}_\infty$  norm of the closed-loop system is a measure of the system's robustness to disturbances.

where  $\mathbf{A}$  is the  $n \times n$  matrix of coefficients,  $\mathbf{b}$  is the  $n \times 1$  vector of constants, and  $\mathbf{x}$  is the  $n \times 1$  vector of unknowns. The matrix  $\mathbf{A}$  is nonsingular if and only if the determinant of  $\mathbf{A}$  is not equal to zero. When  $\mathbf{A}$  is nonsingular, the system of equations has a unique solution.

[illegible]

type of test is used, be paid to the distinction between true and non-trivial, and further, that the statistical position of prospects and outcomes is not relevant. In this sense, Prospect theory is a generalization of expected utility theory.

There are two possible appearances of the  $\alpha$  particle in the  $\alpha$  decay of  $^{238}\text{Pu}$ . The first is the  $\alpha$  particle itself, which is observed in the  $\alpha$  spectrum of  $^{238}\text{Pu}$ . The second is the  $\alpha$  particle in the form of a  $\text{He}^+$  ion, which is observed in the  $\text{He}^+$  spectrum of  $^{238}\text{Pu}$ . The  $\alpha$  particle in the form of a  $\text{He}^+$  ion is observed in the  $\text{He}^+$  spectrum of  $^{238}\text{Pu}$  because the  $\alpha$  particle in the form of a  $\text{He}^+$  ion is produced in the  $\alpha$  decay of  $^{238}\text{Pu}$ . The  $\alpha$  particle in the form of a  $\text{He}^+$  ion is produced in the  $\alpha$  decay of  $^{238}\text{Pu}$  because the  $\alpha$  particle in the form of a  $\text{He}^+$  ion is produced in the  $\alpha$  decay of  $^{238}\text{Pu}$ .

• **PLAN**

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

[illegible]

\* West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

\*Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MATHAN, LORE

Morgan (ibid., 1967: 100-101) argues that Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia, 'has an ancestry and a language which an intermediary of Negro blood should be classified under its name'.

The people who are native to the region of the River are in northern Italy, i.e., counterparts of the Alpine Germans. A German in the area and his wife explains a habit of going to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, etc., to visit and see the people they are descended from. "I have seen them."<sup>10</sup> Most of the people there are of the middle class, but there are some

The posed-velocities matrix, which provides the boundaries of the Image-of-the-River Process, is constructed by inserting the values of the Matrix of the River-Area and River-Channel-Area Aggregates into the columns of the *Size* and *Shape* and the rows of the *Location* and *Orientation* matrices.

the *Journal of Management Education* (1997, 21, 102). The authors also believe it should show the importance of the performance appraisal system as an important management tool. The journal also provides a list of articles that are related to the topic of performance appraisal.

When a state participates in a treaty, it is not bound to act in conformity with the treaty's provisions in its relations with other states. The United States, for example, is not precluded from acting in a manner inconsistent with the provisions of the Antarctic Treaty.

*Conjecture 1.* Any two complete solutions of equation (1) on a compact boundary domain  $\partial\Omega$  of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  ( $n \geq 2$ ) cannot be separated by a nontrivial solution of equation (1) on  $\partial\Omega$ . The same holds true for any two complete solutions of equation (1) on  $\partial\Omega$  if  $\partial\Omega$  is a smooth submanifold of  $\mathbb{R}^n$  ( $n \geq 2$ ).

the "United States of America" and "South America" should not identify the two parts of Latin America and distinguish it within the United States territory, if outside the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

*Question 3:* What is a percentage of \$1, and if you have more than one entry in column 16, how do you reach one hundred percent of family income? Amount of money given. More than one family? Family doesn't get divided among the several members of the family.

The centre column should show whether or not 'Yes' or 'No' in the United States before and after the year (or period) of year, and place (see, read, or, for, the place).

The *to* is a template indicating that the address is a relative offset. The entry in column 15 would show whether a zero, one or two relative or then 1, and if a zero relative or should, with name and complete address.

*columns 1 to 5*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of ichens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, San Jose de la Cruz, Surgeon of the Y. L. & C. Co., San Jose, do hereby solemnly swear, sincerely and truly, that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the local college of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Ships, in number, as according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

San Jose de la Cruz

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1907  
at San Jose

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	European.
Argentinian.	Magyar.
Austrian.	Slav.
Brazilian.	Mexican.
Canadian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Czech.	Russian.
Danish.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (American).
French.	Spanish (American).
German.	Swedish.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Hungarian.	Swedish (American).
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Swedish.
Italian (South).	Swedish.
Japanese.	Swedish.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

DEC 16 1907

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to read and write. Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Branley	32 - 11 11	Male	Engineer	Yes	English	English	U.S.A. New York	Am A. S. Branley	
2	Mirando	16 - 11 5	Male	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil Rio de Janeiro	5 W. 83 <sup>rd</sup> St. New York	
3	Robinson	25 - 11 5	Male	Student	Yes	English	English	do do	49 Rua Degeme	
4									16 Vda Duhamma	
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

List D

## 1541

*Arriving at Port of*

1918

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative, if friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.
1		Jen Self	<del>7/2</del> 1912	<del>1 y</del>	A. F. Brancy 54 B 3rd St Wagon Trading Co 110 Pine St Urban Sinner Rev 621 Broadway	-	Good	-	5 6	Dk Dk Bl	-	England London
2		Jen Father	<del>7/2</del> 1912	<del>1 y</del>		-	Good	-	5 5	m w	-	Brazil Rio de Janeiro
3		Jen Self	<del>7/2</del> 1912	<del>1 y</del>		-	Good	-	5 6	Lt Blue	-	England N. Wales





Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Henry Donley, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby certify that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named persons and that the foregoing facts are true and correct, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1902

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Roman.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Cantonese.	Portuguese.
Czech.	Russian.
Croatian.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Swedish.
Danish.	Swiss.
East Indian.	Thai.
English.	Ukrainian.
French.	Yiddish.
German.	Yugoslavian.
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

S. S.

sailing from

SANTOS

190

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence at departure.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Coelho	Germano	16	Un S	Student	Yes	Brazilian	Portuguese	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Un Alwa Coelho
2	Krischke	Egmont	40	Un	h		do				Rua Marquez de 9th 21, Sao Paulo
3	Branco	Damaso	18	Un	h		do				Rua Marquez de 9th 21, Sao Paulo
4	Yara	h	18	Un	h		do				Rua Marquez de 9th 21, Sao Paulo
5	Camargo	Julio	18	Un	h		do				Rua Marquez de 9th 21, Sao Paulo
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of giving occupation of carriers and alien in transit, state in column whether they are "seamen" or "passengers".  
Race or People: race as determined by the ship's crew with names spoken and race as indicated on passport. List on back of manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

MLN 168A

12

190



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Russell, of the S. S., do hereby certify, from San Francisco, California, that I have caused the surgeon of said sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1900

col

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age):* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months. The letter 'm' is used to those under 18 months.

[illegible][illegible]

A second set of findings indicates that the perceived stressors associated with the attention deficit disorder have increased.

[illegible]

It is important to note that the above results are based on the assumption that the data are stationary. If the data are non-stationary, the results may be biased. However, the results are robust to the assumption of stationarity, as shown in the results of the unit root tests.

$\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A}) = \{C_1, \dots, C_n\}$  and  $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{B}) = \{C_1, \dots, C_m\}$  are two collections of  $n$  and  $m$  clusters, respectively, and  $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A}) \cap \mathcal{C}(\mathcal{B}) = \{C_1, \dots, C_k\}$  is the intersection of  $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{A})$  and  $\mathcal{C}(\mathcal{B})$ . Then, the Jaccard index of  $\mathcal{A}$  and  $\mathcal{B}$  is defined as

[illegible]

Figure 1 shows the results of the principal component analysis of the 10 variables. The first two principal components explain 60% of the variance in the data. The first component is related to the variables of the first three factors, and the second component is related to the variables of the fourth and fifth factors. The third component is related to the variables of the sixth and seventh factors, and the fourth component is related to the variables of the eighth and ninth factors. The fifth component is related to the variables of the tenth factor.

the people of the world. From the perspective of the human community, the common interest of all nations is to achieve a peaceful world. As the world has become more globalized, the interdependence of nations has become increasingly obvious. It is the common interest of all nations to achieve a peaceful world, and it is the common interest of all nations to achieve a peaceful world.

The term "Carnegie" refers to the Carnegie people (not Carnegie),

\* West Indians refers to the population of the West Indies, not to Caribbean Negroes.

*Journal of Anthropology* is devoted to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

$$G(\Gamma_0(N)) \otimes \mathbb{Q} = G(\Gamma_0(N)) \oplus G(\Gamma_0(N)^c)$$

"African blood" refers to the African ancestry, whether coming from Outcast or other elements of the West Indian, Native or South American European-African. The admixture of pure-bloods indicates an inheritance of Negro blood should be classified minor in heredity.

The people of the island are friendly to the tourists, and the island has a warm and friendly atmosphere. The hotel is a modern, comfortable, and well-equipped hotel, and the service is excellent. The hotel is located in a beautiful area, and the view is very nice. The hotel is a good choice for tourists who want to enjoy a comfortable and relaxing stay in the island.

The sample with a higher concentration of  $\text{Mg}^{2+}$  ions in the vicinity of the River Poulis is part of the Lower Devonian Murchison Formation. The other sample is from the upper Devonian Farnham Formation. The latter is a sandstone with

the authors' conclusion is that there is a significant positive relationship between the number of years of experience and the performance of the participants. The authors also found that the number of years of experience was a significant predictor of the performance of the participants.

the same way, the  $\mathcal{L}_1$  norm of the difference between the two functions is

$$\|f - g\|_1 = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f(x) - g(x)| dx = \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} |f(x) - g(x)| \mathbb{1}_{\mathbb{R}^d}(x) dx$$

which is the  $\mathcal{L}_1$  norm of the difference between the two functions,  $f - g$ , and the  $\mathcal{L}_1$  norm of the indicator function  $\mathbb{1}_{\mathbb{R}^d}$ .

*Conclusion:* A large and complex network of interrelated variables is involved in the process of aging. The entry into old age is a process that is unique to each individual.

the 1990s, the number of international students in the United States has increased by 50 percent, and the number of international students in the United Kingdom has increased by 10 percent. The number of international students in the United States has increased by 50 percent, and the number of international students in the United Kingdom has increased by 10 percent.

*Cheng, H. H. and H. H. Wang. 1992. The role of the state in the development of the Chinese economy. Asian Survey 32:11-24.*

the following theorem, which is a special case of the more general theorem of [10].

There is a large literature on the effects of the size of the sample on the power of the test. The power of the test is a function of the size of the sample, the size of the effect, the size of the standard deviation, and the size of the significance level. The power of the test is a function of the size of the sample, the size of the effect, the size of the standard deviation, and the size of the significance level. The power of the test is a function of the size of the sample, the size of the effect, the size of the standard deviation, and the size of the significance level.

the system is  $\mathcal{A}$ , then  $\mathcal{A}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}$ -subalgebra of  $\mathcal{B}$  if and only if  $\mathcal{A}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}$ -subalgebra of  $\mathcal{B}$  and  $\mathcal{A}$  is a  $\mathcal{C}$ -subalgebra of  $\mathcal{B}$ .

The analysis in Section 3 would be relevant or not. Yes or No in the United States  
outside and in the United States and place in the United States.

Yes or No in the United States and place in the United States.

*Abstract.* The authors of this paper would like to present a translation of *Principles of Mathematics* by Frege, and with numerous examples, solutions, and references to the literature. The answers to the columns are subject to revision by an editor.

Table 1 lists the results of the econometric analysis.

## 157

Lucia H. H. H. H.

*Human relations officer.*

## 2



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Man*

sailing from

*5-1* BUENOS AIRES

DEC 12

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence arrived.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Man	Raulo S.	37		Deplomat		Argentin	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Ricardo Dillon	Buenos Aires	do
2	Dillon	Gregorio	45		In the Stenographer	Yes	Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	Temperley	Buenos Aires	Arg	do
3	Dillon	María Luisa	30		In the house	do	do	do	do	do	- same -		do
4	Calvo	María Mercedes	25		In the house	do	do	do	do	do	- same -		do
5	Marchena	María	29		In the kitchen	do	Spanish	American	U.S.A	N.Y.C.	María Marchena	349 W 123 <sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y.C.	do
6	Rey	Eduardo	29		In the Journalist	do	Spanish	American	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Juan María Pi	(Buenos Aires)	do
7	Queller	Luis	64		In the Merchant	do	Spanish	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Aires	Pedro Rey	Buenos Aires	do

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Education.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of hair.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes, Year or years.				Health.	Mental or Physical.	Feet, inches.	Complexion.	Country.
				Where?								City or town.
1		Self			Argentina Buenos Aires			Good		5	Dark	Argentina Buenos Aires
2		Self			do			Good		5 8	Dark	Argentina Buenos Aires
3		do Husband			do			Good		5 6	Dark	do
4		do Brother in Law			do			Good		5 5	Dark	do
5		Self			San H. E. Maclean 319 W. 123 St. N.Y.C. Goodwin Society			Good		5 6	Dark	Santa Domingo
6		do			Hotel A. 1145 St. N.Y.C.			Good		5 7	Dark	do
7		do			do			Good		5 5	Dark	do



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, and truly certify, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime in this country and is a moral imbecile, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an alien, or under promise or a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a vagrant, or one coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1990, at \_\_\_\_\_.

*Immi ration officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Columnar*  $\neq$  (Agro)colle: the nature of *colle* in *columnar* (1) should be expressed in points or minutes, the latter *colle* = *colle* to the contrary of *colle* of *colle*.

8. *Definition.* A  $\mathbb{K}$ -algebra  $A$  is called *strongly separable* if for all  $\lambda \in \mathbb{K}$  it holds that

For the purpose of this study, the following hypotheses were formulated:

[illegible]

Stress is a complex phenomenon, and the concept of stress has been defined in many different ways. The most common definition of stress is "a response to a stimulus" (Selye, 1956). This definition is based on the idea that stress is a response to a stimulus, and it is not the stimulus itself that causes stress. This definition is also consistent with the idea that stress is a response to a stimulus, and it is not the stimulus itself that causes stress.

As a result, the model is able to capture the nonlinear relationship between the variables. The model is also able to capture the non-normal distribution of the residuals. The model is able to capture the non-normal distribution of the residuals. The model is able to capture the non-normal distribution of the residuals.

[illegible]

the authors of the paper. The first part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system of equations (1) for large values of the parameter  $\epsilon$ . The second part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system of equations (1) for small values of the parameter  $\epsilon$ . The third part of the paper is devoted to the study of the asymptotic behavior of the solutions of the system of equations (1) for intermediate values of the parameter  $\epsilon$ .

For example, if  $\mathcal{A} = \{A_1, A_2, A_3, A_4, A_5, A_6, A_7, A_8, A_9, A_{10}\}$  is a set of 10 attributes, then  $\mathcal{A}^{\otimes 2} = \{A_1A_2, A_1A_3, A_1A_4, A_1A_5, A_1A_6, A_1A_7, A_1A_8, A_1A_9, A_1A_{10}, A_2A_3, A_2A_4, A_2A_5, A_2A_6, A_2A_7, A_2A_8, A_2A_9, A_2A_{10}, A_3A_4, A_3A_5, A_3A_6, A_3A_7, A_3A_8, A_3A_9, A_3A_{10}, A_4A_5, A_4A_6, A_4A_7, A_4A_8, A_4A_9, A_4A_{10}, A_5A_6, A_5A_7, A_5A_8, A_5A_9, A_5A_{10}, A_6A_7, A_6A_8, A_6A_9, A_6A_{10}, A_7A_8, A_7A_9, A_7A_{10}, A_8A_9, A_8A_{10}, A_9A_{10}\}$  is a set of 45 attributes. As a consequence, the number of attributes in  $\mathcal{A}^{\otimes k}$  is  $\frac{k(k+1)}{2}|\mathcal{A}|$ .

[illegible]

The term "Colored" referred to Colored people, not Negroes.

<sup>1</sup> West, *Imagined Communities*, 200; and the West, *Indo-European Languages*, 100; and Nettle,

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Spain's involvement can be seen in the presence of central and senior American officials in August.

$$\lambda_1^2 \in \mathbb{R}^3 \quad \lambda_1^2 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}, \quad \lambda_2^2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix},$$

A common Chinese reference to the Atlantic Ocean is 'other ocean', from *Other* (another) and *ocean* (sea). *Atlantic Ocean* is *Atlantic* (Europe or Africa) + *Ocean* (sea). *Atlantic Ocean* is *Atlantic* + *Ocean* (sea). *Atlantic Ocean* should be classified under the *Atlantic Ocean*.

$\Gamma = \{x_0, x_1, \dots, x_{n-1}\}$

The present study also has three methodological limitations. First, the convenience sample of college students may limit the generalizability of the findings. Second, the cross-sectional design does not allow for the investigation of the causal relationship between the variables. Third, the self-report method may be subject to common method variance.

For example, when an individual is not present, a police officer can be taken to the River of the Mountains, the Laguna, the Pampas, the Wetlands, or to the Rincón de la Abundancia, where a large group of people can be seen. The police officer is then asked to describe what he or she has seen, and the police officer's response is recorded.

the 1990s, the number of students in the United States who are enrolled in private schools has increased by 10 percent, and the number of students in private schools has increased by 15 percent. The number of students in private schools has increased by 15 percent, and the number of students in private schools has increased by 15 percent.

There is a growing consensus that the current approach to the management of the world's fisheries is unsustainable. The world's fisheries are being overfished, and the resulting depletion of fish stocks is threatening the livelihoods of millions of people who depend on them for food and income. The current approach to fisheries management is based on the assumption that fish stocks are infinite and that fishing can continue indefinitely without depleting the stocks. This approach is based on the idea of the "tragedy of the commons," where individual users act in their own self-interest and deplete a common resource. The result is that the resource is eventually exhausted, and the livelihoods of the people who depend on it are threatened.

(iii)  $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^t \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \left( \frac{1}{\rho} \right) \right| dx dt = 0$  and  $\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^t \int_{\mathbb{R}^d} \left| \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \left( \frac{1}{\rho} \right) \right| dx dt = 0$

the  $\mathbb{Z}_2$ -action on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  is given by  $(x, y) \mapsto (-x, y)$ . The  $\mathbb{Z}_2$ -action on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  is given by  $(x, y) \mapsto (x, -y)$ . The  $\mathbb{Z}_2$ -action on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  is given by  $(x, y) \mapsto (-x, -y)$ . The  $\mathbb{Z}_2$ -action on  $\mathbb{R}^n$  is given by  $(x, y) \mapsto (x, y)$ .

the United States, the United Kingdom, and the United States, respectively, to make the United Kingdom.

the  $\mathcal{H}_\infty$  norm of the closed-loop system  $\|T_{\text{cl}}\|_\infty$  is bounded by  $\gamma$ . The  $\mathcal{H}_\infty$  norm of the closed-loop system  $T_{\text{cl}}$  is then  $\|T_{\text{cl}}\|_\infty = \sqrt{\lambda_{\max}(T_{\text{cl}}^* T_{\text{cl}})}$ . Note that  $\gamma = 1$  corresponds to the  $\mathcal{H}_2$  norm of the closed-loop system  $T_{\text{cl}}$  and  $\gamma = \infty$  corresponds to the  $\mathcal{H}_\infty$  norm of the closed-loop system  $T_{\text{cl}}$ .

1. *Chlorophyll a* (Chl *a*) and *Chlorophyll b* (Chl *b*) were determined using a spectrophotometer (Shimadzu UV-1601) by measuring absorbance at 663 nm and 646 nm, respectively. Total chlorophyll content was calculated using the following equation:  $\text{Total Chlorophyll (mg/L)} = 2.26 \times \text{Chl } a + 2.13 \times \text{Chl } b$ .

and the  $\mathcal{H}^1$ -norm of  $\mathcal{H}^1(\mathbb{R}^n)$  is defined by

where  $\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{M}(\mathbf{A} + \mathbf{A}^T)/2$  is the symmetric part of  $\mathbf{A}$ . It may be noted that the decomposition (1) is not unique. For example, if  $\mathbf{A}$  is a skew-symmetric matrix, then  $\mathbf{W} = \mathbf{0}$  and  $\mathbf{V} = \mathbf{A}$ .

The authors are indebted to H. A. Kiselevich, V. A. Kiselevich, and V. A. Nizovskiy for their interest in the work and for the valuable discussions. The authors also thank V. A. Kiselevich for the valuable comments on the manuscript.

On the other hand, the  $1S$  and  $2S$  states are not degenerate, and the  $1S$  state is shifted to a higher energy level than the  $2S$  state. This is due to the fact that the  $1S$  state is more localized than the  $2S$  state, and therefore it experiences a stronger interaction with the impurity.

deposition of the  $\alpha$  phase in the  $\beta$  phase, and the  $\beta$  phase is transformed by the  $\alpha$  phase into the  $\alpha$  phase.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **Y**

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from **Buenos Aires**

**Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1912**

Arriving at Port of New York

**New York Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1913**

155

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Russell Daisy M	31	W	1	July 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1881 Patchogue L.I.		159 Broadway L.I.
2	Russell Arthur	4	M	8	Apr 11 <sup>th</sup> 1908 as		do
3	Alexander Emma	38	W	1	Feb 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1874 New York City		475 E. 137 <sup>th</sup> St. L.I.C.
4	Gran Otto	29	M	8	May 12 <sup>th</sup> 1883 Jersey Shore Pa		Jersey Shore Pa
5	Schneider Jacob	33	M	1		New York City Mar 1904	
6	Helson Samuel	38	M	8	Dec 25 <sup>th</sup> 1874 New York City		206 W 38 <sup>th</sup> L.I.C.
7	Doolan John	44	M	1	Aug 8 <sup>th</sup> 1868 White Plains L.I.		505 E. Ave 2 L.I.C.
8	Whitney Richard	35	M	8	Feb 22 <sup>nd</sup> 1877 Denver Col.		Bisbee Ariz
9	Beebe Jesse	23	M	8	V.S. Born Denver Tex. 1889	Stowaway from the	Denver Co Texas
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*See N. 1000 to 1000*

*9*

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *David Henry Dousley*, Surgeon of the *I. L. Berd*, *Employed*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *36* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons, England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*David Henry Dousley*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. VERDI

sailing from 57 BUENOS AIRES

DEC 8 1912

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lo Panti	Giuseppe	29	✓	h. S	Barber	Yes		Italian	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2	Musumeci	Mateo	44	✓	h. h	laborer	Yes		do	do	do	do	None		do	do
3	Lavin	Hernandez	45	✓	h. S	Schaffer	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	do	do	None		Mar. Verde	do
4	Sacko	George	24	✓	h. S	S. S.	Yes		Syrian	Syrian	do	do	None		St. Stealing	do
5	Sachs	Isidoro	34	✓	h. h	Merchant	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	do	do	Harry Sachs (Brother) 108 B. A.		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
6	Winn	Albert Burton	23	✓	h. S	Mechanic	Yes		English	English	do	Rosario	Albert Winn (Father) Rosa		Leam. a.	do
7	Richards	Alice	24	✓	h. h	h. h.	Yes		do	do	do	Buenos Aires	Alfred Richards (Father) Vill. Maria		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
8	Hillemet	Mali	24	✓	h. h	h. h.	No		Austrian	Hebrew	do	do	None		do	do
9	do	Hattie	15	✓	h. S	do	No		do	do	do	do	None		do	do
10	Trautrich	Dusan	22	✓	h. S	Walter	Yes		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	do	do	do		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11	Stath	A. mastare	25	✓	h. h	Salerman	Yes		Albanian	Albanian	do	do	None		Mar. Verde	do
12	Fernandez	Jose Maria	25	✓	h. S	Valet	Yes		Argentine	Spanish	do	do	None		D. S. Washington	do
13	Wells	do	19	✓	h. h	h. h.	Yes		do	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	Marriott	do	18	✓	h. h	h. h.	Yes		do	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15	Marriott	do	16	✓	h. h	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	do		N.Y.	N.Y.C.

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 3 1913, 190

157

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	50	No	Antonio Lulich (beard) 355 1st St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Italy	Trieste
2	Yes	Self	200	No	Pasquale Catalano (Grand) 110 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	None	do	Gianni
3	Yes	Self	80	No	Max Kone	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Gr	None	Spain	Madrid
4	No	Self	50	No	Benjamin Secker (Brother) St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	Seam. Face	Syria	Allep
5	Yes	Self	250	No	Edwin Sachs (Brother) 21 W. 24th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Bl	None	Russia	Warsaw
6	Yes	Self	100	No	John P. Smith (Brother) St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Arg	Borab
7	Yes	Self	100	No	John P. Smith (Brother) St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lgt	Lgt	Bl	None	England	London
8	No	Self	50	No	Hubert 48 Ontario St. Montreal Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Austria	Puegria
9	No	Self	50	No	Hubert 48 Ontario St. Montreal Canada	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Dk	Dk	Br	None	do	do
10	Yes	Self	50	No	Manager Immigrant Hotel St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Albania	Albania
11	Yes	Self	50	No	Berlin W. 100th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Austria	Kathar
12	No	Employer	-	No	Valer to Argentine Immigrant	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lgt	Lgt	Bl	None	Argentina	Buenos Aires
13	Yes	Self	100	No	Hubert 48 Ontario St. Montreal Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Lgt	Bl	None	England	Yorkshire
14	Yes	Self	100	No	Hubert 48 Ontario St. Montreal Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None	do	do
15	Yes	Self	100	No	Hubert 48 Ontario St. Montreal Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lgt	Lgt	Bl	None	U.S.A.	do



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. S. VERDI of the Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Harry Frank*

(Affirmation)

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Henry Dowley, Surgeon of the S. S. VERDI, Employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal  
College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1913  
at NY  
G. H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *3-11*

sailing from *8-11*

, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Waldman	Juan	39	✓	Merchant	✓	Rumanian	Hebrew						
2	do	Rose	32	✓	Housewife	✓	do	do						
3	do	Sam	14	✓	do	✓	do	do						
4	do	Isaac	11	✓	do	✓	do	do						
5	do	Alberto	11	✓	do	✓	do	do						
6	do	Jose	9	✓	do	✓	do	do						
7	do	David	4	✓	do	✓	do	do						
8	do	Samuel	3	✓	do	✓	do	do						
9	do	Sam	2	✓	do	✓	do	do						
10	do	Isaac	1	✓	do	✓	do	do						
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 2-12-1901 sailing from 8-11 DATE, Dec 25, 1901

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Wuestmann	Juan	39	✓	Merchant	✓	Rumanian	Hebrew	Bucarest	Home	NY
2	do	Rose	32	✓	Housewife	✓	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Leon	13	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	Isaac	11	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Alberto	11	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Jose	4	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	David	4	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Samuel	3	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Isaac	2	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Isaac	1	✓	do	✓	do	do	do	do	do
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 1912, 1900

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Trinick of the S. S. VERDI, from MONROVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinick

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 19013  
at Monrovia  
Wm. W. W.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Henry Dowdy, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 36  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal  
College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1912  
at San Francisco, Calif.  
Geo W. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

5

160

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. VERDI sailing from 5 RIO DE JANEIRO DEC 16 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Mattos	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil Sao Paulo	Isabel to Mattos (mother)	Ill Chicago
2	Klempha	42	M	S	Candy	Yes	American	Polish	do do	None	Ill Chicago
3	Schur	63	M	M	None	Yes	Polish	Polish	do do	None	R.I. Bristol
4	John	32	M	S	None	Yes	Polish	Polish	do do	None	Ill Chicago
5	Boone	40	M	S	None	Yes	British	Irish	do do	None	Ill Chicago
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

56

\*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

R

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 13 1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	no	Self	250	no	F. M. Mattos (Leaming) 2156 Indiana Ave Chicago	no	no	Good	no		5 6	Dk	Bl	Ba	Brazil São Paulo
2	no	Self	150	no	Joseph Klumpke 1508 Broadway St. N.Y.	no	no	Good	no		5 8	Dk	Bl	Bl	Austria Polanica
3	no	Brother	20	no	John H. Gier (Brother) 18 East 10th Ave Boston	no	no	Good	no		5 4	Bl	Bl	Bl	Portugal Lisbon
4	no	Self	20	no	John H. Gier 282 Franklin Ave N.Y.	no	no	Good	no		5 4	Bl	Bl	Bl	Portugal Lisbon
5	no	Self	15	no	John H. Gier (Friend) 29 Jackson Ave N.Y.	no	no	Good	no		5 4	Bl	Bl	Bl	Portugal Lisbon



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nancy Trickett, of the S. S. VERDI, from ROULE ANDRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of June, 1903,  
at My  
Wm. H. ...  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



2<sup>nd</sup> Class Passengers

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. VETDI

sailing from BUENOS AIRES

R.O. DE JANEIRO

Dec 8/16, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

N

162

JAN 13 1913

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1	Moore	Tom	25	✓	May 31-1884	Oct 26-1884	Jamaica, Port of Spain	Den Park 2 9 1/2
2	Moore	Jack	23	✓	Nov 11-1889	Oct 1-1884	✓	✓
3	Wahle	Walter	39	✓	Oct 20-1872	Nov 1-1872	✓	434 W 47 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
4	Kilray	Martin	32	✓	Mar 18-1871	Oct 11-1871	Brooklyn N.Y.	65 Edumha Pl. Brooklyn
5	Lehman	Robert	27	✓	Mar 8-1885	Richmond Va.	✓	53 W 137 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
6	Lehman	Theodore	13	✓	Feb 20-1899	Lehman N.Y.	✓	120 W 59 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
7	Dani	Joseph	28	✓	Aug 23-1884	Lehman N.Y.	✓	436 W 163 <sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y.C.
8	Washim	Heard	27	✓	Mar 1-1884	Richmond Va.	✓	48 E 132 <sup>nd</sup> St. N.Y.C.
9	Wells	Robert	31	✓	Oct 1-1881	Richmond Va.	✓	202 W 133 <sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y.C.
10	Patterson	James	40	✓	Jan 10-1872	Lehman N.Y.	✓	57 W 133 <sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y.C.
11	Kottman	Arthur	28	✓	Dec 18-1884	Lehman N.Y.	✓	17 York Ave. York N.Y.
12	Jackson	Wallace	28	✓	Dec 15-1884	Lehman N.Y.	✓	116 W 134 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
13	Jackson	Minneapolis	30	✓	Dec 1 <sup>st</sup> -1882	Lehman N.Y.	✓	322 W 41 <sup>st</sup> St. N.Y.C.
14	Tilden	Wallace	32	✓	Mar 15-1880	Lehman N.Y.	✓	Flat 2 3 1/2
15	Vick	Asahel	25	✓	June 8 <sup>th</sup> -1884	Richmond Va.	✓	67 W 138 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
16	Perry	William	20	✓	Sept 25 <sup>th</sup> -1892	Lehman N.Y.	✓	250 W 133 <sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y.C.
17	Hill	Richard	24	✓	Feb 1 <sup>st</sup> -1892	Lehman N.Y.	✓	17 W 133 <sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y.C.
18	Keson	Charles	28	✓	Oct 2 <sup>nd</sup> -1884	Oct 26-1884	White Plains N.Y.	229 E 97 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
19	Moore	John	29	✓	Oct 27 <sup>th</sup> -1884	Lehman N.Y.	✓	24 Irving Pl. York N.Y.
20	Aguir	James	27	✓	Jan 22 <sup>nd</sup> -1884	Lehman N.Y.	✓	3171 Vill Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Thomas	Charles	35	✓	Feb 14-1876	Atlanta Ga.	✓	252 W 133 <sup>rd</sup> St. N.Y.C.
22	Scott	George	43	✓	Aug 2 <sup>nd</sup> -1871	Lehman N.Y.	✓	Shippingburg N.Y.
23	Green	Joe	25	✓	Sept 27 <sup>th</sup> -1884	Richmond Va.	✓	338 W 37 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
24	Lox	Murray	27	✓	Aug 1 <sup>st</sup> -1885	Lehman N.Y.	✓	17 Wey Ave. Cambridge Mass.
25	William	James	26	✓	Sept 25 <sup>th</sup> -1886	Lehman N.Y.	✓	2137 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Diggs	Walter	32	✓	June 18 <sup>th</sup> -1880	Lehman N.Y.	✓	3333 Vill Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Hulbaid	Charles	34	✓	Oct 21 <sup>st</sup> -1871	Syracuse N.Y.	✓	346 W 37 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.
28	McDonald	George	26	✓	Apr 4 <sup>th</sup> -1884	Washington D.C.	✓	210 Prince St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Baker	George	33	✓	Aug 2 <sup>nd</sup> -1871	Philadelphia Pa.	✓	90 School St. York N.Y.
30	Graver	George	33	✓	June 16 <sup>th</sup> -1879	Hampton Va.	✓	32 Bank St. York N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



*3 class passengers*

Number

*M*

163

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Vendi*

sailing from *Panama*

*Dec 8<sup>th</sup>*

1912, Arriving at Port of New York *New York Jan 3, 1913*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MO.		
1	<i>Glaze</i>	<i>Helene M</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1875, Panama</i>	<i>Palm Beach Tex.</i>
2	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Glenn</i>	22	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1890, Houston Tex.</i>	<i>Houston Tex.</i>
3	<i>Glaze</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Feb 14<sup>th</sup> 1888, St Louis Tex.</i>	<i>St Louis Tex.</i>
4	<i>Holcomb</i>	<i>Charles</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Mar 10<sup>th</sup> 1891, Albany Tex.</i>	<i>St Louis Tex.</i>
5	<i>Runell</i>	<i>Harry</i>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1878, New York City</i>	<i>159 Bamp. St. N.Y.C.</i>
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*Geo. H. Thompson*  
*56*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Henry Dowsley, Surgeon of the I. I. Verdi, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Jan, 1923  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI

2-8

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

DEC 8 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Laurencia	Luciano	28	M	Labouer	Yes	Austrian	Argentina Buenos Aires	None	N.Y. N.Y.C.
2	do	Maria	26	F	none	Yes	do	do	None	do do
3	Anastasiados	Anastasin	21	M	Tailor	No	Greek	do	None	do do
4	Longueira	Maria	39	F	none	No	Spanish	do	Manuel Longueira (Brother) 2040 Calle Tacuari B.A.	N.Y. Long Island
5	Kerisostamus	Lambros	20	M	Labouer	Yes	Greek	do	None	Manhattan
6	Goland	Abraham	56	M	do	No	Russian	do	Leiz Samur (Wife) Calle Libertad B.A.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
7	do	Rosa	55	F	none	No	do	do	do	do do
8	do	Reuben	18	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do
9	do	Enrique	8	M	do	No	do	do	do	do do
10	Borenheim	Sara	35	F	do	No	do	do	Man Rorita (Friend) 1892 Calle Belgrano B.A.	do do
11	Aerlig	Antonia S.	28	F	do	Yes	Spanish	do	Diego Sanchez (Brother) 275 Calle Tacuari B.A.	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	do	Miguel	14	M	do	No	do	do	do	do do
13	do	Carman	2	F	do	No	do	do	do	do do
14	do	Juan	5	M	do	No	do	do	do	do do
15	Lehman	Gustav	23	M	mechanic	Yes	German	do	None	do N.Y.C.
16	Oleumik	John	48	M	Fireman	No	English	do	Niederboachlo (Wife) Calle Rios B.A.	do do
17	do	Dona	43	F	none	No	do	do	do	do do
18	do	Mary	18	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do
19	do	Annie	15	F	do	Yes	do	do	do	do do
20	do	Mike	10	M	do	No	do	do	do	do do
21	do	Milia	7	F	do	No	do	do	do	do do
22	do	Lavinia	5	F	do	No	do	do	do	do do
23	Charcas	John	25	M	Labouer	Yes	do	do	do	do do
24	Reovich	Lebo	26	M	do	Yes	Russian	do	None	Ill Chicago
25	Klempha	Josefa	16	F	none	Yes	do	do	John Klempha (Father) Dalle Sna B.A.	N.Y. N.Y.C.
26	do	Francisco	10	M	do	Yes	do	do	do	N.Y. N.Y.C.
27	do	Lola	5	F	do	No	do	do	do	do do
28	Garbisch	Makin	36	M	Labouer	Yes	do	do	Isaac Garbisch (Father) Allegando F. L. B. A.	do do
29	do	Victoria	28	F	none	Yes	do	do	do	do do
30	do	Julio	1	M	do	No	do	do	do	do do



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

165

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 1913

190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or civil disturbance in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	50	no	no	(Friends) 71 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dk Dh Br	None	Austria Trieste		
2	Yes	Husband	60	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dk Dh Br	None (Pock marks)	Italy Milan		
3	Yes	Self	40	no	no	Michele Annetta's son (Brother) 2501 Market St. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Dk Dh Blk	None	Greece Athens		
4	no	Husband	50	no	no	Damean Longueira (Husband) 9 W. Market St. Kansas City Mo.	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk Dh Blk	None	Spain Barcelona		
5	no	Self	40	no	no	Pedro Politeo (B. in Law) 166 Delaware St. New York	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Dk Dh Br	None	Turkey Istanbul		
6	Yes	Self	400	no	no	Rafael Boland (Brother) 308 Remington St. N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Dk Dh Blk	None	Russia Warsaw		
7	Yes	Husband	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Dk Dh Br	None	do do		
8	Yes	Father	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Dk Dh Br	None	England London		
9	Yes	do	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	4 -	Dk Dh Br	None	do do		
10	Yes	Self	50	no	no	(Friend) do	no	no	Good	no	4 8	Dk Dh Br	None	Russia Warsaw		
11	Yes	Self	40	no	no	Juan Acuña (Husband) 364 Belmont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dk Dh Blk	None	Spain Lugo		
12	Yes	Mother	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	3 -	Lght Lght Bl	None	Argentina B.A.		
13	Yes	do	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	2 10	Lght Lght Blk	None	do do		
14	Yes	do	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	2 -	Lght Lght Bl	None	do do		
15	Yes	Self	150	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dk Dh Br	None	Germany Berlin		
16	no	Self	100	Yes	In Transit	In transit to Canada	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dk Br Bl	None	Austria Larnach		
17	no	Husband	-	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dk Br Bl	None	do do		
18	no	Father	-	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dk Br Bl	None	do do		
19	no	do	-	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dk Dh Bl	None	Canada Montreal		
20	no	do	-	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Dk Dh Bl	None	do do		
21	no	do	-	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	4 -	Lght Lght Bl	None	do do		
22	no	do	-	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	3 10	Lght Lght Bl	None	do do		
23	no	Self	50	do	do	do	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Dk Dh Bl	None	Austria Larnach		
24	no	do	70	no	no	Pila Blamish (Sister) 1356 New York St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Lght Lght Bl	None	Russia Larnach		
25	Yes	Father	50	no	no	Anna Blamish (Mother) 68 Greenwich St. N.Y.C.	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dk Dh Br	None	Austria Galicia		
26	Yes	do	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	4 10	Lght Lght Bl	None	do do		
27	Yes	do	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	4 6	Lght Lght Bl	None	do do		
28	Yes	Self	50	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Lght Lght Bl	None	Russia Berlin		
29	Yes	Husband	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dk Dh Br	None	do Basarai		
30	Yes	Father	-	no	no	do	no	no	Good	no	2 6	Lght Lght Bl	None	Argentina B.A.		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Trinch of the S. S. VERDI, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinch  
Master

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907  
at My  
U. S. Customs  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915  
I, David Henry Dousley, Surgeon of the I. S. Dosi, Employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly State that I have had 36  
(State whether surgeon "holding his certificate" or "employed by  
owner thereof," as the case may be.)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal  
College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the Aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

David Henry Dousley  
Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1913  
at my Office  
Immigration Officer.

JAN 4 1913

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. VERDI

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Galante	Salvatore	32	✓	Italian		Italian				
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Exchanged  
to Dept of  
N.Y. City Police  
want to see  
you*

*Not counted  
Showing to  
Ret to US by*

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List X

## 167

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 3 1912  
1913, 190

No on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Enter in prison or elsewhere as held pending trial, or under sentence of law, or otherwise detained by authority of law, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether entitled by reason of any prior conviction, or judgment of any court, to receive a passport, or to enter the United States, or to take any other voyage.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—  Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.		
												Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	Stowaway, and entered under... Stone away in New York and deported by the Argentine Immigration Dept Buenos Aires																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Smith*, of the **S. S. VERDI**, from **Buenos Aires**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of

Jan

1903

at

*My*

*Guthrie*

Immigration Officer.

*H. Smith*

Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

168

I, David Henry Dousley, Surgeon of the I. L. O. S. I., Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Jan, 1923  
at My Glenn  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. VERDI

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

DEC 5 1912

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Benkin	Mauricio	35	1 m 8	highly educated	Russian	Hebrew	Argentina Buenos Aires	None	Canada
2	Wahr	Buneeh	32	1 m 1	carpenter	do	do	do	Abraham B. B. (Cousin) 2151 B.A.	Mich. Detroit
3	Guttmann	Arar	25	1 m 8	Printer	do	do	do	None	N.Y. N.Y.C.
4	Esforner	Saktag	23	1 m 8	Labourer	Syrian	Syrian	do	None	do Raritas
5	Lignori	Laggaro	42	1 m 1	Bookbinder	Italian	Italian	do	Lozano Lignori (Cousin) 2151 B.A.	do Brooklyn
6	do	Giulia	33	7 m	None	do	do	do	do	do do
7	do	Demetrio	14	1 m 8	do	do	do	do	do	do do
8	do	Ariano	9	1 m 8	do	do	do	do	do	do do
9	do	Rosina	6	7 m 3	800/16	do	do	do	do	do do
10	do	Gracinda	16	7 m 3	4-2703/14-4-525	do	do	do	do	do do
11	Chachatur	Karapet	33	1 m 1	Labourer	Russian	Hebrew	do	None	do do
12	Kalabria	Raffaele	20	1 m 1	carpenter	Italian	Italian	do	Domingo Kalabria (Brother) 2100 B.A.	do N.Y.C.
13	Troiano	Armando	22	1 m 8	Painter	do	do	do	Elvira Troiano (Sister) Aguirre 442 B.A.	do do
14	Saig	Jose	19	1 m 8	Labourer	Syrian	Syrian	do	None	do do
15	Pardini	Giacinto	21	1 m 8	do	Italian	Italian	do	None	Cal. Sacramento
16	Flucha	Mateo	23	1 m 8	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	None	Ind. San Francisco
17	Matich	Santiago	24	1 m 8	IN HOSPITAL	Servian	Servian	do	None	Ohio Retina
18	Wisel	Zahi	18	1 m 8	do	Syrian	Syrian	do	(Wife) Jacob Sultan 2 amadi 823 B.A.	Ill. Chicago
19	Gara	Jose	25	1 m 8	do	Spanish	Spanish	do	None	Ind. San Francisco
20	Lofingino	Giovanni	33	1 m 1	Bookbinder	Italian	Italian	do	Vito Restini (Cousin) 735 B.A.	Ill. Chicago
21	Adamajtis	Erzo	19	1 m 1	Labourer	Russian	Russian	do	None	Pa. Phila.
22	Trich	Donato	32	1 m 8	do	Austrian	Austrian	do	None	N.Y. N.Y.C.
23	Mosly	Fayla	18	1 m 8	Bookbinder	Syrian	Syrian	do	None	Cal. New York
24	Attala	Maurice Dahin	19	1 m 8	carpenter	do	do	do	None	N.Y. Worcester
25	Bernotas	Jonas	25	1 m 8	do	Russian	Russian	do	None	N.Y. N.Y.C.
26	Gerwitz	Gaine	28	1 m 1	2-999/15-922/42	do	Hebrew	do	None	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	do	Maria	26	7 m	2-222/268-1505-10/22/40-700/4	do	do	do	None	do do
28	do	Salomon	3	2 m 8	2-13450	do	do	do	None	do do
29	do	Ana	1	9 m 7	2-455239	do	do	do	None	do do
30	Dennis	elara	45	7 m	do	English	English	do	None	Canada NON IMM



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

169

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 3 1913 190

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by his corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
														Country.	City or Town.
1	NT ALIEN	Brother	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	Russia	Odessa
2		Uncle	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Sghr Sghr Bl	none	none	Russia	Ratna
3		Brother	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dh Dh Bl	none	none	do	Murzano
4		Self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dh Dh Blh	none	none	Turkey	Salamika
5		Uncle	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dh Gr Dh	none	none	Italy	Calabria
6		do	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	do	do
7		do	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	do	do
8		do	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 9	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	Argentina	B.A.
9		do	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	do	do
10		do	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2 -	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	do	do
11		Uncle	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Dh Gr Dh	none	none	Russia	Armanica
12		Wife	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	Italy	Vissogna
13		Uncle	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dh Dh Br	none	none	do	Abuzzi
14		Self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dh Dh Br	none	none	Turkey	Alleppe
15		do	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Dh Dh Br	none	none	Italy	Succa
16		do	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dh Dh Bl	none	none	Spain	Balcal
17		do	45	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Dh Dh Bl	none	none	Spain	Slavonia
18		Father	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	Turkey	Damaran
19		Self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	Spain	Balcal
20		Wife	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Sghr Sghr Bl	none	none	Italy	Calabria
21		Brother	20	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Sghr Sghr Bl	none	none	Russia	Carina
22		Self	802	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Dh Dh Br	none	none	Austria	Slavonia
23		Father	45	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	Syria	Alleppe
24		Uncle	40	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	do	Bient
25		Self	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Sghr Sghr Bl	none	none	Russia	Carono
26		Uncle	50	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	do	Nalin
27		Uncle	15	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Sghr Sghr Gr	none	none	do	do
28		Father	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 -	Dh Dh Dh	none	none	Argentina	B.A.
29		do	-	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 -	Sghr Sghr Bl	none	none	do	do
30	NT ALIEN	Self	30	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Fr Sghr Bl	none	none	England	Whittonville



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Trinick of the S. S. VERDI, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinick Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1903

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, David Henry Dowley, Surgeon of the L.S. Bondi, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1913  
at my Office  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. VERDI

sailing from

BUENOS AIRES

DEC 8 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Paulidis	Stergios	34	M	Sabour	Yes		Greek	Greek	Argentina	Buenos Aires	None		Ref. Dallas	
2	ADMITTED Sepantzy	Anna	15	F	None	Yes		Rumanian	Hebrew	do	do	Adolf Sepantzy (Brother) 388 A. Uchinsk		Man Boston	NON IMMIG
3	Agazi	Kalaf	25	M	Sabour	No		Arab	Arab	do	do	None		h. y. h. y. b.	
4	Sorbo	Domingo	39	M	Weaver	Yes		Italian	Italian	do	do	Nicola Sorbo (Brother) 537 Pacer		Q. Iceland	
5	Riggio	Antonio	27	M	Merchant	Yes		do	do	do	do	None		h. y. h. y. b.	
6	do	Maria Madama	27	F	None	Yes		do	do	do	do	None		do	do
7	do	Catalina	5	F	do	No		do	do	do	do	None		do	do
8	do	Vicente	2	M	do	No		do	do	do	do	None		do	do
9	do	Ana	3	F	do	No		do	do	do	do	None		do	do
10	ADMITTED S. L. Chidicamo	Francisco	18	M	Sabour	No		do	do	do	do	Maria F. di Chidicamo (Mother) 730 Calle San Sebastian B.A.		Pa. Baltimore	
11	Mitelman	Feige	23	F	None	Yes		Rumanian	Hebrew	do	do	A. L. Rumanik (Uncle) Calle de la Cruz B.A.		Ill. Chicago	
12	do	Rene	4	F	do	No		do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Blas	Manuel	24	M	Sailor	Yes		Spanish	Spanish	do	do	Dolores Blas (Sister) Cochabamba 296 B.A.		h. y. h. y. b.	NON IMMIG
14	Varela	Jesus	28	M	do	Yes		do	do	do	do	J. Sarmiento (B. in 2 ans) Cochabamba		do	do
15	Colasundo	Pasquale	20	M	do	Yes		Italian	Italian	do	do	None		Pa. Alton	
16	Allisto	Gastano	28	M	Merchant	Yes		do	do	do	do	None		h. y. h. y. b.	
17	Rabin	Genie	50	F	None	No		Rumanian	Hebrew	do	do	Janie Rabin (Son) Mesa de Modelo		do	do
18	do	Isaac	21	M	Butcher	Yes		do	do	do	do	do		do	do
19	Galish	Frank	3	M	do	No		do	do	do	do	do		do	do
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

JAN 1913

1913, 19

171

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	Self	50	no	Wm Pappajohn (Karin) 1023 Main St. Dallas Tex	no	Good	no	5 10	Dh Dh Dh	none	Greece Eri	
2	Father	10	no	Henry Lepowitzky (Father) 53 E. Russell St. Boston Mass	no	Good	no	5 -	Light Light Bl	none	Russia Vinn	
3	Karin	40	no	Harry Harber (Karin) 40 Broadway & Kaled 24 1/2 Rector St. N.Y.	no	Good	no	5 3	Dh Dh Dh	none	Egypt Chan	
4	Self	40	no	Beatrice Sals (Wife) 1713 W. Mainland Ave. Cleveland O	no	Good	no	5 5	Dh Dh Br	none	Italy Santa	
5	Father	60	no	Vincent Piggio (Father) 1031 Third St. St. Louis Mo	no	Good	no	5 6	Dh Dh Bl	none	do Grapin	
6	Husband	-	no	do	no	Good	no	4 6	Dh Dh Dh	none	do do	
7	Father	-	no	do	no	Good	no	4 -	Light Light Br	none	Argentina Rosano	
8	do	-	no	do	no	Good	no	3 -	Light Light Bl	none	do do	
9	do	-	no	do	no	Good	no	2 -	Light Light Bl	none	do do	
10	Self	40	no	Adolph Lindero (Father) 101 E. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	Good	no	5 5	Dh Dh Dh	none	Italy Cornea	
11	Husband	10	no	Ben Huterian (Husband) 1305 Washington Ave. Chicago Ill	no	Good	no	5 -	Dh Dh Dh	none	Russia Bernston	
12	Father	-	no	do	no	Good	no	2 -	Light Light Bl	none	Argentina B.A.	
13	Self	50	no	Joe Lampo (Friend) 127 Roselle St. N.Y.C.	no	Good	no	5 5	Dh Dh Br	none	Spain Cornelia	
14	do	50	no	Joe Paula (B. in S. A.) 40 Allen St. N.Y.C.	no	Good	no	5 6	Dh Dh Br	none	do do	
15	do	40	no	Dante Calamardo (Father) 9 Ave #1423 A. Union Pa	no	Good	no	5 2	Dh Dh Dh	none	Italy Potenza	
16	do	70	no	Joe Cannizzo (Friend) 117 9th St. N.Y.C.	no	Good	no	5 5	Dh Dh Dh	none	do Catania	
17	do	70	no	Quinta Korfus (Daughter) 185 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C.	no	Good	no	5 -	Dh Dh Br	none	Russia Oregon	
18	do	-	no	do	no	Good	no	5 5	Dh Dh Dh	none	do do	
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Born at San Jan 1/13



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Trimick, of the S. S. VERDI, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1913  
at San Francisco  
George  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Henry Dowley, Surgeon of the L. S. - U. S., Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Halt that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th  
30th

day of

Jan

1913

at

NY

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

-African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. VERDI

sailing from 8-11 MONTE VIDEO

DEC 9 1912, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	20	20									
1	Gapti	Selim de	25	M	Student		Syria	Syrian	Uruguay Monte Video	(Friend) 417 Calle Pucito in V.	Truck High City
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List **H**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of. NEW YORK

JAN

190

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in school or elsewhere in this country for more and treatment of the same, or whether he has been in the United States, or whether he has been in the United States, or whether he has been in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any race, or by reason of any religion, or by reason of any social condition, or by reason of any other cause, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No Self	35	No	No	Abraham de Gapt. (Brother) 412 Franklin St. Mich. City Mich.	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DL	DL	Blk	None	Syria Kaffir



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Trinitz of the S. S. VERDI, from MONTE VIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trinitz  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1905  
at my

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 5 (Age).**—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Henry Dousley, Surgeon of the I. S. Berdi, Employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal  
College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1913  
at my Office  
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. VERDI

sailing from

5-12 SANTOS

DEC 18 1912

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Parmegiani	Ettae	25 - 1/2	S	Artist	Yes	Italian	Italian	Brazil Sao Paulo	Raffae Parmegiani (Father) 36 Rua San Bartolomeo S. P.	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Lauria	Gisumdo	17 - 1/2	S	Labourer	Yes	do	do	do	Brufee Lauria (Father) 6 Rua Santa Lucia S. P.	do N.Y.
3	Woshler	Herman	31 - 1/2	S	Leatherworker	Yes	German	German	do	None	N.Y. do
4	do	Joseph	34 - 1/2	S	Farmer	Yes	do	do	do	None	do do
5	Mendiald	Stanlaw	23 - 1/2	S	Labourer	Yes	Austrian	Polish	do	None	do do
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

34

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Trumb, of the S. S. VL RDI, from SANTOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Trumb  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of

, 1905

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Henry Dousley, Surgeon of the I. L. Birdi, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

176

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1907  
at my San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. VERDI

sailing from

RIO DE JANEIRO

DEC 16 1912

, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Patrice	Manuel Enrique	24	1	8	Blacksmith	Yfr	Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	None	Man. Cambridge
2	Barrose	Reuben Ferreira	19	1	5	Electrician	Yfr	Brazilian	do	do	do	Dr. B. B. (Father)	12 Rua Pinta S. A. B. A.
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 10 1941

, 19013

177

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Francis, of the S. S. VERDI, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harry Francis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1907,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Henry Dowsley, Surgeon of the I. I. Vess, Employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had 36  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal  
College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

David Henry Dowsley

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1903

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

178

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. VERDI

sailing from

5-12 BAHIA

DEC 19 1912

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Legall	Rehaim Hirsch	20 - 11	Male	Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Polish	Brazil	Bahia	—	—	St. Louis
2	Malharaghi	Noten	33 - 11	Male	Hebrew	Yes	Ar	Ar	Ar	Ar	—	—	Baltimore
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Trickett, of the S. S. VERDI, from BAHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Henry Dowley, Surgeon of the I. I. Verdio, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4

day of June

1913

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

180

Revised  
90 Sit  
95  
Total  
1451  
1271

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS. IL 101* sailing from *5-9*, *Dec 25*, 191*2*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Sauza</i>	<i>Alexandre</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>8. Calm</i>	<i>Victor de Souza</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

37

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JAN 8 191

1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Is he joined by one or more other women in violation of the laws of the United States?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether guilty by reason of any act of violence or threat of violence against the life of any President, Governor or Senator of the United States, or any Judge, Justice, or Member of Congress, or any other official of the United States, or any person who has been or may be so.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Yr Father			Joseph F. de Saiga											
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Navy Trinch of the S. S. VERDI, from BARBADOS, do solemnly, ~~solemnly~~, and ~~truly~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Navy Trinch  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Jan, 1917,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

JAS S. S. VERDI (LAMPORT & HOLT)

arrived January 4, 1913, 191, M., from

182

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.	
18 m	1	Aboud, <sup>Toufik</sup> <del>Toufik</del>	E1 3 1	lpc	1st cabin	11	Moore	1/4 87 gr			1/6 40 C-120													
15 m	2	Leponitzki, Aron	G1 2 1	lpc		11	Fitzger	1/4 76 K			1/5 76 OPS 9.50											23	✓	
19 m	3	Attala, Mansour	G 24 1	lpc		12	Healy	1/4 85-gr			1/6 33 C-105											1	1	
23 m	4	Flucha, Mateo	G 16 1	lpc		12	do				1/5-195-1495 11											23	✓	
25 m	5	Gara, Jose	G 19 1	lpc		12	do				1/5-195-1495 11											1	1	
22 m	6	Provent, Armando	G 13 1	lpc		1	do				1/5 87 K 10.10											1	1	
55 m	7	Goland, Abraham & family	F 6/9	lpc	cert	3	Owen				1/5 89 OPS 11											1	1	
55 f		Rosa																				4	1	
18 m		Reuben																						
8 m		Enrique			cert																			
24 m	8	Matich, Sotoyor	2 7		D.C.P. Trachena In App 6/13 Healy																			
18 m	9	Chidicane, Leo	1 10		L.P.C. S.F. 11/13-1020 Johnson						1/5 63 Mon 150													



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U. S. S. VERDI (Lampport & Holt)

arrived Jan. 4, 1913

, 19

M.

from

183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Sex	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
			Number	One year old or under			Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Longuiera Maria	F	4	1	To husb	11.45 11 Mohanple St Canay, N.Y. Husb. Damian Provensi	J	6	11	2	2	2	
2	✓ Calabria Raffaele	F	12	1	" wife	Wife Sallana Laquinta N.Y.	J	1	10	-	1	-	
3	✓ Souza Alex.	F	1	1	" father	Father Josef 412 1/2 St. 6 St. 1120 Middle St. N.Y.	J	1	15	-	1	-	
4	✓ Segall Chaim	M	1	1	" cousin	1120 Middle St. N.Y. H. Cous. Chame Caladnoch	J	9	11	10	5	5	5
5	✓ Acerliz Antonia & Sch	F	11/4	1	3	Husb. Giovanni, 14 Withers St. N.Y.	J	8	5	9	3	3	3
6	✓ Klempka Josefa sis & bro	F	20/7	3	" father	Father Jan 61 Greenwood St N.Y.	J	4	4	-	3	-	
7	✓ Chidicano Esc.	F	10	1	" tel	made S.I. 157-174	J	11	10	10	7	7	7
8	✓ Mankoweczki Nathan	M	2	1	" b/l	Cous. Mankoweczki 134 N. 1st St. N.Y.	J	8	11	4	4	4	4
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VERDI (Lamport & Holt)

arrived Jan. 4, 1913

, 19

M.

from

183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	✓ Longuiera Maria	B	4	1		To husb	11.45 11. Michael St Canay, N.Y. Husb. Damian Provens	J	6	11	2	2	2
2	✓ Calabria Raffaele	B	12	1		" wife	Wife Sallana Laquinta, N.Y. 5 Mulberry St	J	1	10	-	1	-
3	✓ Souza Alex.	B	1	1		" father	Father Josef 412 1/2 6 St 1120 Ridge St	J	1	15	-	1	-
4	✓ Segall Chaim	K	1	1		" cousin	Mr. Cons. Chane Caladnoch Brooklyn, N.Y.	J	9	10	5	5	5
5	✓ Acerliz Antonia & Sch	F	11/4	1	3	" husb	Husb. Giovanni, 79 Withers St N.Y.	J	5	9	3	3	3
6	✓ Klempka Josefa sis & bro	F	25/7	3		" father	Father Jan 61 Greenwood St made S.I. Nov-1-14	J	4	4	-	3	-
7	✓ Chidicano Fsc.	1	10	1		" tel #	Cons. Maspuwak 131 Elm St	J	11	10	7	7	7
8	✓ Mankoweczki Nathan	K	2	1		" b/l		J	8	11	4	4	4
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													

VERDI



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. Bristol

sailing from Bristol

Dec 28

1913 Arriving at Port of New York

Jan 4, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cheeks Wm G	45	M	Brook Co. W. Va.		Wallisburg W. Va.
2	Frank	33	M		San Diego Naval Co. Texas District Court 1886	Austin Texas
3	Kempson Wm S.	42	M	Elyria Ohio 1871		Fort Dodge Iowa
4	Kempson Mrs. Mary D	43	F	Fort Dodge Iowa 1871		Fort Dodge Iowa
5	Kendall Nathan E	44	M	Greenville Iowa		Washington D.C.
6	Lekerson Albert E	34	M	Point Pleasant N.J. 1878		West Point Pleasant N.J.
7	Lekerson Mrs. Nellie	27	F	Trenton N.J. 1885		West Point Pleasant N.J.
8	Lekerson Louis	1	M	Trenton N.J. 1908		West Point Pleasant N.J.
9	Louden Herman F	40	M	Lebanon Pa. 1871		Lebanon Pa.
10	Marsenbury George J	24	M	Towson Maryland 1888		Towson Md.
11	McKay Donald E	21	M	Muskogee Mich 1886		467 W 157th St N.Y.C.
12	McNair George F	21	M	Petaluma Calif 1891		777 Stewart Ave Ithaca N.Y.
13	McGraw Michael J	20	M	Verden Ore 1891		Fort Sycow Pa.
14	Parker Robert E	40	M	Washington D.C. 1890		The Portner Washington D.C.
15	Parker Mrs. Maude E	41	F	N.Y.C.		The Portner Washington D.C.
16	Page J. Seaver	18	M	N.Y.C. N.Y. 1891		20 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.
17	Page Mrs. J. Seaver	51	F	Cincinnati Ohio 1841		20 Fifth Ave N.Y.C.
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

7

Sy Cristobal

July 14/13

17  
3

17 - 17  
3 - 3

17  
3



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *17*

185

11-4712

S. S. *Cristobal* sailing from *Cristobal*, *Dec 28<sup>th</sup>*, 191*2*, Arriving at Port of New York *Jan 4<sup>th</sup>*, 191*3*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						

1	<i>Conners</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>McKen. Pa</i>		<i>McKen. Pa</i>
2	<i>McGonagle</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>City Hall, N.Y.C.</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1206 Olive St. Phila. Pa</i>
3	<i>Schrote</i>	<i>Robt. G.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Baltimore Md</i>		<i>2224 Christian St. Baltimore Md</i>
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*34*

99

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4498

Jan. 3-4-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 28 1943, 194.....

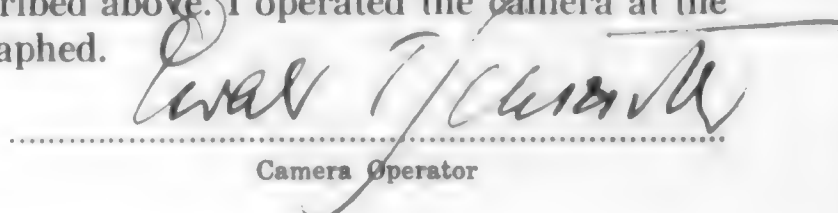


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 28 1943  
Date

  
Camera Operator



Volume #4499

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

From January 4 to January 6, 1913.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Jan. 4	Neckar	Bremen	47
	Mayaro	Trinidad	1
5	Panoras	Barbados, Para etc	6
	Montevideo	Vera Cruz, Havana	4
6	Madonna	Naples	13
	Esperanza	Vera Cruz, Havana	13
	Bermudian	Hamilton, Bermuda	13
	Westervald	Port au Prince, etc	2
	Prins Willem I		5

4419

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4499  
Jan. 4-6-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
photographed under my personal supervision by.....  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Kitz*, Surgeon of the *U.S. NECKAR*, *sailing there with* do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university*  
*of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *January*, 19*13*  
 at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bern* *December 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1	Hornochi	Leno	33	m	m confessions	yes	yes	Hungary Magyar Hungary Zsolna	wife: Regina Hornochi Zsolna, Hungary
2	Winter	Ernst	41	m	m sailor			Swiss Switzerland Switzerland Bern	father: Joh. Winter Wengsberg 28, Bern
3	Mack	Martin	27	m	m mechanic			Germany German Germany Reichsbach	stepmother: Mathilde Mack Reichsbach 9/10
4	Ganz	Ernst	23	m	m merchant			Hebrew	mother: Sara Ganz Reichsbach 21, Reichsbach
5	Troberg	Martha	16 1/2	f	f laborer			Germany	father: Edward Troberg Reichsbach 9, Reichsbach
6	Boch	Gustav	44	m	m foreman			Reichsbach	brother: Karl Boch Reichsbach 14, Reichsbach
7	—	Maria	42	f	f housewife				uncle: —
8	—	Erna	17	f	f none				uncle: —
9	—	Erich	15	m	m none				uncle: —
10	—	Herbert	9	m	m none				uncle: —
11	—	Lucie	7	f	f none				uncle: —
12	—	Herda	51	f	f none				uncle: —
13	Goler	Harl	34	m	m merchant	yes	yes	Swiss German Switzerland Basel	brother: Emil Goler - Misting Madingen 101, Madingen
14	Kauser	Simon	21	m	m merchant			Austria Hebrew Galicia Lemberg	father: Salomon Kauser Lemberg 101, Lemberg
15	Nadroz	Johanna	28	f	f housewife			Hungary German Germany Berlin	brother: M. Nadroz Lemberg 35, Berlin
16	—	Leno	3	m	m none				uncle: —
17	Weissmann	Reisach	24	m	m merchant	yes	yes	Austria Hebrew Galicia Lemberg	father: Joseph Weissmann Lemberg 101, Lemberg
18	Elig	Pauline	25	f	f housewife			Germany German Germany Breslau	mother: Mrs. Oth. Gröbchen Henningsdorf 13, Breslau
19	—	Alfred	4	m	m none				grandmother: —
20	—	Ernst	2	m	m none				sister: Anna Ernst Henningsdorf 101, Breslau
21	Kranich	Emilie	17	f	f maid	yes	yes	Breslau	brother: M. Kranich Henningsdorf 13, Breslau
22	Otto	Marian	28	f	f cook				mother: Hermann Otto Henningsdorf 114, Breslau
23	Braam	August	37	m	m artist			U. S. New York	father: Leo Braam Henningsdorf 114, Essen
24	Dansen	Alfred	20	m	m barber			Germany Essen	father: Franz Dansen Henningsdorf 114, Essen
25	Winheim	Ludwige	17	f	f servant			Prussia	mother: Regina Winheim Henningsdorf 114, Essen
26	Leisler	Isidor	46	m	m merchant			Hungary Hebrew Austria Wien	brother: Isidor Leisler Henningsdorf 114, Wien
27	Loos	Marta	26	f	f housewife			Austria German U. S. New York	brother: Isidor Loos Henningsdorf 114, Wien
28	—	Teddy	8 1/2	m	m none				grandmother: —
29	Estermann	Michael	32	m	m merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	mother: Maria Estermann Henningsdorf 114, Lemberg
30	Husemann	Dora	35	f	f milliner			Germany	brother: Hermann Husemann Henningsdorf 114, Breslau



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

Arriving at Port of *New York, NY* JAN 2 1913, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother-in-law	80	no	brother-in-law: Oliver W. Shaw, 318 E. 84 St. New York		good	no	5' 4"	fair brown brown	none	Hungary Tapolcsanak
2	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 348, New York		good	no	6'	blue	left forefinger	Switzerland Bern
3	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 136 W. 14th St. New York		good	no	5' 7"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
4	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 161 William St. New York		good	no	5' 9"	dark grey	none	Germany Berlin
5	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 177 Broadway New York		good	no	5' 7"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
6	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 7"	dark grey	none	Germany Berlin
7	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 5"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
8	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 3"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
9	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 3"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
10	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 3"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
11	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 3"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
12	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 3"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
13	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	6'	blue	none	Switzerland Wetzikon
14	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 7"	dark grey	none	Germany Berlin
15	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 6"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
16	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 6"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
17	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 8"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
18	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 4"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
19	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 4"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
20	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 4"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
21	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 5"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
22	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 7"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
23	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 5"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
24	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 3"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
25	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 4"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
26	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 8"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
27	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 6"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
28	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 6"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
29	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 5"	blue	none	Germany Berlin
30	yes	self	80	no	brother-in-law: 131 Ave. Desse, New York		good	no	5' 5"	blue	none	Germany Berlin



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Frank Master, of the NECKAR, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1917,

at

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hintz*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* **NECKAR.**, *being there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Veckar* sailing from *Bremen*, December 31<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Schwabe</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Bismarck</i>	<i>father: Hermann Schwabe</i>	<i>My Habsburg</i>
2	<i>Frida</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: "</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Hörzinger</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U. S. Brooklyn</i>	<i>father: Emil Hörzinger</i>	<i>My Brooklyn</i>
4	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: "</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Iproll</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Switzerland</i> <i>Basel</i>	<i>brother: Emil Iproll</i>	<i>Wisc. Darling</i>
6	<i>Hofstetter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marbach</i>	<i>brother: M. Hofstetter</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>
7	<i>Hepold</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Leipzig</i>	<i>brother: H. Hepold</i>	<i>My Brooklyn</i>
8	<i>Bunte</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: B. Bunte</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Ahlborn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Helmstedt</i>	<i>brother: A. Ahlborn</i>	<i>Det. New York</i>
10	<i>Kagij</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wien</i>	<i>brother: J. Kagij</i>	<i>My New York</i>
11	<i>Hausmann</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i> <i>Brochowitz</i>	<i>brother: S. Hausmann</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Branc</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Rubinowicz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polno</i>	<i>brother: M. Rubinowicz</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Lore</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Kowalczyk</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>brother: J. Kowalczyk</i>	<i>Mich. Libby</i>
16	<i>Brauermann</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bachin</i>	<i>brother: B. Brauermann</i>	<i>My New York</i>
17	<i>Kamenzind</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>partier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Switzerland</i> <i>Thalwil</i>	<i>brother: M. Kamenzind</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Brändli</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Bürginer</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zürich</i>	<i>brother: M. Bürginer</i>	<i>Det. Hingham</i>
21	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wien</i>	<i>brother: F. Friedrich</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
22	<i>Schlesinger</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: S. Schlesinger</i>	<i>Mich. St. Paul</i>
23	<i>Kerman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Witten</i>	<i>brother: M. Kerman</i>	<i>My New York</i>
24	<i>Arnold</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i> <i>Vancouver</i>	<i>brother: A. Arnold</i>	<i>Canada Vancouver</i>
25	<i>Kelaita</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>cluggman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Persia</i> <i>Urmia</i>	<i>brother: M. Kelaita</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
26	<i>Ghuran</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Cherson</i>	<i>brother: M. Ghuran</i>	<i>My New York</i>
27	<i>Giesenreich</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Bohemian</i> <i>Kauka</i>	<i>brother: M. Giesenreich</i>	<i>Mich. Chicago</i>
28	<i>Schönfeld</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i> <i>Volosna</i>	<i>brother: M. Schönfeld</i>	<i>My New York</i>
29	<i>Sapinowicz</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>cluggman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i> <i>London</i>	<i>brother: M. Sapinowicz</i>	<i>Mass Boston</i>
30										



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY JAN 3 1912, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	yes self				friend: Fred Hissel					6	fair blond grey		Germany Brunswick			
2	yes husband				friend: Anna Schneider					5 7	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
3	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 4	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
4	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 5	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
5	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 7	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
6	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 8	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
7	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 6	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
8	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 10	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
9	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 6	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
10	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 6	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
11	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 7	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
12	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 5	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
13	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
14	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
15	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 6	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
16	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 7	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
17	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 6 1/2	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
18	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 5 1/2	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
19	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
20	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 8	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
21	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
22	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 3	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
23	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 6	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
24	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 9	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
25	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					6	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
26	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 7	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
27	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 7	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
28	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5 7	dark		Prussia Paderborn			
29	yes				friend: Anna Schneider					5	dark		Prussia Paderborn			







Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hintze*, Surgeon of the *S.S. NECKAR*, *sailing from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at..... NEW YORK

day of *January*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bremen* *December 21<sup>st</sup> 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Post</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>NY New York</i>	<i>brother: Max Hachel</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
2	<i>Belliz</i>	<i>Leit</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Galicia Tarnopol</i>	<i>wife: Zelt Belliz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Kauper</i>	<i>Gise</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia Kintza</i>	<i>brother: Chupka Kupchelowicz</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
4	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>Reinhold</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Got. Podolsky</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
5	<i>Folta</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czechoslovakian</i>	<i>Toravia</i>	<i>father: Folt Folt</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
6	<i>Novotny</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ludlow</i>	<i>wife: M. Novotny</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
7	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Marder</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>modest</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Kintza</i>	<i>brother: Shm Marder</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
8	<i>Holan</i>	<i>Lau</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czechoslovakian</i>	<i>M. Ostrava</i>	<i>mother: Jakema Holan</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
9	<i>Maisner</i>	<i>Osity</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia Lublin</i>	<i>mother: Rachel Homan</i>	<i>NY New York</i>

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NY

JAN 2 1913, 1912

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	self	Yes	1888/1889	residence: 103 St. Nicholas Ave. 132 New York			no	5' 6" fair blond hair					Gelsio Hammen		
2	S	brother's law	Yes		brother in law Max Friedmann 604 1/2 E. Lehigh Exchange, Frank, Pa. Columbia				5' 5" " brown eyes					" L. Brown		
3	S	self	Yes		husband: Ellis Kauffer 410 Green St. Philadelphia Pa				5' 2" " blond brown					Pussia Pinitza		
4	S	brother's	Yes		father				" " " "					" "		
5	Yes	self	Yes		friend: W. Rozmus Charles Lemmari Woodbury Pa				5' 8" " brown brown					Moaria Bela		
6	Yes	"	Yes		friend: Frank Kobas 417 E. Madison St. Baltimore Md				5' 6" " " grey					" Petroluon		
7	Yes	"	Yes		sister: L. Bindon 410 Green St. Philadelphia Pa				5' 6" " " brown					Pussia Pinitza		
8	S	"	Yes		cousin: Frank Sedgwick 1035-24-14 St. St. Louis Mo				" " " "					Kurtz St. Louis		
9	Yes	"	Yes		brother: David Karsner 576 Washington St. Wilkes Barre Pa				5' 8" " " black					Pussia Kaitlin		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. H. Master, of the NECKAR, from BREITENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Fritz*, Surgeon of the *S.S. NECKAR*, *settling Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at... NEW YORK

*8* day of *January*, 19 *12*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bremen*, *December 21<sup>st</sup> 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Christians	Rudolf	43	m	tourist	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	sister: Berta Schrepper Rosenh. 76, Wilhelmshafen	Germany Berlin
2	—	Berta	46	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	sister: —	Germany Berlin
3	—	Margarete	46	f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	—	Germany Berlin
4	Schulz	Sarah	23	f	seamstress	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria Ladogara	mother: Gittel Schrecker Ladogara, Vincennes, Indiana	Brooklyn
5	—	Tauke	17	f	—	yes	—	—	—	—	—
6	Herschmann	Yzop	29	m	goldsmith	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Kiev	mother: Mlle. Nordmann Kiev, Russia	Ill Chicago
7	Blackfeld	Richard	25	m	car maker	yes	—	—	Id. only	father: Blackfeld Id. only, Russia	Id. only
8	Hamminger	Frank	28	m	laborer	yes	Austria	German	Austria Graz	wife: Martha Hamminger Graz, Austria	Ill Chicago
9	Meber	Olga	20	f	housewife	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Lody	mother: Philipp Meber Lody, Russia	Ill Chicago
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List ۸۸

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

New York, NY

JAN 2 1915 \_\_\_\_\_, 1912

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	ALIEN			self	yes	friend: Director of Immigration	Irving Place Theatre. New York.			good	not	5' 10"	fair grey grey		none	Germany Midago																	
2	ALIEN				yes	friend:						5' 2"	dark brown			Land in																	
3	ALIEN				yes	father: Vascoth Schultsman	124th Street Brooklyn NY					5' 6"	black grey			Sweden's Mien																	
4				father	yes	father						5' 4"	dark brown			Sweden's Adagosa																	
5				no	yes	nephew L. Thout						5' 2"	blue																				
6				self	yes	124th Washington St Chicago Ill						5' 5"	grey			Russia Kiew																	
7				no	yes	made L. Thout						5' 5"	blue																				
8				no	yes	62 Golden St Newark N.J.						5' 8"	black			Sweden's Kiew																	
9				husband	yes	husband L. Thout						5' 8"	black			Sweden's Kiew																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Paul Master, of the NECKAR, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of January, 1914

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Lintz*, Surgeon of the *J. G. NECKAR*, *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at... NEW YORK

day of *January*, 19*15*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Polk* sailing from *London* *December 24*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tarak	Jelly	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Tarak		
2	Tarak	Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Tarak		
3	Tarak	Jan	25	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Tarak		
4	Helan	Tarane	38	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Helan		
5	Kapinski	Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Kapinski		
6	Andrzejewski	Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Andrzejewski		
7	Polinski	Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
8	Polinski	Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
9	Polinski	Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
10		Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
11		Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
12		Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
13	Polinski	Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
14		Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
15		Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
16	Polinski	Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
17	Polinski	Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
18	Polinski	Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
19		Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
20		Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
21	Polinski	Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
22		Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
23	Polinski	Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
24	Polinski	Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
25	Polinski	Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
26		Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
27		Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
28		Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Jan		
29	Polinski	Jan	35	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		
30	Polinski	Jan	30	✓	fish		Polish				Wife, Mrs. Polinski		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 2 1906

1906

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, and if so, what cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
2	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
3	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
4	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
5	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
6	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
7	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
8	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
9	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
10	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
11	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
12	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
13	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
14	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
15	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
16	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
17	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
18	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
19	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
20	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
21	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
22	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
23	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
24	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
25	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
26	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
27	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
28	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
29	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw
30	no	self	50	no	no						5	light	blue		Poland	Warsaw



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Smith, of the RECKARD, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of January, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Go to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. H. Hints*, Surgeon of the *U. S.* **NECKAR**, *residing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this  
at... NEW YORK

day of *January*, 19*13*.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *London*, *England*, 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
2	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
3	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
4	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
5	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
6	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
7	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
8	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
9	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
10	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
11	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
12	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
13	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
14	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
15	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
16	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
17	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
18	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
19	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
20	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
21	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
22	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
23	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
24	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
25	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
26	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
27	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
28	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
29	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>
30	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>domestic</i>		<i>Prussia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Prussia</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 2 1913

1912

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive any bounty or other benefit in case of naturalization, or to have his name entered on the list of names of persons entitled to such benefit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	black	no	Poland
2	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
3	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
4	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
5	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
6	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
7	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
8	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
9	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
10	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
11	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
12	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
13	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
14	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
15	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
16	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
17	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
18	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
19	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
20	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
21	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
22	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
23	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
24	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
25	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
26	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
27	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
28	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
29	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland
30	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	black	no	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trace, Master, of the NECKAR, from BALEAREN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1911,  
at NEW YORK,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—can read and write), No (No—can neither read nor write), or Yes (No—can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether possible to provide for family; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Hintz*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* **NECKAR**, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *three* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

*2* day of *January*, 19 *18*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Nechar* sailing from *Prinon*, December 21, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Witz</i> <i>Gustav</i>	46	M	Farmer	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Witichof Eisenbrunn Hungary	New Britain
2	<i>Josifek</i> <i>Edmond</i>	26	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Witichof Eisenbrunn Hungary	New York
3	<i>Sabianczyk</i> <i>Polonia</i>	35	F	Wife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Prusice	Prusice Prusice	New York
4	<i>"</i> <i>Trena</i>	17	F	Wife	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Kribnak</i> <i>Jakob</i>	17	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prusice Prusice	New York
6	<i>Parlinak</i> <i>Anton</i>	17	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
7	<i>Heft</i> <i>Jakob</i>	31	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prusice Prusice	New York
8	<i>Schneider</i> <i>Franz</i>	40	M	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Prusice Prusice	New York
9	<i>Jares</i> <i>Vincent</i>	20	M	Farmer	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prusice Prusice	New York
10	<i>Bunach</i> <i>Anton</i>	22	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Prusice Prusice	New York
11	<i>Simanowski</i> <i>Valer</i>	30	M	Farmer	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prusice Prusice	New York
12	<i>Valach</i> <i>Franz</i>	31	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Paiker</i> <i>Sigmar</i>	35	M	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*JAN <sup>3</sup> 1912, 19

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether, owing to reason of any other cause, inadmissible to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	no	self	25	no	Dep. son: Carl Heber New Britain Conn. 1000 friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 6	fair brown blue	none	Hungary Kunig, Hungary				
2	"	"	25	no	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
3	no	"	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
4	"	mother	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
5	no	self	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
6	no	"	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
7	no	"	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
8	"	"	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
9	yes	mother	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
10	yes	mother	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
11	yes	mother	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
12	yes	mother	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				
13	yes	mother	25	"	friend: Ladar Gelayda 374-6 25th St New York				5 3	brown brown	"	Austria Moravia Bruck				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Paul Master, of the NECKAR, from CHICAGO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1911,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Hinge, Surgeon of the U.S. **NECKAR.**, pailing thru north  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly mean that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university  
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at... NEW YORK

day of January, 1913.

*Immigration Officer.*

Jan 4-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.

I,

and belief the informant and complete in ever

*Sworn to before*

ut ---

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Lehigh* sailing from *Bremer* *Lehigh*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Krocky</i>	<i>Michael</i>	38	✓	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Austria (Bohemia)</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>wife, Marie Krocky, 1000 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York City</i>	<i>NY, IN</i>
2		<i>Wladimir</i>	17	✓	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>wife, Marie Krocky, 1000 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York City</i>	<i>NY, IN</i>
3	<i>Travinski</i>	<i>Anton</i>	40	✓	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>wife, Marie Krocky, 1000 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York City</i>	<i>NY, IN</i>
4	<i>Lokal</i>	<i>Paul</i>	20	✓	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>wife, Marie Krocky, 1000 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York City</i>	<i>NY, IN</i>
5	<i>Egivan</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	✓	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>wife, Marie Krocky, 1000 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York City</i>	<i>NY, IN</i>
6	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Anna</i>	14	✓	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>wife, Marie Krocky, 1000 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York City</i>	<i>NY, IN</i>
7	<i>Presblish</i>	<i>Anna</i>	42	✓	<i>immigrant</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Galicia, Poland</i>	<i>wife, Marie Krocky, 1000 1/2 St. 1st Ave. New York City</i>	<i>NY, IN</i>
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## 10

Arriving at Port of New York

~~1912~~, 19~~12~~<sup>13</sup>

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.																				
1	NT ALIEN	As self	61		Italian, Cape Kennedy, Fla. 2000 St. Louis, Mo. no no no good no					5	Very gray green	none	Belgium, Liege																				
2	NT ALIEN	As self	40		Italian, Cape Kennedy, Fla. 2000 St. Louis, Mo. no no no good no					5	Very gray green	none	Belgium, Liege																				
3	NT ALIEN	As self	40		Italian, Cape Kennedy, Fla. 2000 St. Louis, Mo. no no no good no					5	Very gray green	none	Belgium, Liege																				
4	NT ALIEN	As self	40		Italian, Cape Kennedy, Fla. 2000 St. Louis, Mo. no no no good no					5	Very gray green	none	Belgium, Liege																				
5	NT ALIEN	As self	40		Italian, Cape Kennedy, Fla. 2000 St. Louis, Mo. no no no good no					5	Very gray green	none	Belgium, Liege																				
6	NT ALIEN	As self	40		Italian, Cape Kennedy, Fla. 2000 St. Louis, Mo. no no no good no					5	Very gray green	none	Belgium, Liege																				
7	NT ALIEN	As self	40		Italian, Cape Kennedy, Fla. 2000 St. Louis, Mo. no no no good no					5	Very gray green	none	Belgium, Liege																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Paul Meates, of the J. J. NECKAR, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

11-4712

S. S.

*Nechar*

sailing from

*Bremen*

*December 31<sup>st</sup> 1912*

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Nechar</i>	<i>Ernest J.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1909</i>	<i>Boston, Mass. 346, 2<sup>nd</sup> St.</i>
2	<i>Merkel</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Post Office Court.</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y. 4<sup>th</sup> Avenue</i>
3	<i>Parkhurst</i>	<i>Burleigh</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Gloucester, Mass.</i>	<i>Boston, Pa. June 14<sup>th</sup> 1880</i>	<i>Amherst, Mass. 31<sup>st</sup> Street</i>
4	<i>Eichwald</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Western District Court of Pa.</i>	<i>New York, N.Y. 465 E. 167<sup>th</sup> St.</i>
5		<i>Ellie</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Albany, N.Y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Court, N.Y. 1886</i>	
6	<i>Reiter</i>	<i>Louisa</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Albany Court.</i>	<i>Albany, N.Y.</i>
7		<i>Rena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Boston, Mass.</i>		
8	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Daniel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>North Salem, Ind.</i>		<i>North Salem, Ind.</i>
9	"	<i>Uma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Parguesville, Ind.</i>		
10	<i>Whitcomb</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Marion, Pa.</i>		
11	<i>Franklin</i>	<i>Effie</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1871. Aug. 4. Carlyle, Kansas</i>		<i>East St. 25<sup>th</sup> Washington</i>
12	"	<i>Luna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1898 Sept. 11. Lawrence,</i>		
13	"	<i>Charles</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1901 Aug. 9.</i>		
14	"	<i>Jack</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>1904 Aug. 8. Toledo, Cal.</i>		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

sailing from

Dec. 2nd

19

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19 18

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Habler	Harl	51	✓	Oct 14 in 1890, Circuit Ct, Cook County, Ill. Home: 2729 W. Division St. Chicago		
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

19

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Janicke	Regina	6	F	4. 2. 1886 Pittsburgh Pa.	Eagle St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Arax	Libaly	11	M	9. 22 1901 Cleveland Pa.	215 E. 89 St. Cleveland
3		Suchas	10		11. 7 1906	
4	Gura	Jul	52			Court of Common Pleas 5. 18. 1896
5	Crowns	Stanislas	5		10. 14. 1907 Worcester Mass	Shamrock, Pa.
6		Zolia	3	F	4. 10. 1905	66 Lombard St. Worcester Mass
7	Mieszraniec	Wladyslaw	3	M	10. 10. 1909 Ocean N.Y.	Box 278 Ocean N.Y.
8		Marya	1 1/2	F	4. 5. 1911	

76

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

20

*Techar*  
S. S.

sailing from

*Bremen*  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 , Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Hilicahi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>12. 9. 1906. Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Prof. of Law, University of Chicago</i>	<i>1519 Ross Youngstown Oh</i>
2	<i>with mother</i>					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

*Neckar*  
S. S.

*Bremen* sailing from *Bremen* *Decemb. 20th* 19 *2*, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	<i>Hetzel</i>	<i>Herman</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>Septemb. 14th 1872, Putnam County, N. Y.</i>	<i>6038 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.</i>
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the S.S. Tucker, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Jan

, 1912

at New York

Alma H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leckat*sailing from *Germany*December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
X 1	Gumin Kalmen	18	M	S. sailor		Russia	Hebrew	Grodok	step. mother. Fumina Klum Grodok, Vilna Russia	Oh Canton
2	Goldfarb Isakel	28	M	S. sailor		"	"	Prusovitz	wife. Goldfarb, Lora Prusovitz, Russia	NY New York
3	Lavatska Merga	21	"	housewife	no no	"	"	Lovcovitz	mother. H. Kulier Anna Lovcovitz, Vilna	Pa. Lackawanna
4	Bedvilas Symon	19	"	S. farmer		"	"	Kerelink	father. Bedvilas Lyr. Kerelink, Russia	Ill. Chicago
5	Palasz Anna	31	F	M. housewife		Austria	Polish	Galicia Raba	mother. Palasz Magdalena Raba, Galacia	"
6	Walencin Janos	20	M	"		Hungary	Hungary	Dioreg	father. Walencin Pal Dioreg, Hungary	NY New York
7	Isotnik Heig	21	"	hester		Russia	Hebrew	Kochlin	mother. Isotnik Anna Kochlin, Russia	NY New York
8	Olsonik Larenty	27	"	farmer		"	"	Saki	Olsonik, Russia	Pa. Pittston
9	Stasimovitch Jakov	20	"	"	no no	"	"	Vakubovica	Stasimovitch, Russia	Ill. Chicago
10	Ambrasas Jonas	22	"	"		"	"	Furpori	Ambrasas, Lithuania	Ill. Chicago
11	Devonkospa Valgorata	18	F	"		"	"	Daniety	Devonkospa, Lithuania	Conn. Mystic
12	Varona Stefania	18	"	"		"	"	Morynack	Varona, Lithuania	NY New York
13	Dudrik Marya	16	"	"		"	"	Tarnobreg	mother. Dudrik Marya Tarnobreg, Galicia	Ill. Charleston
14	Ciemiega Katarzyna	26	"	M. housewife		"	"	Kochore	mother. Ciemiega Mar. Kochore, Poland	NY New York
15	Kucharyk Somar	26	M	"		"	"	Repinick	wife. Kucharyk Somar Repinick, Poland	NY New York
16	Keoca Sonu	58	"	"		"	"	Keoca	Keoca, Hungary	Pa. Sharon
17	Horvay Jozsef	67	F	M. housewife		"	"	Horvay	Horvay, Hungary	Ill. Chicago
18	Gasser Karoly	21	M	S. joiner	yes yes	"	"	Gasser	mother. Gasser Karoly Gasser, Hungary	NY New York
19	Paczan Maria	35	F	M. housewife		"	"	Paczan	mother. Paczan Maria Paczan, Hungary	Pa. Plymouth
20	Kati	11	"	"		"	"	Kati	Kati, Hungary	"
21	Julia	9	"	"		"	"	Julia	Julia, Hungary	"
22	Maria	6	"	"		"	"	Maria	Maria, Hungary	"
23	Stefan	1	"	"		"	"	Stefan	Stefan, Hungary	"
24	Loksoninec Kata	40	F	M. housewife	yes yes	"	"	Loksoninec	mother. Loksoninec Kata Loksoninec, Hungary	Pa. Pittsburg
25	Hons Antal	19	M	S. farmer		"	"	Hons	mother. Hons Antal Hons, Hungary	Ill. Chicago
26	Fecsko Gofa	20	F	M. housewife		"	"	Fecsko	mother. Fecsko Gofa Fecsko, Hungary	Pa. Lackawanna
27	Moschkovitch Gutsche	17	"	"		"	"	Moschkovitch	mother. Moschkovitch Gutsche Moschkovitch, Russia	NY New York
28	Andrie	16	"	"		"	"	Andrie	Andrie, Russia	"
29	Malayniak Viktor	23	M	"		"	"	Malayniak	mother. Malayniak Viktor Malayniak, Poland	Pa. Lackawanna



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 2 1911

19

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other address, temporary or permanent, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.				Place of Birth.
											Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	no			father: <i>Frederic Bence</i> 312 Jackson St. Boston, M.	No	No	No	good	5 2	good	brown	brown	Russia Lodovaf
2	"	bro. 12	"			bro. <i>Isador Sam</i> 46 Jefferson St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" Lubin
3	"	husband 30	"			husband: <i>Savarka Sam</i> Laekavacilla, P.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother 25	"			brother: <i>Georgios Pomas</i> 1059 N. 12 St. Chicago, M.	"	"	"	"	5 10	good	black	blue	Russia Newclerpi
5	"	husband 25	"			husband: <i>Palash Vojicell</i> 22 N. 4 St. 259,	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	blonde	"	Latvia Pimicpovic
6	"	father	"			father: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rabie
7	"	niece 41	"			niece: <i>Amelie Michael</i> Box 14, Pariton, M.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	brown	Hungary Pustafadec
8	"	cousin 11	"			cousin: <i>H. Brachovier</i> 163 Kinnigdale Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blonde	"	Russia Lachlin
9	"	" 35	"			cousin: <i>Julius Coranitz</i> Pittsford, N.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	" Lapi
10	"	brother 8	"			brother: <i>Stanislaw Tykal</i> Shrop, M.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	" Japubawise
11	"	cousin 2	"			cousin: <i>Blaraitis Linas</i> 1831 44th Ave. & Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blonde	blue	" Fuchpau
12	"	niece 25	"			niece: <i>Delonkorsta Def.</i> Box 147, Mystic, Conn.	"	"	"	"	5	"	brown	brown	" Danietz
13	"	" 5	"			niece: <i>Valeria</i> 31 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, M.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	" Boiry Borch
14	"	mother	"			mother: <i>Le's Blonora</i> Hilantia St. 16 Charleston, M.	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	blue	Latvia Jaramos
15	"	husband	yes	yes	yes	husband: <i>Siemiga Josef</i> R. R. 15, Burlington, M.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Grochowe
16	"	brother 9	"			brother: <i>Hushackyla Lilan</i> Box 41, Farmington, M.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	" Frepremier
17	"	bro. 20	"			bro. <i>Lincoln Terean</i> 50 Audet St. Sharon, M.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Hungary Bogatpovech
18	"	son 5	"			son: <i>Thorvald Jorg</i> 11912 Equestrian, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	" Kizgorowitsh
19	"	father 5	"			father: <i>Thaener Karoly</i> Box 13, New York	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" Mispalef
20	"	husband 15	"			husband: <i>Paerson Jomas</i> 26 Telephone Alley, New York	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	" Krempach
21	"	father	"			father: " " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	brown	"
22	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husband 5	"			husband: <i>Lokreninecs Andrej</i> 34 Benton St. Pittsburgh, M.	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	brown	" Hlada
26	"	niece 15	"			niece: <i>Ross Karol</i> Box 381, Mt. Pleasant, M.	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	" Pichlunip
27	"	husband 6	"			husband: <i>Tarcko Mikaly</i> Laekoville, P.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	blonde	" Telos topay
28	"	niece 50	"			niece: <i>Monkowitz Ralph</i> 350 Harding St. Detroit, M.	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	blue	Russia Lasnowitz
29	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	grey	"
30	"	"	"			<i>Rabrovick Piotr</i> Greyhound Lane	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	" Kalina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Trane, of the St. Nicholas, from Immigration, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trane  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JAN 2 1913, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the SS. Tucker, sailing thencewith there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JAN 2, 1913  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Peckar*

sailing from

*Bremen**December 21<sup>st</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Kutick</i> <i>Roxa</i>	30	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hazyar	Hungary <i>united</i>	<i>mother: Kovacs Joseph</i>	<i>Pa. Groveland</i>
2	<i>"</i> <i>Maria</i>	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Kovacs Joseph</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Bari</i> <i>Amalia</i>	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	<i>Patach</i>	<i>mother: Patach Karachow</i>	<i>of New York</i>
4	<i>"</i> <i>Tolanka</i>	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>father: Patach</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Patschal</i> <i>Mihaly</i>	25	M	joiner	yes	German	"	<i>Kershegg</i>	<i>parents: Josef Patschal</i>	<i>of Brunswick</i>
6	<i>Czapor</i> <i>Frank</i>	56	M	farm lab	yes	Hungary	Hazyar	Hungary <i>united</i>	<i>brother: Mihaly Czapor</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
7	<i>"</i> <i>Rosalie</i>	48	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Czapor</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>"</i> <i>Frank</i>	26	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Czapor</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>"</i> <i>Elisabetha</i>	22	F	servant	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Czapor</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>"</i> <i>Flora</i>	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Czapor</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>"</i> <i>Tulia</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Czapor</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i> <i>Mihaly</i>	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Czapor</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>"</i> <i>Roxa</i>	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Czapor</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Stawitzki</i> <i>Bruno</i>	26	M	farm lab	"	Germany	German	Germany <i>Kressburg</i>	<i>mother: Anna Stawitzki</i>	<i>Oh. Cleveland</i>
15	<i>Zb. Kowalski</i> <i>Nikolaus</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	<i>mother: Anna Stawitzki</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Lovacs</i> <i>Katarina</i>	22	F	servant	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary <i>Bereznice</i>	<i>brother: Lovacs</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
17	<i>"</i> <i>Marta</i>	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Lovacs</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>"</i> <i>Marta</i>	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Lovacs</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Kovacs</i> <i>Marta</i>	21	F	housewife	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary <i>Reserabanya</i>	<i>parents: Karoly Gleser</i>	<i>Oh. Nottingham</i>
20	<i>"</i> <i>Marta</i>	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	<i>parents: Karoly Gleser</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Borisc</i> <i>Mitadin</i>	24	M	farm lab	"	Croatian	German	Germany <i>Altenau</i>	<i>brother: Borisc</i>	<i>Pa. Clarston</i>
22	<i>Foinie</i> <i>Krivos</i>	22	M	lab	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia <i>Stakonice</i>	<i>brother: Foinie</i>	<i>Mo. St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Gnatus</i> <i>Frank</i>	19	M	farm lab	"	Germany	German	Germany <i>Essen</i>	<i>brother: Gnatus</i>	<i>N.Y. Montrose</i>
24	<i>Preis</i> <i>Heinrich</i>	24	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Preis</i>	<i>Ill. Tex. Fayette</i>
25	<i>Adamsli</i> <i>Brasilian</i>	24	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	<i>brother: Adamsli</i>	<i>N.Y. Buffalo</i>
26	<i>Rottcher</i> <i>Alfred</i>	38	M	waiter	yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Hamburg</i>	<i>brother: Rottcher</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
27	<i>Fwauern</i> <i>Anastazy</i>	22	F	housewife	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia <i>Krasne</i>	<i>brother: Fwauern</i>	<i>Pa. Hackett</i>
28	<i>Lancara</i> <i>Ana</i>	23	F	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary <i>Felcsizs</i>	<i>brother: Lancara</i>	<i>Ill. St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Koch</i> <i>Bruno</i>	27	M	engineer	yes	Germany	German	Germany <i>Waldenburg</i>	<i>brother: Koch</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. F. Fane of the S.S. Nether, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JAN 2 1913, at New York.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintze, Surgeon of the U.S. Ticker, residing here with my family, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 1915  
at New York

John A. ...  
Immigration Officer.

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Peckar* sailing from *Preruen* December 21st 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abse to 1 1	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1	Radovanovic	Mara	26	F	housewife no no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia for Dacapa	mother: Radovanovic Sara Pa Lebanon		
2	Prubecs	Maria	28	F	yes yes	Slovak	Hungary	Stragon	father: Korkin, Hungary Pa Bethlehem		
3	Lukacs	Gerener	17	M	S. schooler	Hungary	Magyar	Galicia Ustropki	mother: Rado, Hungary Pa New York		
ADMITTED 4	Mouschovitz	Kary	37	M	housewife	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Puchang	wife: Korschovitz, Russia Pa Savannah		
ADMITTED 5	Geydesman	Sankel	11	F	housewife no no						
ADMITTED 6		Fichne	7	F							
7	Hobrimsky	Meier	18	M	clerk yes yes			Hungary	father: Koberman, Poland Pa Chicago		
8	Bliscvics	Sachame	17	F	housewife				mother: Koberman, Poland Pa Brooklyn		
9	Levenak	Stefan	31	M	farmer			Polish Germany	mother: Koberman, Poland Pa New York		
10	Sterba	Paula	27	F	housewife	Austria	German	Bohemia Bichwald	father: Sterba, Austria Pa New York		
11	Chamiute	Maria	18	F	farmer no no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Homomaj	Chamiute, Lithuania Pa Forest City		
12	Sadowska	Anna	18	F	housewife			Hortokos	Sadowski, Poland Pa New York		
ADMITTED 13	Budackas	Vincas	18	M	housewife			Silvacki	Budackas, Lithuania Pa New York		
14	Budackiute	Anna	18	F	housewife				Budackas, Lithuania Pa New York		
15	Smigisicute	Stenidara	18	F	housewife			Lesli	Smigisicute, Lithuania Pa Philadelphia		
16	Gabart	Antonina	19	F	housewife			Lesli	Gabart, Lithuania Pa New York		
17	Merkovska	Marya	20	F	housewife			Polish	Merkovska, Poland Pa New York		
18	Hiringof	Salmon	21	M	tailor			Hebrew	Hiringof, Poland Pa New York		
19	Panek	Leon	19	M	farmer	Austria	Polish	Germany Salsdalen	father: Panek, Austria Pa New York		
20	Novak	Gladylar	18	F	housewife				Novak, Poland Pa New York		
ADMITTED 21	Slavczyk	Barthomiej	18	M	housewife			Galicia	Slavczyk, Poland Pa New York		
22	Budrioch	Emilia	19	F	housewife				Budrioch, Poland Pa New York		
23	Pogoda	Olga	18	F	housewife				Pogoda, Poland Pa New York		
24	Cepian	Tacka	24	F	housewife			Polish	Cepian, Poland Pa New York		
25	Bener	Volania	17	F	housewife				Bener, Poland Pa New York		
26	Wilkor	Tosor	41	M	housewife				Wilkor, Poland Pa New York		
27	Dalekore	Rebentzanka	10	F	housewife no no	Hungary	Hungary	Hebrosent	father: Dalekore, Hungary Pa New York		
28	Pavlak	Stanislav	20	M	farmer yes yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Pavlak, Russia Pa New York		
29	Krejci	Vaclav	35	M	miner	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Boudlov	Krejci, Austria Pa New York		
30	Strzechasz	Michal	18	M	farmer			Polish	Germany	Strzechasz, Poland Pa New York	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 2 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any direct contract or agreement to perform any service or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		Spouse	Widow		husband: <u>Widow</u>	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	good	blonde	brown	Ukraine, Lv. Zayuga
2		husband	10		splendid <u>Widow</u>						5	1	"	"	"	Hungary, Hunos
3		father	15		father: <u>Widow</u>						5	5	"	brown	blue	" " "
4		brother	15		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	1	"	brown	"	Russia, Prusany
5		father			father: <u>Widow</u>						5	8	"	blonde	brown	" " "
6																" " "
7		aunt	1		aunt: <u>Widow</u>						5	5	"	brown	brown	" " "
8		brother			brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	1	"	blonde	blue	" " "
9		friend	25		friend: <u>Widow</u>						5	5	light	blond	brown	" " "
10		brother	25		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	2	"	"	"	Bohemia, Kladetz
11		brother	5		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	2	"	"	"	Russia, Kameny
12		aunt	7		aunt: <u>Widow</u>						5	1	"	"	"	" " "
13		brother	10		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	5	"	"	blue	" " "
14		brother			brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	2	"	brown	brown	" " "
15		brother			brother: <u>Widow</u>						5		"	"	"	" " "
16		brother	20		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	1	"	"	"	" " "
17		brother			brother: <u>Widow</u>						5		"	"	blue	" " "
18		brother	10		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	4	"	"	brown	" " "
19		brother	10		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	6	"	"	blue	" " "
20		brother	9		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	5	"	"	"	" " "
21		brother	8		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	5	"	"	brown	" " "
22		brother	12		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	3	"	blonde	blue	" " "
23		brother	15		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	4	"	"	"	" " "
24		brother	3		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	2	"	"	"	" " "
25		brother	2		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5		"	"	grey	" " "
26		brother			brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	6	"	brown	blue	" " "
27		brother	10		brother: <u>Widow</u>						4	10	"	blonde	brown	" " "
28		brother	25		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	4	"	"	"	" " "
29		brother	25		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	9	"	"	blue	" " "
30		brother	15		brother: <u>Widow</u>						5	7	"	brown	brown	" " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Naue of the U. S. Steamer from Memphis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...

day of JAN 2 1913, 19  

at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last count—i which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintze, Surgeon of the U.S. District, Eastern District, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of JAN 2 1913, 19  
at New York

Wm. H. West  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Techar*

sailing from *Bremen*

*Third class*  
*December 21*  
*1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	<i>Kazaryantz</i> <i>Kazar</i>	48	M	farmer	To To	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Armenia	Los Angeles	
2	<i>Tuen</i>	39	F	housewife							
3	<i>Korvan</i>	22	M	farmer	yes						
4	<i>Wortacuna</i>	18	F	housewife							
5	<i>Krapetow</i> <i>Tatos</i>	25	M	farmer	To To						
6	<i>Strick</i>	20	F	housewife	yes						
7	<i>Klepek</i> <i>Luzitah</i>	31	F	miner	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Silesia	Dombrova	Silesia	Ills Hamilton
8	<i>Stefanie</i>	28	F	housewife							
9	<i>Jaroslav</i>	6	M	none	To To						
10	<i>Hilda</i>	4	F								
11	<i>Cihala</i> <i>Josef</i>	32	M	smith	yes						
12	<i>Hermann</i> <i>Ernst</i>	34	M	smith							
13	<i>Canek</i> <i>Vaclav</i>	32	M	miner							
14	<i>Haural</i> <i>Emanuel</i>	18	M	smith							
15	<i>Hahoun</i> <i>Frantisek</i>	32	M	joiner							
16	<i>Marie</i>	28	F	housewife							
17	<i>Odilie</i>	9	F	none							
18	<i>Hondelha</i> <i>Vaclav</i>	26	M	dealer							
19	<i>Ansara</i> <i>Baria</i>	28	F	housewife		Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	Hungary	New York
20	<i>Schimmet</i> <i>Peter</i>	42	M	labourer							
21	<i>Luna</i>	17	F	maid							
22	<i>Hremenacher</i> <i>Baria</i>	28	F								
23	<i>Scheller</i> <i>Teron</i>	32	M								
24	<i>Kahacs</i> <i>Erasi</i>	38	M	housewife							
25	<i>Lajos</i>	16	M	labourer							
26	<i>Erasi</i>	13	F	none							
27	<i>Idwan</i>	11	M								
28	<i>Debrezeni</i> <i>Luna</i>	23	F	housewife							
29	<i>Baria</i>	2	F	none	To To						
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New-York

JAN 2 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	yes	self 100 to			from Kalyptarian 500 1/2 Glass str Los Angeles	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair blonde brown	Russia Kara-feli				
2		husb -									5 2	" " "	" "				
3		self 100 to			1103/2 Los Angeles broth												
4		husb -			broth												
5		self 100 to									5 5	fair black brown	Russia Kara-feli				
6		husb -									5 3	" blonde "	" "				
7		fath -			uncle						-	" " grey	" "				
8		self 40 to			1105/5 Trinit. avail Floing Nocon 612 1/2 Post Hamilton Ills						5 9	" brown	Austria Celowa				
9		husb -			mother						5 3	" black grey	" "				
10		fath -			young						-	" blonde blue	" "				
11											-	" " "	" "				
12		self 20 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 4	" brown brown	Galicia Tarnopol				
13		20 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 6	" blonde "	Austria Kornee				
14		30 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 6	" " "	Romania Hladuo				
15		30 to			1105- 1/2 West St Cedar Rapids Iowa						5 9	" " "	" Zaydelow				
16		60 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 8	" brown	" Zolodraz				
17		husb -			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 4	" blonde blue	" "				
18		fath -			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						4 4	" brown	" "				
19		self 20 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 6	" " grey	" Kazov				
20		20 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 2	" " "	Hungary T. Kutas				
21		40 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 6	" brown	" Zogeros				
22		fath -			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 5	" " "	" Tamasfalva				
23		self 10 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5	" " grey	" Temevara				
24	yes	22 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 2	" black brown	" "				
25		40 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 4	" blonde blue	Hungary Bratis				
26		mother -			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 8	" " "	" "				
27		yes			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 6	" " "	" "				
28		7 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5	" " "	" "				
29		self 10 to			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						5 1	" " "	" "				
30		mother -			broth Joseph Lively 2653 1/2 W. 1st St. Chicago Ills						-	" " "	" "				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Train, of the SS Neckar, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 2 1913

, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintze, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, Sailing Master, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bremen* December 21<sup>st</sup> 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Weisblum	Kuser	28	M	Stomacher	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia	Kalish	father: Weisblum Chaim Kosice, Krole, Russia Mo St Joseph	
2	Tankiewicz	Piotr	20	"	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Karnia	father: Tankiewicz Justyn Karnia, Poland NY Bayonne
3	Paulaitis	Marcela	20	F	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Daini	mother: Paulaitis Pranas Daini, Russia New Boston
4	Fiala	Paulina	27	"	seamstress	"	"	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Radosow	father: Fiala Stefan Radosow, Hungary NY New York
5	Werth	August	24	M	laborer	"	"	German	Germany	Brand	Werth August Brandenburg, Germany Conn New Haven
6	Diely	Michael	27	M	miner	"	"	Austria	"	Marxloh	Diely Michael Marxloh, Austria Oh Canton
7	Pudlarsky	Felix	39	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Wittenberg	Wittenberg, Germany Ill Chicago
8	Finkelstein	Pincus	22	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Wittenberg, Germany NY New York
9	Code	Mustar	34	M	carpenter	"	"	Germany	"	Litfenburg	Wittenberg, Germany Ill Chicago
10	"	Katarine	37	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hersha	9	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Toma	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Holene	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Willy	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Schuster	Martin	24	"	farmer	yes	Austria	"	"	Werslow	mother: Schuster Kath Werslow, Austria Oh Canton
16	Gucer	Maria	50	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	Recklingha	Werslow, Austria Pa Johnston
17	"	Johann	17	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hedvig	15	F	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Chudeikane	Antonina	25	F	housewife	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	father: Wilks & Son Rajewsky, Russia Mass Worcester
20	"	Alfons	30	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Prerue	Jarv	18	"	farmer	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Worms	mother: Prerue Han Worms, Germany Pa Johnston
22	Moser	Rosalie	52	F	housewife	"	"	German	Pohania	Obersloh	mother: Moser Hans Obersloh, Bohemia Mo Kansas City
23	"	Teresia	15	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Anders	11	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Johann	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Favarak	Marya	25	F	housewife	yes	"	Russian	Galicia	Hausarova	father: Kalakuta Rypa Hausarova, Galicia NY Jersey City
27	"	Michael	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Romose	Litza	24	F	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	mother: Romose G. Fodor, Hungary Pa Erie
29	Kontrik	Teresa	39	"	"	yes	"	Slovak	"	Felschola	daughter: Kontrik Sofia Felschola, Slovakia Oh Plain
30	"	Peter	10	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"



## 31

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 2 1913....., IQ

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	brother	5 m			Brother. Bloom Sam 314 Illinois ave., St Joseph, Mo No No No good No			5 4	good brown brown	Russia Pogrebisaye	
2	"	uncle	5 "			uncle Paul Kaiser Mary ave 47 - St. Raymond N " " " " " " "			5 5	" " "	" Kuznietse	
3	"	sister	25 "			sister Paulaitis Anna 115 Salem St. Boston Ma " " " " " " "			5 3	" blonde grey	" Dainin	
4	"	friend	5 "			friend Mari Green 170 W 46 St New York " " " " " " "			4 11	" " blue	Hungary Todoroff	
5	"	uncle	10 "			uncle Disenbach Harry 893 East 4 Ave New York " " " " " " "			5 7	" brown brown	Germany Wetka	
6	"	cousin	50 "			cousin Barth Lawrence 50 Portland St. Canton Mass " " " " " " "			5 4	" " "	" Kavalok	
7	"	self	25 "			Carl Frickelholz Frank Dickson st. 607 Chicago Ill " " " " " " "			5 4	" " blue	" Zellgenau	
8	"	"	25 "			brother Finkelstein Elias 155 Livingston St. New York " " " " " " "			5 8	" blonde brown	Austria Lubski	
9	"	friend	15 "			friend J Walburg Walburg St. Baltimore Md " " " " " " "			5 4	" " "	Germany Rutenburg	
10	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " "			5 4	" " blue	" Pohutskan	
11	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " "			4 -	" " brown	" Kaminster	
12	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " "			- -	" " blue	" "	
13	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " "			- -	" " "	" "	
14	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " "			- -	" " "	" "	
15	"	cousin	10 "			cousin S Parach 1912 Pacific St. Canton Mass " " " " " " "			5 8	" brown blue	Austria Verplow	
16	"	husband	25 "			husband Ernest Matthias Box 285 Brewton Ala " " " " " " "			5 -	" grey grey	Slovakia Cilly	
17	"	father	"			father " " " " " " " " " " " " "			5 8	" blonde brown	Germany Waune	
18	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " "			4 9	" " blue	" "	
19	"	husband	3 "			husband Chudewicz Antoni Carlin Court Worcester Mass " " " " " " "			5 1	" brown brown	Russia Kaniarizay	
20	"	father	"			father " " " " " " " " " " " " "			- -	" " blue	" "	
21	"	"	5 "			Franz Karlowski Lumbria Lane & 6th Philadelphia Pa " " " " " " "			5 6	" blonde brown	Galicia Sobieskwa	
22	"	nephew	50 "			brother Moser Frank Barrington Hill Kansas City Mo " " " " " " "			5 4	" " blue	Potemia Oberloch	
23	"	brother	"			brother " " " " " " " " " " " " "			5 2	" " brown	" "	
24	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " "			4 10	" " "	" "	
25	"	"	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " "			- -	" " "	" "	
26	NAT ALIEN	husband	10 yrs	Yes	1901/2 Jan. City	husband Carl Gaverak Harris St. St. Jersey City N.J. father			5 -	" brown brown	Galicia Hancock wa	
27	"	father	m			husband Admissio Jean St. Louis Mo 1908 Galic Pol " " " " " " "			5 3	" blonde brown	Hungary Varazud	
28	"	husband	"			husband Korzik Jak Maine, St " " " " " " "		Goodie	5 5	" " blue	" Felrdchota	
29	"	"	10 "			father " " " " " " " " " " " " "			6 4 10	" " brown	" "	
30	"	father	"			" " " " " " " " " " " " "			- -	" " "	" "	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. H. H. H. of the SS. Steamer from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this...

day of...

JAN 2 1913

, 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Ticker, sailing thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thence years' experience as a Physician university and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 19 12  
at New York  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. *Social* sailing from *Bremen* *December 1st*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.						
ADMITTED 1	Lukata	Joscel	56	M.	M. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Satropka	wife: Anna Lakata father: Miklos Lakata brother: Benedek Lakata	Pa. New York
2	Rosaryte	16	F.	S.	S. house maid	"	"	Hungary	Tornapfalva	Tornapfalva	f. y. Germany	
3	Mesakente	Anna	20	F.	" laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Sutalis	Russia	Russia
4	Majinski	Blumay	22	M.	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Tendorf	Germany
5	Kiellonics	Watonfy	20	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tabloman	wife: p. Harryna Galicia mother: Stanisla Traszka	"
6	Delroi	Andras	24	F.	M. house wife	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Rosamys	Rosamys	f. y. Hungary
7	"	Josce	11	M.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Poniarate	"	21	"	" laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Germany	Soborow	Pol. Russia
9	Gurgula	Nedor	18	M.	" laborer	yes	yes	Ukraine	Ukraine	Gelicia	Czestow	Ca. Minnesota
10	Grinberg	Mundel	45	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Wien	N.Y. Syracuse
11	Bunda	Joseph	31	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Gelicia	Pulawski	Ca. Minnesota
12	Tafel	"	33	M.	" laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boroxox	Michael	29	M.	" laborer	yes	yes	Gelicia	Polish	Gelicia	Pialy	Pol. New York
ADMITTED 14	Gerulski	Paul	26	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wien	Ill. Chicago
15	Harkent	Marya	19	F.	S. servant	"	"	Austria	"	Gelicia	Thorna	Ill.
ADMITTED 16	Walter	Sabale	36	M.	S. laborer	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Solomna	f. y. New York
REPORTED 17	Lover	Adolf	21	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Raczekowska	Marya	16	F.	" laborer	"	"	Gelicia	Polish	Gelicia	Peklinia	Pol. New York
19	Stec	Mary	17	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Balmyra	Pol. New York
20	Shabow	Thomas	21	M.	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Kaminka	Pol. New York
21	Lukowski	Filip	19	"	" laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Germany	Harkent	Pol. New York
22	Harkent	Simon	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Korlovski	Vojciech	20	"	" laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Germany	Grona	N.Y. Ridgwood
ADMITTED 24	Lepore	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Head-tax assessed on these	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Head-tax assessed on these	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



## 333

### Arriving at Port of

JAN 2 1913 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	15	no	Brother: Joseph Lakata 124 St. Louis St. Williams Run Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	good	blonde	brown	Hungary	Edinburg
2	"	brother	15	"	Brother: Peter Lakata, Josef. Brookfield St. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Torungos
3	"	uncle	10	"	Uncle: Joseph Lakata 124 St. Louis St. Williams Run Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Pussia
4	"	brother	5	"	Brother: Andre Mayowski 10. Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Galicia
5	"	"	5	"	Brother: Basil Kildorica 14. Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	husband	30	yes	husband: Andre Mayowski 10. Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blonde	"	Hungary
7	"	father	"	"	father: Andre Mayowski 10. Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Ormezo
8	yes	brother	20	no	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Pussia
9	yes	self	23	no	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	brown	Austria
10	"	"	26	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blonde	blue	Pussia
11	"	"	10	yes	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Galicia
12	yes	brother	20	no	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Croatia
13	yes	self	25	no	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Galicia
14	"	"	20	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	brown	Pussia
15	"	"	"	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	good	brown	blue
16	no	"	35	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	brother	3	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blonde	"	"
18	yes	brother	20	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	uncle	4	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
20	"	uncle	20	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
21	"	uncle	15	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
22	"	brother	18	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
23	"	brother	18	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
24	"	brother	18	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
25	"	brother	18	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
26	"	brother	18	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
27	"	brother	18	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
28	"	brother	18	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
29	"	brother	18	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"
30	"	brother	18	"	Brother: Antoni Pionowski Pionowski Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	blue	"



## 323

*Arriving at Port of*

JAN 2 1913, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traver, of the SS. Steeple, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JAN 2 1913, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hinz, Surgeon of the P. T. Keefe, sailing steamer, etc.  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this        day of JAN 2 1913, 19  
 at New York

Wm. H. Hest  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. *Techar* sailing from *Bremen* *Third class* *December 11*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	King	Helen	4	F	None	To W. H. L. Magyar	Hungary	Harasz	W. H. L. Magyar	Harasz, Hungary	Harasz, Hungary
2		Zivan	2 1/2	M							
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *JAN 2 1911*, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or insane asylum, or other institution, or whether ever sentenced by a court of law, or whether ever deported from the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other prohibition, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	—	mother	—	born Colo	131 Shingtown Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	bride	brone	U. S. Leadville.
2	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"
3						"	"	"	"	"	"						
4						"	"	"	"	"	"						
5						"	"	"	"	"	"						
6						"	"	"	"	"	"						
7						"	"	"	"	"	"						
8						"	"	"	"	"	"						
9						"	"	"	"	"	"						
10						"	"	"	"	"	"						
11						"	"	"	"	"	"						
12						"	"	"	"	"	"						
13						"	"	"	"	"	"						
14						"	"	"	"	"	"						
15						"	"	"	"	"	"						
16						"	"	"	"	"	"						
17						"	"	"	"	"	"						
18						"	"	"	"	"	"						
19						"	"	"	"	"	"						
20						"	"	"	"	"	"						
21						"	"	"	"	"	"						
22						"	"	"	"	"	"						
23						"	"	"	"	"	"						
24						"	"	"	"	"	"						
25						"	"	"	"	"	"						
26						"	"	"	"	"	"						
27						"	"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Frank of the S. S. Mekar, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 2 1913

, 19

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintze, Surgeon of the S. S. Becker, sailing from the  
(State whether Surgeon "relieved" or "employed by" "where issued.")  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1917  
at New York

Donald W. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bremen*, *December 21<sup>st</sup>*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Getting or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lewandowski	Michal	37	M		hd farm lab.	No No	Russian	Polish	Russian	Moscow	wife: Francisca Lewandowski Moscow & Warsaw and town. Louisville	
2	Tendrowski	Michal	28	M							Krombie	another Francis Tendrowski Gumbatovka, G. Siedliza, Russian	Mich. Detroit
3	Krajewski	Jane	20	F							Bremmow	father: Jane Krajewski Bremmow and North, Russian	W. Mt. Pleasant
4	Wasp	Franka	20	F		hd farm lab.		Austrian	Galicia	Germany	Warrick	father: Jacob Warrick Pierzeja and Gombrowka, Gal. Wj	Buffalo
5	Zuk	Karya	27	F		M. housewife			Polish		Bremmow	father: Zuk and arrow, Austria	W. Plymouth
6		Michal	7	M		M. S. none							
7		Anton	5	M									
8		Johann	1.6	M									
9	Lipa	Michal	19	M		hd farm lab.					Espeberg	mother: Marya Lipa Kordna, Galicia	La. Coyn
10	Grinberg	Salomon	25	M		sailor						mother: Rosa Grinberg Lipka, Gal.	New York
11	Gajda	Anna	11	F		L. maid						mother: Anna Gajda Lipka, Galicia	Mass. Lowell
12	Pociolos	Oleksa	19	M		hd farm lab.						mother: Maria Pociolos Jerusalem, Gal.	New York

21

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 35

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 4 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. France, of the SS Hector, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 2 1913, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Tucker, sailing thence with three do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JAN 2, 1911  
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tecklar* sailing from *Bremen* *Lebr. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Kucera</i> <i>Anna</i>	36	F	housewife		Hungary	Catholic	Hungary <i>Yoshen</i>	<i>Yoshen, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>David</i> <i>Herman</i>	34	M	shoemaker		"	"	<i>Salank</i>	<i>Salank, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
3	<i>Halicka</i> <i>Josef</i>	22	M	laborer		Germany	Polish	<i>Pienke</i>	<i>Pienke, Prussia</i>	<i>La Platte</i>
4	<i>Pietron</i> <i>Sophie</i>	28	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>King</i> <i>Helen</i>	30	F	"		Hungary	Hungary	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Hungary</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Lilinski</i> <i>Anna</i>	25	F	"		"	"	<i>Prag</i>	<i>Prag, Bohemia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
7	<i>Rosenthal</i> <i>Mike</i>	22	M	merch.		Germany	German	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Germany</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
8	<i>Kumplich</i> <i>Benedikt</i>	26	M	laborer		Austria	Polish	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Austria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
9	<i>Sitz</i> <i>Paul</i>	33	M	driver		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	33	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	6	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"
12	"	4	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Lidick</i> <i>Frank</i>	19	M	butcher		Polish	"	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14	<i>Valenta</i> <i>Thomas</i>	34	M	joiner		Polish	"	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
15	<i>Pilec</i> <i>Frank</i>	32	M	maker		"	"	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
16	<i>Pareo</i> <i>Anton</i>	38	M	laborer		"	"	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
17	"	28	M	laborer		"	"	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
18	<i>Petrus</i> <i>Jan</i>	31	M	laborer		"	"	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Wojcinski</i> <i>Anna</i>	28	F	servant		Austria	Polish	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Austria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
20	"	28	F	cook		"	"	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Austria</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21	<i>Steingasser</i> <i>Janos</i>	46	M	laborer		Hungary	Hungary	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>
22	"	44	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"
23	"	44	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"
24	"	44	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	7	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	<i>Ingler</i> <i>Anna</i>	41	F	wife		"	"	<i>Pracca</i>	<i>Pracca, Italy</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
27	"	41	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"
28	"	22	F	maid		"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Wichhardt</i> <i>Gertrud</i>	38	F	cook		"	"	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30	<i>Kelch</i> <i>Ignes</i>	39	F	"		"	"	<i>Kass</i>	<i>Kass, Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *JAN 2 1913*, 1913.

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, including, but not limited to, political or religious persecution, or to avoid military or conscription, or to avoid the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes self	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	No	No	No	good	No	4 11	fair blonde brown			Hungary	Orsawa		
2	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" black "			"	Selauk		
3	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" blonde blue			"	Korobna		
4	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"					"	Varolan		
5	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair blonde brown			Hungary	Harasz		
6	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" " brown			"	Jordalla		
7	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	" " blue			Germany	Hühnenhausen		
8	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown brown			Croatia	Obrovak		
9	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" blonde blue			"	Kobrovac		
10	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " brown			"	"		
11	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		
12	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		
13	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		
14	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " grey			"	Zobustavica		
15	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" brown brown			Bosnia	Liburic		
16	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blonde blue			"	Rudolfo		
17	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " brown			"	Janos Soka		
18	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "			"	Sara Flut		
19	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" " "			"	Balfon		
20	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "			"	Vicari		
21	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "			"	"		
22	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" " "			Hungary	Suzalpus		
23	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "			"	"		
24	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	" " "			"	"		
25	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"					"	"		
26	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " blue			"	Punzeth		
27	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " "			"	"		
28	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " brown			"	Bracsa		
29	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " blue			"	Ujfalva		
30	"	25 to			brother, Vasylashin, 1000 Broadway, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" " brown			"	Pinkafoly		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Haue of the SS. Neckar, from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JAN 2 1913,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

40

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Sailing Herewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tickar* sailing from *Promon* *December 21st*, 19*12*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Lyla</i>	<i>Peter</i>	41	M.	<i>tailor</i>	yes	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Altenhof</i>	<i>mother: Maria Vichinski</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Mich.</i>
2	"	<i>Joseph</i>	27	F.	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>mother: "</i>	"	"
3	"	<i>Emmild</i>	5	M.	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>grand mother</i>	"	"
4	"	<i>Wladlaw</i>	3	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Schmid</i>	<i>Therese</i>	19	"	<i>house maid</i>	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: Leopold Schmid</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>	"
6	<i>Thurnica</i>	<i>Adela</i>	19	M.	<i>tailor</i>	"	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: Jan Kosmicki</i>	<i>Pa. Bridge</i>	"
7	<i>Chaulberger</i>	<i>Frankiska</i>	42	F.	<i>wife</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polonia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>mother: Alois Schmid</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>	"
8	"	<i>Josef</i>	11	M.	<i>none</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>grand mother</i>	"	"
9	"	<i>Adolf</i>	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	<i>Frankiska</i>	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	<i>Frankiska</i>	6	F.	"	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	<i>Marie</i>	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	<i>Radco</i>	<i>Frankiska</i>	20	M.	<i>saddler</i>	yes	"	"	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: Josef Radco</i>	"	"
14	<i>Thail</i>	<i>Regina</i>	25	F.	<i>tailor</i>	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: Johann Radco</i>	<i>Pa. Rochester</i>	"
15	"	"	6	"	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>grand father</i>	"	"
16	"	<i>Mirely</i>	3	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	<i>Katalini</i>	6	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 2, 1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1903.

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	no	no	friend: Lindor Padlowski 635-23 rd St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair grey grey		Germany Klatzko	
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blonde "		" "	
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
5	"	friend	2	no	friend: John Pater. 817 11th St. Milwaukee Wis. Uncle: Stefan Lvitak 100 4th St. Milwaukee Wis. Uncle: Fred & Krahlenberg 124-284. Grand Cedar Rapids Ia. father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown		Hungary Kelen	
6	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
7	yes	husband	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	fair blonde brown		Moravia Krasovice
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	" "		" "	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
13	"	uncle	50	"	Uncle: Joz Ruzicka 1021 West 4th St. Chicago Ill. Brother: Michael Ruzick Box 317. Monaca Pa. father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" "		Bohemia Zoradepoo	
14	"	husband	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	" brown blue		Hungary Zoradepoo	
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		" "	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Train, of the SS. Neckar, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 2 1913, 19\_\_\_\_,

at New York.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Fleet,  sailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

3

day of

Jan

, 1912.

at New York

John H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST-OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Prussia* December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Winter	Philipp	38	M	U. S. A. German		German		NY	none	NY	NY
2	Fawerak	Nely	6	F	U. S. A. none		Ruthenian		NY	grand. Kalakuta cpr.	NY	NY
3	"	Anna	4	F	"		"		"	"	"	"
4	"	Anarij	2	M	"		"		"	"	"	"
5	Debroi	Maria	4	F	"		Magyar		NY	grand. Stavirko Joseph	NY	NY
6	"	Porbala	2	F	"		"		"	Revaranor, Hungary	"	NY
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 2 1911

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other status, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NT ALIEN	self	100	1887	W. J. 720 7th St. N. Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Good	Red	Blue	California	San Francisco
2		father	4	Am	720 7th St. N. Y.												U. S.
3			2														
4			2														
5			7														
6	NT ALIEN		4														
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2/8/13  
with  
Barbara  
Mayer  
2/25/10  
4/10/08

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. H. H. H. of the SS. Neckar, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 2 1913, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Tucker, sailing Harrold, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1912  
at New York  
Alma West  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bremen* December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Larga	Todor	27	M	In fam. labor	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	Rosafalva	Ch. Akron	
2	Pona	Florian	24	M	In fam. labor	Yes	Romanian	Hungary	Rosafalva	Ch. Akron	
3	Balog	Alona	19	F	6-6-65-235-9/8/37	Mathematician			Magyarska	Pa. Vineland	
4	Pudis	Lazlo	17	M	6-107124-2-11-1911				Magyarska		
5	Balog	Alona	19	F	6-34194				Magyarska		
6	Balog	Alona	19	F	6-34194				Magyarska		
ADMITTED	Telcska	János	44	M	In fam. labor	No			Magyarska		
ADMITTED	Mosincz	Anna	44	F	6-79114-505-12-20-39				Magyarska		
9	Lelik	Anna	22	F	6-54180-11/10/31				Magyarska		
10	Ezap	Maria	19	F	6-56179-505-3/4/37-10-11-1940				Magyarska		
11	Ezapin	Anna	19	F	6-56179-505-3/4/37-10-11-1940				Magyarska		
ADMITTED	Liba	Anna	18	F					Magyarska		
13	Koma	Kata	40	F	In home wife	No	Slovak		Magyarska		
14	Mesko	Kendel	48	M	In fam. labor	Yes			Magyarska		
15	Jaros	Emilia	17	F	6-113900-1/1/41				Magyarska		
16	Kovacs	János	29	M	In fam. labor	Yes	Hungarian		Magyarska		
17	Balazs	János	24	M	In fam. labor	Yes			Magyarska		
ADMITTED	Wozgorosi	János	38	M	In fam. labor	No			Magyarska		
19	Eubi	Ferencz	42	M	In fam. labor	Yes			Magyarska		
20		Iszvan	45	M	In fam. labor	Yes			Magyarska		
ADMITTED	Korodi	Julianna	52	F	In home wife	No			Magyarska		
ADMITTED	Bathori	Julia	8	F	In home wife	No			Magyarska		
28	Lagos	Josif	30	M	In fam. labor	Yes			Magyarska		
24	Feli	Iszvan	18	M	In fam. labor	Yes			Magyarska		
25	Schulmann	Moische	21	M	Painter	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Prusick	Bayonne	
ADMITTED	Nachmanowitz	Scholem	21	M	Taylor	Yes			Prusick	Bayonne	
ADMITTED	Janke	Eustav	50	M	In fam. labor	No			Prusick	Bayonne	
ADMITTED		Josif	38	M	In fam. labor	No			Prusick	Bayonne	
29	Witzynski	Attila	19	M	In fam. labor	Yes			Prusick	Bayonne	
30	Kisloski	Princel	16	M	In fam. labor	No			Prusick	Bayonne	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 2 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sold by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or by reason of being a member of the armed forces of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	self	15	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Good	Blonde	brown	Hungary	Pozsafa
2			15	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	4		blonde	brown	"	"
3			21	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	2		blonde	"	"	Poland
4			18	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	6		blonde	"	"	"
5			20	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	4		blonde	"	"	"
6			18	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							4	10		black	"	"	"
7			15	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	8		blonde	"	"	Poland
8			10	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							4	10		"	blue	"	Poland
9			20	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	2		"	grey	"	Poland
10			12	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	1		"	brown	"	"
11			18	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	2		"	"	"	"
12			20	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							4	11		"	grey	"	"
13			20	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	3		"	brown	"	Poland
14			15	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	6		"	blue	"	Poland
15			40	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	2		"	brown	"	Poland
16			22	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	4		"	"	"	Poland
17			15	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	6		"	blue	"	Poland
18			12	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	4		"	"	"	Poland
19			35	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	8		"	brown	"	Poland
20	No	father	1	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	5		"	blue	"	Poland
21	Yes	self	8	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							4	4		"	grey	"	Poland
22			25	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							4	9		"	brown	"	"
23			25	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							6	4		"	"	"	Poland
24			25	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	9		"	"	"	Poland
25			25	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	6		"	brown	"	Poland
26	Yes		25	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	6		"	blonde	grey	Poland
27			30	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	4		"	"	"	"
28	No	husband			brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5	10		"	brown	"	Poland
29	Yes	self	27	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5			"	"	"	Poland
30			27	1909 Boston, Mass.	brother, James P. Taylor, 1337 Main St., Boston, Mass.							5			"	"	"	Poland



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Fane of the S.S. Hector, from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Fane  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN 2 1913, at New York

John C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

46

I, D. H. Hodge, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, Texas,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my commission,  
from the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

D. H. Hodge

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JAN 2 1913, 19

at New York

John W. H. Hodge  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wagon* sailing from *Worms* *December*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jelen Natalin	17	F	Servant		Hungary	German	Hungary Leibice	father Janacz Jelen	N.Y. Elston
2	Domian Maria	21	F	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"
3	Schindler Jennie	18	F	Servant		"	"	"	"	"
4	Sagemeister Anna	20	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Enif Gisella	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Tomeczek Anna	17	F	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	Gulyas Laszlo	50	M	Locksmith		"	"	"	"	"
8	Stohus Janos	24	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
9	Klein Gaili	24	F	Servant		"	"	"	"	"
10	Weis Emil	21	M	Trader		"	"	"	"	"
11	Grol Andrey	19	M	Mason		Austria	Czechian	Czechia Radiste	father Jan Grol	Bohemia New York
12	Sloup John	29	M	Butcher		"	"	"	"	"
13	States	20	M	Baker		"	"	"	"	"
14	Humes Harel	19	M	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"
15	Kotasek Francis	27	M	Miner		"	"	"	"	"
16	Hertha Jan	40	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
17	Kmensta Wendelin	36	M	Fireman		"	"	"	"	"
18	Czywara Josef	32	M	Turner		"	"	"	"	"
19	Zebner Liberatus	19	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"
20	Bagiel Michael	28	M	"		"	"	"	"	"
21	Boval Frantisek	27	M	Miner		"	"	"	"	"
22	Mierkel Kazimierz	34	M	Labourer		"	"	"	"	"



## 17

Arriving at Port of New York, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1902.									
										25 26 27 28 29									
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	self	25	1907		broil Martin Dammian 29 Hollen str. Stipton	No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair blonde brown	Hungary	Leibeez					
2		25	1907		broil						5 1	" brown "	"	Qorein					
3		25			friend Anna Hartsch 14724 Prairie Ave Chicago						5 3	" blonde "	"	Pimpaf					
4		25			uncle Franz 743 Meffer str. Chicago Ill						5 2	" " "	"	Pimpafold					
5		25			broil						5 5	" brown "	"	"					
6		25			sist Katha Tomagach 117 Forest Ave W. Thompson						5 6	" blonde "	"	Leibeez					
7		20	1909		son Carlo Gulyas 133 Cherry str. W. Thompson						5 3	" grey brown "	"	Brad					
8		20	1909		broil Jimeno Pacheco Rockland Park						5 10	" brown blue "	"	Yezka					
9		10			uncle Henry Hachowitz 73 Surman Ave Chicago						5 1	" blonde brown "	"	Radovany					
10		30			uncle Jakob Fogel 142 Henry str. New York						5 6	" black "	"	Perez					
11		74			son Geo. Hachowitz 3810 S. 4th. Omaha Neb						5 8	" brown "	"	Bohemia Radiste					
12		60			cousin						5 10	" " "	"	"					
13		60									5 9	" " "	"	"					
14		40			son Hb. Scheiner 5211 E. 83 str. New York						5 5	" blonde blue "	"	Donaglie					
15		40	1911		son Carlos Schick 117 Morgan str. Luzerne Ca						5 6	" " brown "	Moravia	Seice					
16		24			broil						5 4	" green "	"	Sitpulice					
17		36			son						5 5	" blonde "	"	Radovany					
18		50			cousin Josef Weyer 4226 14th str. Chicago Ill						5 4	" " "	Austria	Prodzioz					
19		80			cousin Jacob Zentner Richeraton						5 8	" brown brown "	Russia	Schumpfle					
20		15			broil Frank Smith 2109 Shurway str. Cleveland						5 4	" " blue "	Calicia	Siedler					
21		24			cousin Karl Linzel 119 E. 73 str. New York						5 3	" blonde brown "	Bohemia	Tuchlowice					
22		25			cousin Ludwig Schick 569 Broad E. Wronschburg						5 1	" brown "	Calicia	Armenica					
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. France, of the S. S. Keeper, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of JAN 9 1913, 19  

H. France  
Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-oriental" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

48

I, Dr. Hintze, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing thence with three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1915

at New York  
Alfred H. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. *Neckur* sailing from *Bremen* December 21<sup>st</sup> 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Anticipated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Krajewski	Boleslaw	20	m. s. fam laborer	Ys	Ys	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jersey	father Szymon Krajewski
2	Wojcicki	Josef	25	m. fisher					Brook		Cliff Side
3	Grimk	Emilian	18	s. fam laborer					Lingluk		Pyronne
4	Kubiak	Josef	31	m.					Karin		N.Y. New York
5	Lzaratinska	Stefania	17	f. s. maid	Ys	Ys			Kulczyn		Shenectady
6	Mazurkiewicz	Jan	30	m. m. fam laborer					Bozok		Winnipeg
7		Katarzyna	24	f. home wife	Ys	Ys					
8		Jan	3	m. s. none	No	No					
9		Janina	11	f.							
10	Szymakowski	Jan	31	m. m. fam laborer	Ys	Ys			Polucha		
11	Bozostowski	Felix	23	s.					Imagost		Pa. Pittsburgh
12	Urbanowski	Jan	20	m.	No	No			Winnice		Ill. Chicago
13		Josefa	19	f. home wife	Ys	Ys					
14		Franciszka	3	m. s. none	No	No					
15	Siedlecki	Waclaw	32	m. fam laborer							
16	Trisztat	Maria	25	f. m. home wife	Ys	Ys	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Pa. Philadelphia
17		Maria	8	f. s. none	No	No					
18	Stefanyak	Helena	19	m. home wife	Ys	Ys					
19	Teschampin	Luna	19								
20	Peresny	Maria	24	f. m. home wife							
21	Pito	Maria	17	f. s. maid	Ys	Ys					
22	Lzava	Vasilie	42	m. m. fam laborer	No	No	Romania				
23	Isibki	Luna	30	f. m. home wife	Ys	Ys					
24	Baran	Stefan	24	m. s. miner			Austria	Polish	Galicia		Pa. Brownville
25	Kostecki	Anton	40	m. mason							
26	Amir	Marya	25	f. home wife							
27		Marzanna	4	m. s. none	No	No					
28	Skowron	Helena	27	f. m. home wife							
29		Jan	32	m. s. none	No	No					
30	Latapitz	Karlanti	18	m. fam laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	W. Va.	New State



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JAN 2 1913

, 19

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	—	self	13 No		Cousin, Filip Kuzenski 308 Orange Ave. Newark, N.J.	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	good brown blue		Puma Trany			
2	—	self	23 Yes	1913 Baltimore Md.	Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " brown		" Brook			
3	—	self	20 No	1909 Chicago Ill.	Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	" " "		" Linn & Kiski			
4	Yes	self	25 Yes	1912 Ill.	Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" blonde grey		" Konin			
5	—	self	15 No		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown brown		" Kaluzny			
6	—	self	85		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" blonde grey		" Fregele			
7	—	husband	—		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " "		" "			
8	—	father	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		" "			
9	—	self	—		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		" "			
10	—	self	7		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "		" Poianga			
11	—	self	10		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " brown		" Samogor			
12	—	self	22		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "		" Gradova			
13	—	husband	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " grey		" "			
14	—	father	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		" "			
15	—	self	20		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" brown brown		" Karaitova			
16	—	self	18	1911 Ill.	Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue		Hungary Parno			
17	—	mother	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" " "		" "			
18	—	self	30 No		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " grey		" Feneva			
19	—	self	30		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " brown		" Pras			
20	—	self	20		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	" " blue		" Solyan			
21	—	self	15		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	" " "		" Kizemzo			
22	—	self	30		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown		" Kisnyiro			
23	—	self	18		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	" black grey		" Dicovren			
24	—	self	16		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown brown		Galicia Fyexyna			
25	—	self	20	1904 United States	Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " blue		" Lispa			
26	—	self	50 No		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	" blonde brown		" Obrek			
27	—	mother	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		" "			
28	—	self	25		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	" " blue		" Kozye			
29	—	mother	—		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" " "		" "			
30	—	self	20		Brother, Kiktor Jimink 175 1/2 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	" brown brown		Puma George			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Nave of the St. Necker from Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 2 1913, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at New York.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 26.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the SS. Tucker, sailing thence, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thence years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JAN-2 1912, 19  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9

S. S.

Beckar

sailing from

Bremen

December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Volak Franz	25	M	lock-smith	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Smidoway parents: Karel Volak, N.Y. New York, Janovice & Krumovice Boh.	
2	Kernisch Josef	25	M	hammer-maker	Y	"	"	Thunpolc Thunpolc, Pasterka 190 Bohemia	parents: Jan Kernisch, N.Y. New York, and La Porte	
3	Vesely Josef	25	M	shoe-maker	Y	"	"	Uhl Janovice 29 Bohemia	parents: Ant. Vesely, N.Y. New York, wife: Marie Pelzel	
4	Pelzel Josef	28	M	miner	Y	"	German	Bukwa Gassenbühl & Gassenbühl Bohemia	parents: Johann Pelzel, N.Y. Pleasant	
5	Hurak Josef	19	M	smith	Y	"	"	"	parents: Johann Hurak, N.Y. New York, Katenydel & Habentzhal Boh.	
6	Steis Karel	21	M	butcher	Y	"	Bohemian	N. Hdyne N. Hdyne, Staromicka 64 Boh.	parents: Johann Steis, N.Y. New York, wife: Marie Pelzel	
7	Kucera Rudolf	26	M	glazier	Y	"	"	Vranov Vranov, in Plani Bohemia	parents: Jan Kucera, Ill Chicago	
8	Komarek Emil	29	M	lock-smith	Y	"	"	Austria Wien	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	
9	Komarek Alois	19	M	smith	Y	"	"	"	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	
10	Ryska Anton	20	M	tailor	Y	"	"	"	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	
11	Lijnar Emil	35	M	joiner	Y	"	"	Bohemia Hrošovice	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	
12	Kral Vaclav	29	M	machinist	Y	"	"	Bohemia Hrošovice	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	
13	Kocian Josef	32	M	mason	Y	"	"	Moravia Přesovice	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	
14	Pitrak Josef	30	M	hammer-maker	Y	"	"	Bohemia Lomelice	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	
15	Lutskoff Sara	55	F	housewife	Y	Hungary	German	Hungary Barabely	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	
16	Larg Katarina	25	F	"	Y	"	"	"	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	
17	John	11	M	none	Y	"	"	"	parents: Alexander Komarek, N.Y. New York, father: Alexander Komarek	



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

Arriving at Port of New-York

JAN 2 1917, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Nam, of the SS. Neckar, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Nam  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 2 1913, 1913,  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Tucker, sailing thence with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thence years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1912  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10

S. S.

Neckar

sailing from

Bremen

December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Gallo	Eckle	17	f. p. maid serv. y. y. y.		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kovacs	Ill. Chicago
2	Davidzik	Anna	30	W. h. h. wife						
3	Abrahamowitz	Petrus	36	m. m. f. m. l. h. u. a.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Franken	Russia N.Y. New York
4	Baranowski	Josef	34		No				Polene	
5	Buchbinda	Israel	21	p. h. t. m. s. h. e. r. y. y. y.			Hebrew		Grodno	Russia Mass Boston
6	Bekriczky	Mischa	23		1-529939-3-27-41				Selva	
7	Cipulinski	Schmuel	21	m.					Cherson	N.Y. New York
8	Chaiet	Elie	21	W. h. h. t. m. s. h. e. r. y. y. y.					Wilkomir	W. Mass. W. Mass.
9	Malaschewski	Alexander	21	p. f. m. l. h. u. a.			Polish		Bochi	N.Y. Utica
10	Pietrikowski	Josef	31	m.	No No					
11	Zalewski	Franz	25	p.	y. y. y.				Chronica	Pa. Nanticoke
12	Likorski	Wicenty	20	b. a. k. e. r.					Wirozow	Mich. Detroit
13	Thet	Kawo	22	f. m. l. h. u. a.					Karschau	N.Y. N.Y.
14	Rolowski	Josef	31	m.	No No					
15	Perthieniz	Nikola	33						Lodz	Ill. Chicago
16	Swlarski	Kazmierz	26	m.	y. y. y.				Konin	Mich. Grand Rapids
17		Stanislaw	38							
18	Nickochanski	Szymon	32		No No				Holma	Pa. Erie
19	Szepianski	Kazmierz	36		y. y. y.					
20	Kaminiski	Walentz	36							
21	Wassenski	Josef	26	p.	No No				Potomaca	Vt. Portland
22	Kriatowska	Felixa	18	f. m. a. i. d. s. e. r. v. y. y. y.					Abany	Mass. Chelsea
23	Mierzyaska	Ksimira	20		No No				Jammy	Conn. Meriden
24	Zisch	Franz	20	m. f. m. l. h. u. a.	y. y. y.				Adon	Mass. Wrentham
25	Kondratzka	Konstantz	24	f. m. a. i. d. s. e. r. v. y. y. y.	No No				Smaliki	Conn. New Britain
26	Czepka	Josef	29	m. m. f. m. l. h. u. a.	y. y. y.				Perdy	
27	Jorsak	Alexander	20	p.					Jeguitzow	Mass. Hudson
28	Gaiomska	Stanislaw	29						Wnek	Mich. Wrentham
29	Kwiatkowski	Josef	36	m.	No				Lepianek	N.Y. Ploverville
30	Kortkowski	Ignaty	23		No No				Amleke	Pa. Ploverville



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

JAN 1913, 19

No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	self	No		brother Tony Gallo 1910-18 Place Chicago, Ill. No No No No good No			No	No	5 -	good black brown		Hungary Kovacs
2		No		brother Alexander Adamovich 57 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 1	" " "		" "
3		No		brother Alexander Adamovich 57 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 6	" brown blue		Rumania Spendi
4		No		1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 10	" " brown		" " " " " "
5		No		Cousin Adam Fien 22 Madison St. Boston, Mass.					5 2	" blonde "		" " " "
6		No		brother Joseph Gieschen 143 E. 1st St. Detroit, Mich.					5 4	" " "		" " " "
7		No		brother J. W. Cohen 58 East St. New York, N.Y.					5 7	" " "		" " " "
8		No		brother R. Roshak 57 Pearl St. Malden, Mass.					5 3	" brown "		" " " "
9		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	" blonde "		" " " "
10		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 8	" brown brown		" " " "
11		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 10	" " " "		" " " "
12		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 5	" " " "		" " " "
13		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 8	" blonde "		" " " "
14		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 9	" " " "		" " " "
15		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 10	" brown brown		" " " "
16		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 9	" blonde "		" " " "
17		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	" " " "		" " " "
18		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 8	" brown blue		" " " "
19		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 8	" " " "		" " " "
20		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 10	" " brown		" " " "
21		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 8	" blonde "		" " " "
22		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 3	" brown "		" " " "
23		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 1	" blonde "		" " " "
24		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	" " blue		" " " "
25		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 4	" " " "		" " " "
26		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 6	" brown "		" " " "
27		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 5	" blonde brown		" " " "
28		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 6	" " " "		" " " "
29		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 9	" " blue		" " " "
30		No		brother J. W. Cohen 236 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.					5 6	" " " "		" " " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. H. H., from Proven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. H. H.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of JAN 2 1913, at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

51

I, Dr. H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 2 1911

, 19

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Techar* sailing from *Bremen* *Third Class* *December 21st* 19*12*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Meyer</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Eigenfeld</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	<i>gate</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>NON IM</i>
3	<i>Bieberdorf</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>					<i>NON IM</i>



## 55

*Arriving at Port of*

JAN 2 1913

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.													
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?  <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Every alien coming from a foreign country must declare under oath the purpose of his visit, whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily, and whether he is engaged in any business, profession, occupation, or trade in this United States.</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	
NT ALIEN 1		self	50%		husb. Jakob Weiser	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair brown brown	Russia Eisenfeld
NT ALIEN 2		moth	-		Friedrich Fleming Francis	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	" Kinsatz
NT ALIEN 3		self	50		sonil	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black blue	" Kinsatz
4						"	"	"	"	"			
5						"	"	"	"	"			
6						"	"	"	"	"			
7						"	"	"	"	"			
8						"	"	"	"	"			
9						"	"	"	"	"			
10						"	"	"	"	"			
11						"	"	"	"	"			
12						"	"	"	"	"			
13						"	"	"	"	"			
14						"	"	"	"	"			
15						"	"	"	"	"			
16						"	"	"	"	"			
17						"	"	"	"	"			
18						"	"	"	"	"			
19						"	"	"	"	"			
20						"	"	"	"	"			
21						"	"	"	"	"			
22						"	"	"	"	"			
23						"	"	"	"	"			
24						"	"	"	"	"			
25						"	"	"	"	"			
26						"	"	"	"	"			
27						"	"	"	"	"			
28						"	"	"	"	"			
29						"	"	"	"	"			
30						"	"	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André H. France, of the S.S. Keeper, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

André H. France  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JAN 2 1913, 19 13,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintze, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 12  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Veckar*sailing from *Bremen**December 12*, 19*12*

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lipinski Antoni	48	M	I	farmer		Russia	Polish	Russia Bithi	stepbro Alexander Bracemshi	Mass Gardner
2	Helinski Stefan	28	M	I	labourer		"	"	Zembrow	wife Sofia Helinska	Worcester
3	Pietrkowski Brechori	19	M	I	"		"	"	Torostischen	wife Borya Pietrkowski	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Jablonski Wacław	20	M	I	smith		"	"	Veckora	wife Jęka Jablonska	"
5	Oblinski Tomasz	26	M	I	farmer		"	"	Gajmy	wife Julia Oblinska	Glen dore
6	Spanas Kostanti	18	M	I	labourer		"	"	Wschich	fath. Wschich	N.J. Jersey City
7	Kurawski Bolesław	26	M	I	"		"	"	Donostin	wife Kleronina Kurawska	"
8	Hornar Maria	27	F	I	housewife		Hungary	Hovah	Hungary Carno	fath. Wschich	Cal. Choeniaville
9	Andrien Katarzyna	23	F	I	maid		Russia	Polish	Hungen	fath. Wschich	N.J. Salamanca
10	Wihlos Elisabeth	19	F	I	housewife		Hungary	German	Hungen	fath. Wschich	N.J. Jersey City
11	Rosa	11	F	I	none		"	"	"	"	"
12	Vujic Stojan	38	M	I	housewife		Croatian	Croatia	Horac	sist. Jula Bogicovic	Croatia Ca Washington
13	" Milan	3 1/2	M	I	none		"	"	"	"	"
14	" Draginja	8	F	I	2-951363	1/31/42	505	"	"	"	"
15	Vnic Katich	32	F	I	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
16	Rasic Jelena	18	F	I	maid		"	"	Gredjani	sist. Jula Bogicovic	"
17	Fris Franjo	47	M	I	labourer		"	"	Enchopole	wife Julia Frio	Allegheny
18	Toshovic Luba	22	F	I	maid		"	"	Ladjevac	godfath. Peter Kosanac	Min. H. Cant
19	Walesic Draginja	23	F	I	housewife		"	"	Enchopole	fath. Wschich	N.J. Wyandotte
20	Dietz Heinrich	29	M	I	labourer		Russia	German	Russia	Brunner	W. H. Dietz
21	Katharina	28	F	I	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
22	Jacob	11 1/2	M	I	IN HOSPITAL	2-11/70	5/2/41	"	"	"	"
23	Wiergart Maria	38	F	I	housewife		Polish	"	Skabin	broth. Josef Wiergart	New Britain
24	" Jadwiga	14	F	I	none		"	"	"	"	"
25	" Mariela	12 1/2	F	I	2-991609	1/10/42	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Lurela	9 1/2	F	I	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Swoboda Emil	17	M	I	barber		Austria	"	Calicia	fath. Eduard Swoboda	Calicia Mo St Louis
28	Lahow Frankich	32	M	I	joiner		Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemian	fath. Josef Lahow	Bohemian
29	Warc	28	F	I	housewife		"	"	"	"	"
30	Witlic	9	F	I	none		"	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 2 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any trust, estate or interest in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	25 to			both Joel Kopinski 340 Clapton St. New York	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	good	blonde	brown	Russia	Korotki
2	"	25			brother Alexander Kopinski 82 Lafayette St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	"	Lembravo
3	"	5			brother R. Cichonowski 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	Korotki
4	"	25			cousin Valeria Kopinski 318 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	Korotki
5	"	25			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blonde blue	"	Korotki
6	"	22			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Korotki
7	"	20			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Korotki
8	yes	38			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	brown	"	Korotki
9	"	4 to			cousin Valeria Kopinski 318 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	Korotki
10	"	20			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	blue	"	Korotki
11	mother	-			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Korotki
12	self	25			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	Korotki
13	mother	-			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Korotki
14	"	-			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Korotki
15	self	160			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	Korotki
16	"	25 to			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	Korotki
17	"	25			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	Korotki
18	"	25 to			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	black	"	Korotki
19	"	21			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Korotki
20	"	30			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blonde blue	"	Korotki
21	husb	-			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	brown	"	Korotki
22	father	-			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Korotki
23	self	52			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	Korotki
24	mother	110			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Korotki
25	"	-			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	Korotki
26	"	-			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	Korotki
27	self	17			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Korotki
28	"	60			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Korotki
29	husb	-			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Korotki
30	father	-			brother Jan Rosa 1146 Hudson St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	Korotki



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traus of the SS. Neckar, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of JAN 1913, at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country or which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, D. Hiltze, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, acting thoroughly  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 12

at New York

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*12* S. S. *Tickar* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec 21st*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Reading or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
<i>12</i>											
1	<i>Komar</i>	<i>Janos</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>U. S. T. Slovak Hungary</i>	<i>Arno</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Finca</i>	<i>Nikaly</i>
<i>X</i> 2	<i>Tobos</i>	<i>Flora</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Mama</i>	<i>gr. m.</i>	<i>Tudos</i>	<i>Finca</i>
<i>X</i> 3		<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>							<i>Black Lick</i>
4		<i>Stelka</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>	<i>DIED IN HOSPITAL</i>					
5	<i>Madreica</i>	<i>Helena</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>Polish Russia</i>	<i>Kereca</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>Ser and</i>	<i>Finca</i>
6	<i>Wlodzislawski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Kuranti</i>	<i>under</i>	<i>Wojc.</i>	<i>French</i>
7	<i>Gosslich</i>	<i>Karin</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>			<i>German Hungary</i>	<i>Langala</i>	<i>gr. m.</i>	<i>Lorauer</i>	<i>Latly</i>
8		<i>Nikaly</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Katmar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>
ADMITTED 9	<i>Ladoska</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Lithuanian Russia</i>	<i>Geidokoni</i>	<i>gr. m.</i>	<i>Petrus</i>	<i>Wargirda</i>
10	<i>Hajost</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish Galicia</i>	<i>Odrowa</i>	<i>gr. m.</i>	<i>Odrowa</i>	<i>Odrowa</i>
11	<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Katalin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Finca</i>	<i>gr. m.</i>	<i>Finca</i>	<i>Finca</i>
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JAN 2 1913, 19

11-1000										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Never in prison or institution for mental disease, or supported by charity, or any other person.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether voting by reason of any mental defect, or by reason of any other cause, or by</small>												

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 2 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of being a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Air Force.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hugueson father Andrew Thomas Pa. 44 Walnut St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	good	Old brown	U.S.A. Philadelphia
2					Randall father Andrew Josephine Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	grey	"	Perrytown
3					Wunder Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	Blue	"	Wunder
4					Josephine Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	Josephine
5					Harrison father Stanislaw Radonick Pa. 400 1st St. Harrison N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown grey	U.S.A. Harrison	
6	Yes				Syracuse father Felix Gladstone Ki Pa. 474 4th St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	Syracuse
7					Tracy father Sebastian J. Pa. 474 4th St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blonde	"	Syracuse
8						"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
9					Padua father Petros Ladonick Pa. 50 St. High Park Pa. 4th	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Red	"	Padua
10	Yes	Self	45		Chicago and Regina Kinder Pa. 1200 1st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blonde blue	Polonia	Odrowaz
11	mother				Tranton father Joe Breitbach Pa. 32. 1st St. Tranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown brown	U.S.A. Tranton	
12						"	"	"	"	"						
13						"	"	"	"	"						
14						"	"	"	"	"						
15						"	"	"	"	"						
16						"	"	"	"	"						
17						"	"	"	"	"						
18						"	"	"	"	"						
19						"	"	"	"	"						
20						"	"	"	"	"						
21						"	"	"	"	"						
22						"	"	"	"	"						
23						"	"	"	"	"						
24						"	"	"	"	"						
25						"	"	"	"	"						
26						"	"	"	"	"						
27						"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. J. Jones, of the SS. Keckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Shaw

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 day of 1912, 1912  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend occupying alien's alien home).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing thence with three years' experience as a Physician university, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician university and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. *Heckar* sailing from *Bremen* December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Jucke	Abram	53	Mr. Taylor	Ys Ys	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kleezen	wife, the Jucke Kleezen, Kleezen, Russia	Ny. New York
2		Towrie	17	F.					mother Pine Sachmowitz	
3	Ladimowitz	Motel	18					Horn	mother Sarg Puzik	
4	Puzik	Rubin	21					Sarg	father Salomon Latt	
5	Stahl	Salke	32	f. house wife				Kleezen	father Kleezen Kleezen	
6		Muchem	2	M. S. none					gr. father	
7	Riegel	Mayer	47	M. Taylor	No No			Kleezen	wife, Fadel Kleezen	
8	Lurjen	Bele	20	f. S. House Serv.	Ys Ys			Wilchik	mother Gole Lurje	
9	Berlin	Leio	21	M. S. House Serv.					father, Lurje Berlin	
10	Lipkowitz	Trig	20	S. merchant				Puchman	father, Lurje Lurje	Man. Boston
11		Jocke	16	f. dressmaker					mother, Lurje Lurje	
12	Szymizielaka	Anastazja	22						father, Lurje Lurje	Ny. New York
13	Radzenicz	Petunick	20	maid	No No			Wilna	mother, Lurje Lurje	Katrine
14	Zullanis	Karolina	26	M. house wife				Waryck	father, Lurje Lurje	Man. Brooklyn
15		Wladislaw	4	M. S. none					gr. father	
16	Radwicz	Anton	20					Kikoli	uncle, Lurje Lurje	Man. Katerburg
17	Staschynski	Alexander	19					Chodak	father, Lurje Lurje	Pa. Scranton
18	Kubert	Jan	20					Puda	mother, Lurje Lurje	Ny. Lachawane
19	Kasprzak	Jan	19					Zaroro	father, Lurje Lurje	Pa. Vandergrift
20	Rutkowski	Paul	21					Grodno	father, Lurje Lurje	Wt. Carmel
21	Pielanowski	Nikola	35	M. driver				Horny	father, Lurje Lurje	Ny. West Vock
22		Katarzyna	30	f. house wife					gr. father	
23		Michael	9	M. S. none					father, Lurje Lurje	
24	Janczak	Marya	40	f. house wife				Kazanka	brother, Lurje Lurje	Syracuse
25		Wladyslaw	22	M. S. Jan. Lurje					uncle	
26	Gorak	Uniele	24	f. maid serv.					brother, Lurje Lurje	Chicago
27	Lapa		24						mother, Lurje Lurje	
28	Skarnisz		24						father, Lurje Lurje	
29	Hiller	Regina	17						brother, Lurje Lurje	Ny. New York
30	Juscak	Anna	33	M. house wife					mother, Lurje Lurje	Pa. Kopenell



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 2 1911, 19

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	1904 New York	son of J. Levy	No	No	No	good	5 5	fair	gray brown	Russia, Kalisch
2		father								5 3	"	blonde	"
3	no	self	25		Cousin R. Dank					5 4	"	brown	" Kowno
4	no		25		friend M. Korman					5 6	"	blonde	" Seng
5			25		husband J. Star					4 11	"	black	" Kaczew
6	no	mother			father						"	"	"
7		self	25		brother J. Krutem					5 5	"	brown	" Kowno
8			25		brother J. Krutem					4 11	"	black	" Kowno
9			20		brother J. Krutem					5	"	brown	"
10			20		brother J. Krutem					5 4	"	blonde	" Kowno
11			20		brother J. Krutem					5 3	"	brown	"
12			23		brother J. Krutem					5 4	"	"	" Kowno
13			5		brother J. Krutem					5 3	"	blue	" Kowno
14			3	1904 Boston	husband J. Krutem					5 3	"	brown	" Kowno
15		mother	20		father						"	"	"
16	yes	self	4		brother J. Krutem					5 10	"	"	" Kowno
17			25		brother J. Krutem					5 6	"	brown	" Kowno
18			26		brother J. Krutem					5 1	"	"	" Kowno
19			10		brother J. Krutem					5 10	"	blue	" Kowno
20			9	1904 New York	brother J. Krutem					5 8	"	blonde brown	" Kowno
21			45	1904 New York	brother J. Krutem					6 1	"	"	" Kowno
22		husband			brother J. Krutem					5 6	"	"	" Kowno
23		father			brother J. Krutem					4 4	"	"	" Kowno
24	yes	self	500	1904 New York	brother J. Krutem					5 4	"	brown	" Kowno
25		mother	20		brother J. Krutem					5 6	"	"	" Kowno
26		self	25		brother J. Krutem					5 2	"	blonde	" Kowno
27			20		brother J. Krutem					4 10	"	"	" Kowno
28			25		brother J. Krutem					5 3	"	gray	" Kowno
29			20		brother J. Krutem					4 9	"	brown	" Kowno
30			18		brother J. Krutem					4 11	"	blonde brown	" Kowno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Traus of the L. S. Necker, from Premier, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JAN 2 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintze, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 17  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Leckan* sailing from *Bremen* December 21, 1912

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of birth of citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	Lohira	Maria	28	F	housewife	yes		Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Biganyos	more Salne Hannulics
2		Maria	4	F	none to to						more Biganyos, Hungary
3		Michalo	31	M	none to to						
4		Oleha	10	F	none to to						
5	Richtarsch	Maria	34	F	maid	yes				Thissaloh	more Richpartich
6	Roscs	Ersebet	16	F	maid	yes				Lomos	more Ersebet Roscs
7	Uhrin	Maria	26	F	housewife					Herencovoly	more Utra
8		Erse	4	F	none to to					Herencovoly	more Utra
9		Caulla	31	F	none to to						
10	Harjak	Erza	16	F	maid	yes		Hungary		Telconovay	more Harjak
11	Horvath	Andras	16	M	labourer					Selyeb	more Horvath
12	Urban	Julia	32	F	maid	yes				Gara	more Urban
13	Horaz	Maria	29	F	housewife			Slovak		Terashenka	more Horaz
14		Maria	3	F	none to to						
15	Gobos	Anna	33	F	housewife	yes		Hungary		Trassa	more Gobos
16	Janichi	Josef	34	M	labourer	to Russia		Polish	Russia	Modlanch	more Janichi
17		Tekla	34	F	housewife	yes					
18		Refan	12	M	none to to						
19		Jan	10	M							
20		Maria	6	F							
21	Radzewicz	Katarina	23	F	housewife	yes				Heressa	more Radzewicz
22	Salabay	Ewa	22	F				Austria	Ruthenian	Galicja	more Salabay
23	Pogosa	Katarzyna	40	F						Leamowha	more Pogosa
24		Maria	10	F	none						
25		Erza	8	F							
26	Eison	Slozy	48	M	labourer			Polish		Lazek	more Eison
27	Wajor	Joan	18	F				Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Wajor
28	Edaphin	Wapche	20	F	butcher			Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Wajor
29	Kambrowski	Stanislaw	28	M	labourer			Polish			more Kambrowski
30	Toda	Rostaw	26	M	painter						more Toda

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 2 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1904.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, additional, temporary, or regular employment, or for other purpose, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes	self	6 to		husb. & family, Lohira, 1002, Rose St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blue	Hungary, Eger
2		moth	—													"
3																"
4																"
5		self	28 yrs	1905	110 Chicago, Calif. sister Bertha Richter, 276 DuPont St. Oakland, Ca							5	4			"
6			16 yrs		brother John, 357 W. 1st St. Toledo, Oh							4	11			"
7			10		husb. & family, 135 E. 1st St. Lansing, Mich.							4	9			"
8		moth	—													"
9																"
10		self	12		uncle James, 716 Bluff St. Trenton, N.J.							5	2			"
11			20		brother, 615 Beach St. Johnston, N.H.							5	4			"
12			17		brother, 477 W. 1st St. South, Ind.							4	10			"
13			50	1899	husb. & family, 2715 E. 89th St. Cleveland, Oh							5	4			"
14		moth	—													"
15		self	100	1900	husb. & family, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y.							5	1			"
16			50	1902	husb. & family, 1000 1st St. New York, N.Y.							5	2			"
17		husb	—									4	10			"
18		father	—									4	6			"
19												4	4			"
20																"
21		self	10	1905	husb. & family, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.							5	4			"
22			25	1908	husb. & family, 1215 E. 3rd St. New York, N.Y.							5	2			"
23			25	1908	husb. & family, 316 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.							4	11			"
24		moth	—									4	2			"
25																"
26		self	20	1907	husb. & family, 225 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.							5	6			"
27			25	1908	husb. & family, 752 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.							5	8			"
28			25		husb. & family, 625 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.							5	4			"
29			25		husb. & family, 400 1st St. New York, N.Y.							5	8			"
30			10		husb. & family, 319 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.							5	5			"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Francis of the U. S. S. S. S. S., from Princeton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francis  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 2 1913, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of fare, and if so, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Vickers, sailing Russian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1915  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Premer* December 21<sup>st</sup> 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Legezyński</i>	<i>Simon</i>	18	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
2	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Simon</i>	18	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
3	<i>Legezyński</i>	<i>Simon</i>	18	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
4		<i>Simon</i>	16	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
5		<i>Simon</i>	14	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
6		<i>Simon</i>	9	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
7		<i>Simon</i>	5	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
8		<i>Simon</i>	18	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
9	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	25	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
10	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	23	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
11	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	28	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
12	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	21	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
13	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	25	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
14	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	21	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
15	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	33	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
16	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	17	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
17	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	17	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
18	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	27	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
19	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	26	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
20	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	18	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
21	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	18	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
22	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	21	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
23	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	25	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
24	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	22	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
25	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	45	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
26	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	24	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
27	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	20	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
28	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	21	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
29	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	21	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers
30	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	<i>Wlodzislaw</i>	25	M	f. housewife	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Maschau	father Alexander Legezyński	NY, Yonkers

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York

JAN 2 1950, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.													
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	1670	—	sterilized, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair brown brown	Russia Laspawice
2	—	—	25	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" black "	" " "
3	yes	—	25	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blonde blue	" " "
4	—	mother	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "	" " "
5	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	" " "
6	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	" " "	" " "
7	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " "	" " "
8	—	self	25	—	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" " "	" " "
9	—	—	100	—	husband, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown brown	Russia " "
10	—	—	20	—	husband, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	" blonde "	Hungary " "
11	—	—	570	—	father, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown "	" " "
12	—	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	" " "
13	—	—	20	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	" blonde grey	Hungary " "
14	—	—	20	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown "	Poland " "
15	—	—	20	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	" blue "	Hungary " "
16	—	—	20	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" grey "	" " "
17	—	—	20	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	" " "
18	—	—	40	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" blonde brown	Hungary " "
19	—	—	160	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" brown "	Russia " "
20	—	—	10	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " "	Poland " "
21	—	—	20	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" blonde "	Russia " "
22	—	—	25	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" brown "	" " "
23	—	—	30	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blonde "	" " "
24	—	—	25	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	" brown "	" " "
25	—	—	12	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blonde blue	" " "
26	—	—	25	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" blonde blue	" " "
27	—	—	20	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown "	" " "
28	—	—	25	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" brown "	" " "
29	—	—	25	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	" " "
30	—	—	16	—	brother, Philadelphia, Pa. 37 Kensington St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	" " "	" " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Kraus, of the SS. Nickar, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN 21, 19 19,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.) and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing thence with three years' experience as a Physician university, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician university and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1910  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Heckler* sailing from *Bremen*

*Decr. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Luketa	Anton	23	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Russia Lokosin, Lita, Russia	N. Y. Brooklyn	NON IMM
2	Pipimnewitz	Anna	26	F.	maid	to to	"	"	Pinsk, Pinsk, Russia	"	"
3	Kosmalaki	Josef	18	M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Karnice, Karnice, Russia	"	"
4	Boise	Boleslaw	18	"	"	to to	"	"	Lukosin, Lukosin, Russia	"	"
5	Ruketa	Ligustin	22	"	"	"	"	"	Lokosin, Lokosin, Russia	"	"
6	Halachowski	Jan	22	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Thorsbom, Thorsbom, Russia	York	"
7	Lukowski	Jan	34	"	"	"	"	"	Kosar, Kosar, Russia	New York	"
8	Fedorowicz	Jan	23	"	"	to to	"	"	Lukosin, Lukosin, Russia	Woodhaven	"
9	Gait	Stanislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	Kosar, Kosar, Russia	"	"
10	Oramzik	Sejan	19	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	Pa. City	"
11	Koschanski	Piotr	19	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	"	"
12	Gubayk	Wladislaw	18	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	"	"
13	Lasiewicz	Alexander	19	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	"	"
14	Luketa	Janet	31	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	"	"
15	Wronowski	Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	"	"
16	Wronowski	Wladislaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	"	"
17	Przyzyski	Kazimierz	32	"	"	to to	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	W. Mass	"
18	Lorowski	Josef	16	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	Pittston	"
19	Cabrilowicz	Boleslaw	27	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	Durayn	"
20	Pampurszewski	Adam	38	"	"	to to	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	N. J. Newark	"
21	Przeworski	Piotr	19	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	Pa. Pittston	"
22	Rojek	Franciszek	32	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	Philad.	NON IMM
23	Leoniewski	Stanislaw	39	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	"	NON IMM
24	Glodowski	Antoni	33	"	"	to to	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	"	"
25	Kalinski	Alexander	30	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	N. Y. Oswego	"
26	Kowalewska	Ursula	26	F.	wife	to to	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	N. J. Sayreville	"
27	Karwinowski	Antoni	28	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	N. Y. Joseph	"
28	Adasiak	Nichal	25	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	Ill. Chicago	"
29	Przyzyski	Josef	28	"	"	"	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	"	"
30	Pembowski	Wladislaw	32	"	"	to to	"	"	Turayn, Turayn, Russia	N. Y. Buffalo	"



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.													
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
T ALIEN	1	yes self	25	yes	247, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	5	4	fair blonde blue	Russia Lopschinn
	2	"	25	yes	247, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	" " "
	3	"	22	yes	166, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown blue	" " "
	4	"	20	yes	166, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blonde brown	" " "
	5	"	20	yes	247, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	Psoriasis	5	3	" brown blue	" " "
	6	"	24	yes	37, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	no	5	6	" blonde brown	" " "
	7	yes	10	yes	32, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " blue	" " "
	8	"	16	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	" " "
	9	"	24	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	" " "
	10	yes	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " blue	" " "
	11	"	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	" " "
	12	"	05	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	" " "
	13	"	05	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	" " "
	14	"	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	" " "
	15	"	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	" " "
	16	"	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " brown	" " "
	17	"	36	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair blonde blue	Russia Grochewy
	18	"	15	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " brown	" " "
	19	"	60	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	4	" " "	" " "
	20	"	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " blue	" " "
	21	"	4 1/2	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " brown	" " "
	22	"	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " blue	" " "
	23	"	20	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " "	" " "
	24	"	25 1/2	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	10	" " "	" " "
	25	"	10	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	9	" red "	" " "
	26	"	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	1	" brown brown	" " "
	27	"	12	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " "	" " "
	28	"	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	" blonde blue	" " "
	29	"	25	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	0	" " "	" " "
	30	"	12	yes	319, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	" " "



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. F. Faus, of the SS. Neckar, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 71 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN 2 1913, 19\_\_\_\_,

at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the SS. Tucker, sailing thence with me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1913

at New York

Wm. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18

S. S.

Neckar

sailing from

Bremen

December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ciepla Marya	24	F	wife	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicja Bredham	father: Jan Ciepla	OK Portland
2	Jan	24	M	none	Yes	U.S.A.			father: Jan Ciepla	
3	Suchorzecka Marya	20	F	servant	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Rybotyce	father: Michel Suchorzecka	Pa Pittsburgh
4	Zawadiak Stefan	40	M	laborer					wife: Anastasia Zawadiak	
5	Gurik Tomasz	32	M				Polish	Kamenica	wife: Anna Gurik	Republic
6	Tenczarowa Helena	31	F	wife				Clesno	sister: Zofia Wegrzel	Mass Palmer
7	Hegiel Bronislaw	20	F	servant					father: Antoni Hegiel	
8	Yirak Jan	50	M	laborer				Clesno	father: Antoni Hegiel	
9	Katerina	50	F	wife					sister: Anna Hegiel	
10	Marie	18	F	servant					in law	
11	Jan	16	M	laborer					amti	
12	Josef	9	M	none						
13	Uitz Gustav	40	M	laborer					wife: Susanna Uitz	New York
14	Smilawicz Stefan	17	M			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicja Zearoz	father: Piotr Smilawicz	N.Y. New York
15	Andul	19	M						father: Piotr Smilawicz	
16	Maur Leona	17	F	servant	Yes		Polish	Bredham	father: Hawryniec Maur	OK Toledo
17	Roman Josef	23	M	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Bystrica	mother: Katarina Roman	Mo St. Louis
18	Matejko Josef	25	M						wife: Anna Matejko	Pa Wyoming
19	Listik Jan	18	M					Harmatos	mother: Listik Anna	National
20	Baniewicz András	20	M					Cstopna	father: Baniewicz András	
21	Sebo Stefan	18	M					Bormax	father: Baniewicz András	
22	Gurin Anna	22	F	servant				Voera	parents: Sebo Stefan	OK Barbenton
23	Huopenina Tomáš	36	M	joiner		Austria	Bohemian	Prianos	parents: Gurin Anna	OK Milwaukee
24	Kovotný Tomáš	36	M	joiner					wife: Paulina Kovotná	N.Y. New York
25	Veltman Josef	18	M	joiner					father: Jan Veltman	OK Cleveland
26	Hala Anton	29	M	laborer					wife: Alžběta Hala	N.Y. New York
27	Gulbis Georg	29	M	smith					father: Piotr Gulbis	
28	Hedowiak Jan	24	M	laborer					father: Antoni Hedowiak	
29	Rozalia	17	F	wife					father: Jan	
30	Fusko Mikuláš	19	M	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	mother: Fusko Anna	OK Canton



## 65

Arriving at Port of New York, JAN 2, 1914

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. T. Hume of the SS. Steklar from Meriden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JAN 2 1913, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last count at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintze, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing westward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19. S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bremen* December 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Jagodiec	Anton	32	M	laborer	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Styria Brearvia Brearvica p. Bialystok Styria Oh Cleveland	
2	Skapin	Andrej	26	M	"	"	"	"	Larniola Polje Polje p. St. Vid Carniola	Korvin
3	Jakša	Milka	25	F	wife	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia Brijovo Brijovo p. Ribnik Croatia	Nich. Greenwood
4	Gustin	Ignac	17	M	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"
5	Kascelowska	Katarzyna	19	F	servant	"	Austria	Polish	Galicja Kosowa Kosowa p. Bialystok Galicja	Chicago
ADMITTED	Lersch	Karl	19	M	baker	"	Austria	German	Moravia Hohenstadt Hohenstadt, Schöneberg, Moravia	N.Y. New York
7	Kiolko	Michal	26	M	laborer	"	"	"	Polish Galicja Haskova	None
8	Limpik	Adolf	16	M	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Moravia Přesovice Přesovice Moravia	N.Y. Binghamton
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

## 71

Arriving at Port of New-York

JAN 2 1943, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																												
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.														
1		Yes self	30	no	no		friend: Frank Thompson 15612 Waterloo St. Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	Austria	Bregenz									
2		"	"	18	"	"	son-in-law: Josef Schapin St. Louis, Mo. 1705 E. 29th St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Austria	Patze									
3		"	"	18	"	"	husband: Janko Jakša Bronxwood, Wis. Box 174	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	Croatia	Brickovo									
4		"	"	20	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"									
5		"	"	28	"	"	niece: Piotr Czachor 147th St. & 7th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	blue	Croatia	Hohenstadt									
6		Yes self	10	no	no		brother-in-law: Karel Dietz Plat 407 - W 42 St New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	Croatia	Platzkova									
7		"	"	10	"	no	brother-in-law: Josef Horak Olun Str. 120 Prague, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Croatia	Prerovic									
8		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
9		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
11		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
12		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
13		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
14		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
15		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
19		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
20		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
21		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
22		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
24		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
25		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
26		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
27		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
28		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
29		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Haus of the SS. McCar, from Penn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...

day of JAN 2 1913, 19...

at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$35, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the U.S. Tucker, sailing thence with me, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thence years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 19 1915  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Vremen* December 21<sup>st</sup> 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Durawa	Stanislaw	17	M	M	family	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sodiazger	Wife Marya Durska	N.Y. Buffalo
2	Zawacki	Alexander	32				Yes						
3	Sadowska	Meriana	30	f	In home wife			Lithuanian		Swaltri	Wife Marya Sadowska		Syracuse
4		Sigmas	8	M	S.	none	No				father		N.H. Nashua
5	Kuzma	Maria	25	f	In home wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Benkova	father Josef Kufek	Pa. Muncie
6	Cizmadia	Johanna	38		In home wife			Magyar		Tornyospalaza	father		Wentz
7		Maria	14		S.	none							
8	Tutkovic	Maria	35		In home wife						son Sander Tutkovic		N.J. Camden
9		Hona	16		S.	maid serv.	11/10/31						
10	Gyug	Magdolna	15				7-200547-10/21/02				mother Andras Gyug		
11	Esauk	Maria	23		In home wife						father Jozsef Esauk		Pa. Shapsville
12	Balog	Lila	18		S.	maid serv.					father Andras Balog		N.J. Mt. Pleasant
13	Fedorisin	Anna	31		In home wife		8-201143 8/10/40	Ruthenia			father		Pa. Homestead
14		Gyorgy	10	M	S.	none	10/9/91-11/1/99-507-10/4						
15	Ezilagyi	Felucy	38		In home wife						Wife Maria Ezilagyi		Conn. Bridgeport
16	Lozky	Katicsa	26		In home wife			Serbian			father		Mich. Detroit
17		Ljubomir	9	M	S.	none					father		
18	Swashon	Michal	19		In family	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	father		N.Y. New York
19	Kuzak	Panko	28	M							Wife Anna Kuzak		Conn. New York
20	Dekan	Jana	35	f	In home wife						father		Pa. Philad.
21		Anna	42		S.	none	No				father		
22	Krasowska	Marya	22	f	In home wife						brother		N.Y. New York
23	Oryzyk	Marya	18								father		N.Y. New York
24	Mamanz	Katarzyna	18				Yes	Polish			father		Oh. Lorain
25	Norak	Marya	20				7-173534 5/21/41				father		Mass. Chicopee
26	Dziok	Ilara	28		In home wife						father		
27	Szjapanek	Jozef	35		S.	maid serv.	No				Wife Katarzyna Szjapanek		Wash.
28	Pompraniz	Julia	21				Yes				mother		N.Y. New York
29	Gzopnek	Anna	19								father		Oh. Xenia
30	Kocmoran	Margot	18					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father		Pa. Dredland



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 2 1911, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other status, legal or illegal, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	9	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	Russia Lodiazan
2			25		brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	7	"	blonde	"	Papowo
3			3	Yes	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	3	"	grey	"	Lunelki
4					brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.								"	"	"	"
5		self	16	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	10	"	"	"	Hungary Budapest
6			40	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	1	"	grey	"	Agard
7		mother		No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	11	"	"	Blue	"
8		self	40	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	9	"	grey	"	P. Palora
9		mother		No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	11	"	"	blue	"
10		self	25	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	11	"	"	"	"
11			10	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	2	"	"	brown	"
12			22	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	11	"	"	"	"
13			8	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	1	"	"	blue	"
14		mother		No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	2	"	"	"	"
15		self	10	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5		"	"	brown	"
16			30	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	10	"	"	blonde	"
17		mother		No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	4	"	"	"	"
18		self	25	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	"	"
19			13	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	6	"	"	blue	"
20			25	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	1	"	"	brown	"
21		mother		No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.								"	"	"	"
22		self	50	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	10	"	"	"	"
23			6	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	11	"	"	"	"
24			25	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	2	"	"	blue	"
25			20	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	1	"	"	grey	"
26			25	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						4	11	"	"	blue	"
27			38	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	brown	"
28			25	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	4	"	"	"	"
29			25	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	2	"	"	grey	"
30			15	No	brother, Antoni Dargosz, 25 Lomb St. Buffalo, N.Y.						5	3	"	"	blue	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. J. Tamm of the U. S. S. S. S. from 97000000, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 3 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).—**The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).—**The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).—**Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).—**Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hutz, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 12  
at New York

J. M. West  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. *Techar* sailing from *Bremen* December 21<sup>st</sup> 1912

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lubenski	Jan	19	M	labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brookline	Mass.	San Francisco
2	Hunnenich	Filip	19	M	labourer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Germany	Bremen	Mass.	San Francisco
3	Lachmann	Adolf	24	M	labourer	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Brookline	Mass.	San Francisco
4	Thiel	Michael	23	M	labourer	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brookline	Mass.	San Francisco

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 2 1915, 19

75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes self	52	To		April Jan Haccor Imaghen av. Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Blonde	brown	Russia Potipow
2	"	"	"		John Andrew Henningsen 134 W. Bridge Ave. W. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Galicia Zabie
3	"	"	"	25	broth Garbriel Lachmann Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	Russia Ludmivova
4	"	"	"	25	557 Avenue St. Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	" Catobica
5					broth Gottfried Fiel	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6					557 Avenue St. Edmonton Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7						"	"	"	"	"	"						
8						"	"	"	"	"	"						
9						"	"	"	"	"	"						
10						"	"	"	"	"	"						
11						"	"	"	"	"	"						
12						"	"	"	"	"	"						
13						"	"	"	"	"	"						
14						"	"	"	"	"	"						
15						"	"	"	"	"	"						
16						"	"	"	"	"	"						
17						"	"	"	"	"	"						
18						"	"	"	"	"	"						
19						"	"	"	"	"	"						
20						"	"	"	"	"	"						
21						"	"	"	"	"	"						
22						"	"	"	"	"	"						
23						"	"	"	"	"	"						
24						"	"	"	"	"	"						
25						"	"	"	"	"	"						
26						"	"	"	"	"	"						
27						"	"	"	"	"	"						
28						"	"	"	"	"	"						
29						"	"	"	"	"	"						
30						"	"	"	"	"	"						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. H. France of the S.S. Acapor from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 2 1913

, 19

Officer.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

master 184

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kintre, Surgeon of the SS Tucker, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1914  
at New York

John H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Stechur* sailing from *Bremen* December 21<sup>st</sup> 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wagner	Dorothea	29	f. house wife	ya ya	Hungary	German	Hungary Szeged	brother, Abraham Szeged	Ill. Chicago
2		Georg	7	m. none					mother	
3	Wegars	George	44	m. farmer		Romania	Rumanian	Chisinau	wife, Anna Wegars	Pa. Pottsville
4	Tiska	Witko	25	m. none		Polish	Polish	Zolna	wife, Anna Tiska	Pa. Phila.
5	Blentell	Jan	44	m. none	No No	Polish	German	Dan	wife, Anna Blentell	Pa. Phila.
6	Duma	Josef	39	f. house wife	ya ya			Galicia Gabor	brother, L. Katarzyna	Conn. Stamford
7		Josef	71	m. none	No No				brother, L. Katarzyna	
8		Tadeusz	41	m. none	No No				brother, L. Katarzyna	
9	Polotschin	Samuel	22	m. none	ya ya	Russia	Russian	Amstrib	father, David Polotschin	N.Y. Rochester
10	Swentkowski	Roman	19	m. none	No No	Polish	Polish	Dembek	father, Roman Swentkowski	Mass. Worcester
11	Smulgin	Katka	23	f. maid sew.				Wolki	mother, Anna Smulgin	Conn. Meriden
12	Ambrosak	Frank	34	m. in farm lab.				Frank	wife, Anna Ambrosak	Pa. Harris
13	Chrostki	Mariana	18	f. maid sew.				Radzilo	father, Adam Chrostki	Mass. Greenfield
14	Domanowska	Josefa	17	f. none	1-219421			Zbenin	father, Gusto Domanowska	Conn. New London
15	Wojcik	Jan	20	m. in farm lab.	No No			Wolka	father, Stanislaw Wojcik	Pa. Wilkesbarre
16	Lemitsin	Serafin	17	m. none				Semka	father, Ignacy Lemitsin	
17	Tubod	Andrzej	35	m. none				Radan	wife, Franciszka Tubod	N.Y. Buffalo
18	Wargaz		31	m. none				Wempe	wife, Anna Wargaz	
19	Kolicki	Ewan	46	m. none	ya ya			Podgor	wife, Anna Kolicki	Mont. Libby
20	Parozik	Jacob	32	m. none	No No			Podgor	wife, Anna Parozik	
21	Spac	Wate	30	m. none		Hungary	Croatian	Wrota	wife, Maria Spac	Pa. Pittsburgh
22	Studa	Ignacy	31	m. none	ya ya	Russia	Polish	Wrota	wife, Zofia Studa	Mass. Worcester
23	Stojek	Jan	32	m. none	1-425101			Edmundo	wife, Wiktoria Stojek	
24	Stojek	Julius	38	m. none	ya ya			Ligno	wife, Julia Stojek	N.Y. New York
25	Stojek	Henry	23	m. none	ya ya	Polish		Kutno	wife, Maryanna Stojek	Mass. Lytle Park
26		Anna	19	f. house wife					mother	
27	Strzyzowski	Marceli	23	m. in farm lab.	No No			Wrota	wife, Wiktoria Strzyzowski	Mass. Worcester
28	Sadowski	Wojciech	44	m. none				Wrota	wife, Wiktoria Sadowski	Pa. Nanticoke
29		Franciszka	44	f. house wife					brother	
30	Stojek	Jan	26	m. in farm lab.	ya ya			Glowice	father, David Stojek	N.Y. Albany

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 2 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, subsisting, existing, or former conviction, or sentence in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes self	5	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blonde	blue	Hungary Presburg
2	mother	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
3	self	18	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"
4	self	20	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
5	self	80	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
6	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"
7	mother	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
8	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"
9	self	45	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"
10	self	18	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"
11	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
12	self	10	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"
13	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
14	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"
16	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
17	self	80	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
18	self	18	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
19	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"
20	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"
21	self	20	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"
22	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blonde	blue
23	self	24	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	brown
24	self	45	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"
25	self	34	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blonde	brown
26	self	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
27	self	12	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
28	self	17	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"
29	self	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"
30	self	25	no	1902	husband George Wagner 208 N. 10th Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Haver of the SS. Neckar, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

JAN 3 1913

, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the SS. Tickers, sailing thence with three years' experience as a Physician, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personally and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of April, 1914

at New York  
James M. West  
Immigration Officer.

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Tickers



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23

S. S.

Nicker

sailing from

Hemen

December 21st

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lokarski	Antoni	22	M. P. mason	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Mladynsk	father, Isaac Lokarski	Pa. Philad.	
2	Takubick	Wieny	31	M. Janitor	No			Alexandria	wife, Maryanna Takubick	Wisc. Milwaukee	
3	Kuberski	Kosciuch	25						wife, Michalina Kuberski		
4	Nowak	Josef	35						Alexandria		
5	Barcsak	Ignacy	26					Porvance	wife, Rozalia Barcsak	Ny. Bingham	
6	Jesidowski	Kaspa	38		Yes			Mlinor	wife, Rozalia Jesidowski	Ny. New York	
7	Masarska	Schime	24	f. S. mason			Hebrew	Polish	wife, Rozalia Masarska		
8	Alin	Chaim	24	M. Clerk				Smolensk	wife, Rozalia Alin		
9	Orosy	Franciska	24	f. in home	No		Polish	Ugry	wife, Rozalia Orosy	Pa. Potomac	
10	Geller	Lena	26		Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	wife, Rozalia Geller	Pa. Potomac	
11	Muri	Lena	44		6-93485-3-19-46			Hungary	wife, Rozalia Muri	Pittsburgh	
12	Limb	Lena	55	f. in home				Hungary	wife, Rozalia Limb	Ny. New York	
13			16		6-7676-9-1439-505-100 C/A						
14		Rosa	14								
15	Jancsik	Mena	25	M. house wife					wife, Rozalia Jancsik		
16		Josef	7	M. P. mason	No				wife, Rozalia Josef		
17	Storin	Florea	36	f. in home	Yes	Romanian		Porvance	wife, Rozalia Storin	Ind. Garrett	
18		Florea	3	f. in home	No				wife, Rozalia Florea		
19	Bencsak	Kate	35	f. in home	Yes	Slovak		Hungary	wife, Rozalia Bencsak	Pa. Brownville	
20		Lena	15		6-1110-3-19-46						
21		Lena	9								
22		Maria	7		No						
23	Morena	Emilia	45	M. Janitor	Yes	Austria	Ruthenia	Galicia	father, Feodor Morena	Ny. New York	
24		Emilia	30	f. in home					wife, Rozalia Emilia		
25	Moroz	Miroslav	26	M. Janitor				Chester	wife, Rozalia Moroz		
26	Lis	Semen	23	f. S. mason				Zaluse	wife, Rozalia Lis		
27	Kurman	Symko	29	M. Janitor				Berkson	wife, Rozalia Kurman	Pa. Allentown	
28	Samas	Luak	48		No			Berkson	wife, Rozalia Samas	Palmer	
29	Dybacz	Wasyk	51					Berkson	wife, Rozalia Dybacz	Bernick	
30	Birnbaum	Josef	25	f. Merchant	Yes	Hebrew		Minsk	wife, Rozalia Birnbaum	Pa. Woodbury	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JAN 2 1903, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, written or verbal, to perform any service, or to engage in any business, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25 No		brother, Josef Tokarski 2570 Lexington St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair blonde brown			Russia	Madalawow
2			20		common John Kigorski 463 E. Ave. Milwaukee Wis						5 3	" " blue			"	Alexandrow
3			20		common						5 1	" " "			"	"
4			20								5 10	" " brown			"	"
5			50		uncle Fochl Winiplak 574 W. 38th St. Plainfield N.J.						5 0	" " blue			"	Powerecie
6	Yes		25		common John Kigorski 463 E. Ave. Milwaukee Wis						5 4	" brown brown			"	Stetnow
7			25		mother M. Mosewale 48 E. 98th St. New York City						5 4	" " "			"	Polotsky
8			8		son						5 10	" " "			"	Smalawsk
9			25		1102 Kew-Forest husband Josef Kigorski 25 7th Ave. New York City						5 1	" brown brown			Russia	Kyaszep
10			26 No		husband Peter Kella Kew-Forest, N.Y.						4 11	" blonde "			Hungary	Korlo
11			28		husband Emily Winiplak Kew-Forest, N.Y.						4 10	" " blue			"	Paragato
12			22		1100 7th Ave. son Joe Kigorski 25 7th Ave. New York City						5 2	" " brown			"	Kyaszep
13		mother	No		brother						5 2	" " blue			"	Kyaszep
14											5 1	" " brown			"	"
15		self	24		1103 7th Ave. husband Mark Kigorski 25 7th Ave. New York City						4 11	" " "			"	"
16		mother	No		father						"	" " blue			"	"
17		self	2		husband Tom Simpson 107 8th Ave. New York City						4 11	" " brown			"	Powerecie
18		mother			father						"	" " "			"	"
19		self	30		husband Mikaly Kigorski 114 7th Ave. New York City						5 2	" " "			"	Kyaszep
20		mother			father						5 2	" " "			"	"
21											4 6	" " "			"	"
22											"	" " "			"	"
23		self	50		1874 Sonadowa husband Joseph Kigorski 72 9th St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5 6	" " "			Galicia	Polang
24		husband			brother						5 1	" " blue			"	Papka
25		self	7		1107 Brooklyn husband Andrew Kigorski 74 E. Manhattan N.Y.						5 10	" blonde brown			"	Cebrow
26			20 No		brother Kigorski 67 Clinton St. New York City						5 6	" " "			"	Laluzze
27			25		1107 Albany common Melan Kigorski 722 2nd St. Manhattan N.Y.						5 4	" " blue			Russia	Powerecie
28			20 No		common Kigorski Kew-Forest, N.Y.						5	" " brown			"	Papowice
29			20		son Andrew Dyback Kew-Forest, N.Y.						5 4	" " blue			Galicia	Powerecie
30			20		son J. Greenberg Kew-Forest, N.Y.						5 6	" " brown			"	Kidai

nickel 1/2



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. H. Hume of the U. S. Steamer from Provincetown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hintre, Surgeon of the SS Tucker, sailing thence with these immigrants, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Agn

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 19 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tecolcar*

sailing from *Bremen*

*Decr. 21*

*1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kancylars	Jan	25	M.	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland	Poland
2	Kucharsky	Valenty	47	M.	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
3	Greschewicz	Adelina	19	F.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
4	Jasnebska	Franciska	19	F.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
5	Hielgin	Symon	20	M.	worker	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
6	Star	Joan	19	F.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
7	"	Naria	18	F.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
8	Kmitka	Ada	17	F.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
9	Coisla	Konstant	22	M.	to to	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
10	Bueda	Antonina	47	F.	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
11	Berkovics	Jacob	44	M.	worker	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary
12	Kaciag	Lidavik	18	F.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
13	Tanski	Tarfil	27	M.	to to	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia
14	Saprowska	Ewelina	18	F.	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
15	Gmyzink	Samel	22	M.	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
16	Lochan	Michail	28	M.	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
17	Frank	Carne	45	F.	wife	Helland	Helland	Helland	Helland	Helland
18	Tanichowski	Feige	20	F.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
19	Kendelson	Chaim	21	M.	merch.	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
20	Kaufmann	Rubin	30	M.	printer	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
21	Levin	Leiser	21	M.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
22	Groszmark	Hersch	22	M.	merch.	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
23	Schekman	Levy	21	M.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
24	Kossowski	Kasimir	22	M.	maid	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
25	Kelley	Samy	22	M.	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
26	Schmalt	Yusav	28	M.	Yes	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	Germany
27	Kalinowski	Poliscaw	20	M.	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
28	Jeromayk	"	30	M.	to to	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
29	Perkowski	Joan	26	F.	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland
30	Kowalorick	Karol	20	M.	Yes	Polish	Galicia	Poland	Poland	Poland

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York.

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or civil war, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self 25 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair brown blue		Galicia Mary Starek			
2	" 15 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown		" Prepiant			
3	" 5 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" "		" Ruda			
4	" 10 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	" blonde "		" Bogmanka			
5	" 15 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " blue		Puma Grejce			
6	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" brown brown		Galicia Hosina			
7	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	4 0	" blonde "		" "			
8	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "		" "			
9	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" brown "		" Bogmanka			
10	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" " "		" "			
11	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" black "		Theresa Hovalejda			
12	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5	" brown blue		Galicia Dykowiez			
13	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " brown		Puma Jutka			
14	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "		" Liermapi			
15	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" Wistichin			
16	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" blonde brown		" Juliee			
17	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	" brown "		" Rlochy			
18	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "		" Wengrow			
19	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" " "		" Kiew			
20	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" Wunize			
21	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" " "		" Grodno			
22	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" black "		" J. L. Kowak			
23	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	" brown "		" Pakto			
24	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" black "		" Kowar			
25	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" blonde blue		" "			
26	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" brown "		" Ruda			
27	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" black brown		" Louza			
28	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" blonde "		" Tyfonia			
29	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "		" Rodac			
30	" 18 to			br. Knapdale, Scot.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" " "		" Wistichin			

mark 14



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Fawc of the SS. The Star, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 2 1913, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hütze, Surgeon of the SPS Academy, St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1914  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

March 14



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. *Neckar*

sailing from

*Bremen*

*December 21st 1902*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Zielnick	Antoni	19	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia	Wielki	father, Stanislaw Zielnicki	Long Meriden
2	Wscilowski	Jan	25	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia	Kamuchan	mother, Josefa Wscilowski	N. L. Manchester
3	Kudritzki	Jan	20	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia	Prunowda	father, Antoni Kudritzki	Mass. Salem
4	Gorlewski	Albis	21	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia	Gudno	father, Karel Gorlewski	Kyle Park
5	Franssieck	31	M.	Yes	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Franssieck	
6	Puksta	Felix	25	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Mariela Puksta	
7	Kowalski	Josef	20	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia	Korale	mother, Salomea Kowalski	N.Y. Masspeth
8	Zawacki	Jan	26	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		mother, Salomea Zawacki	
9	Wapinski	Kaarmi	18	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia	Prunowda	father, Felix Wapinski	Mass. York
10	Baldiga	Jan	18	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia	Spucin	father, Jan Baldiga	Pa. Hazleton
11	Sakowski	Ignatzi	21	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia	Lomza	mother, Katarzyna Sakowski	
12	Zambrowski	Klegislar	25	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Zofia Zambrowski	
13	Tracz	Helena	40	F.	Yes	Polish	Russia	Pypin	father, Jan Tracz	Wetmore
14		Regina	3 1/2	F.	Yes	Polish	Russia			
15		Josef	18	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia			
16	Pienzikowski	Kacich	28	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Pienzikowski	N.Y. Port Jervis
17	Lange	Kacian	20	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Lange	Pa. Phila
18	Mieszganiec	Antoni	26	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Mieszganiec	N.Y. Allen
19	Breitenbach	Zuzanna	36	F.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Breitenbach	N.Y. Trenton
20	Lukany	Jan	18	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Lukany	Mass. New York
21	Breitenbach	Barbala	3	F.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Breitenbach	N.Y. Trenton
22	Liner	Markus	17	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Liner	N.Y. New York
23	Jakubowicz	Boza	26	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Jakubowicz	
24	Sobolsky	Senshon	32	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Sobolsky	
25	Fiser	Rudolf	31	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Fiser	
26		Robert	34	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Robert	
27	Doubrava	Josef	20	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Doubrava	Oh. Cleveland
28	Zima	Frankisch	26	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Zima	
29	Wiertel	Kazimierz	24	M.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Wiertel	
30	Barga	Eva	17	F.	Yes	Polish	Russia		wife, Teofila Barga	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

83

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 2 1913, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any other subversive, seditious, or treasonable organization, or of any such organization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	25	No	brother Alexander Rudka	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Russia	Modpi
2			30	Yes	brother Ignacy Wroblewski							5	4	"	"	"	Warsaw
3			5	No	brother Julius Wroblewski							5	6	"	blue	"	Samowpa
4			25		uncle Leon Wroblewski							5	5	"	blonde	"	Chodur
5			25	Yes	brother							5	10	"	"	"	"
6			25	No	brother							5	5	"	"	"	"
7			25		brother							5	10	"	"	"	Humayun
8			30		brother							5	11	"	"	"	Rosale
9	Yes		30		brother							5	3	"	brown	"	"
10			19		brother							5	5	"	brown	"	Prusino
11			9		brother							5	5	"	"	"	Louza
12			25		brother							5	8	"	"	"	"
13			90		brother							5	5	"	blue	"	"
14		mother			brother							5	4	"	"	"	Byppin
15					brother							"	blonde	"	"	"	"
16		self	22		brother							5	10	"	brown	"	"
17			21		brother							5	4	"	blonde	blue	"
18			10		brother							5	4	"	"	"	Chajewo
19			24	Yes	brother							5	4	"	blonde	brown	"
20	Yes		8	No	brother							5	3	"	brown	brown	"
21					brother							5	10	"	blonde	blue	"
22	Yes		15		brother							"	"	"	brown	brown	"
23			15		brother							5	1	"	"	"	"
24			25		brother							5	4	"	blonde	"	"
25			24		brother							5	4	"	brown	blue	"
26			40		brother							5	4	"	blonde	"	"
27			20		brother							5	4	"	"	brown	"
28			25		brother							5	4	"	"	blue	"
29			25		brother							5	5	"	"	"	"
30			27	Yes	brother							5	-	"	fair	brown	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Trane, of the SS Acops, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this...

day of JAN 2 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

nickar 1/4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1914  
at New York

Wm. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

marked 1144



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tecklar*

sailing from *Bremen*

*Febr. 21<sup>st</sup>*

19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Todor</i>	<i>Luma</i>	25	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Buda</i>	<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Hiller</i>	<i>Karyanna</i>	30	F	<i>wife</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Konstantinowka, Krasnodar</i>	<i>J. J. Krasnodar</i>
3		<i>Kasimier</i>	4 1/2	M	<i>none</i>						
4	<i>Emwaraka</i>	<i>Samulawa</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>					<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>	
5	<i>Kokarski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	30	M	<i>servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>	
6	<i>Tracynski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	M	<i>none</i>			<i>Russian</i>			
7	<i>Kamarek</i>	<i>Ignacy</i>	19	M	<i>baker</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Talca</i>	<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>	<i>Pa. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Guties</i>	<i>Marie</i>	28	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Conn. Hartford</i>
9	<i>Trampus</i>	<i>Juan</i>	18	M	<i>worker</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Talca</i>	<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Lewin</i>	<i>Levan</i>	20	M	<i>smith</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>	<i>J. J. New York</i>
11	<i>Kovalski</i>	<i>Jakob</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Polna</i>	<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
12	<i>Kramiak</i>	<i>Martin</i>	23	M	<i>none</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
13	<i>Surawicka</i>	<i>Marie</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>	<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
14	<i>Romanowska</i>	<i>Dominika</i>	27	F	<i>wife</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
15	<i>Kibicki</i>	<i>Teodora</i>	20	F	<i>maid</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
16	<i>Kriszta</i>	<i>Agata</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
17	<i>Michalkowski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	18	F	<i>maid</i>		<i>Russian</i>		<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Linda</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
19	<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	27	M	<i>none</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
20	<i>Tracynski</i>	<i>Samulawa</i>	32	F	<i>wife</i>	<i>To To</i>			<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
21	<i>Samulski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	23	M	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
22		<i>Teofil</i>	18	M	<i>none</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
23	<i>Schafar</i>	<i>Elie</i>	20	M	<i>clock</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
24	<i>Kaliszewski</i>	<i>Antoni</i>	32	M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>To To</i>	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
25	<i>Tracynski</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	28	M	<i>none</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
26	<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	17	M	<i>none</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
27	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>Leische</i>	37	F	<i>wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
28	<i>Witkowski</i>	<i>Jan</i>	27	M	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
29		<i>Kanda</i>	18	F	<i>wife</i>				<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>
30		<i>Luma</i>	12	F	<i>none</i>	<i>To To</i>			<i>Tecklar, Bremen</i>		<i>Pa. Philadelphia</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 55

Arriving at Port of New York.

~~JAN 2 1913~~, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.												
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes self	25	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	No	No	good	No	5 - fair brown brown	Russia Pzoz		
2	"	30	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " blue	Russia Pzoz		
3	mother	"	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	" " brown	" "		
4	self	15	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " blonde grey	" "		
5	"	15	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " brown brown	" "		
6	"	15	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 " " blue	" "		
7	"	8	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " brown	Gallia Iowa Lac		
8	"	30	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " blue	" Pzoz		
9	"	15	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " brown	Austria Vienna		
10	"	10	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " gold	Russia Wilna		
11	"	25	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 " " brown	Gallia Pzoz		
12	"	12	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " "	" Pzoz		
13	"	25	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " " "	Russia Pzoz		
14	Yes	25	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 - " " blue	" Pzoz		
15	"	25	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 " " brown	" "		
16	Yes	25	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " blue	" Pzoz		
17	"	30	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " " "	" Pzoz		
18	Yes	25	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2 " blonde "	" Pzoz		
19	"	21	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " brown brown	" Pzoz		
20	"	50	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 " blonde blue	" Pzoz		
21	"	15	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " "	" Pzoz		
22	"	15	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " brown blue	" Pzoz		
23	"	25	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " " brown	" Pzoz		
24	"	31	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 " " blue	" Pzoz		
25	"	30	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 " " brown	" Pzoz		
26	"	25	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 " " "	" Pzoz		
27	"	22	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 " " "	" Pzoz		
28	"	33	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 " " "	" Pzoz		
29	hidden	"	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11 " blonde blue	" Pzoz		
30	father	"	Dr. Sapor Truro, 3466 Laguna Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	" " brown brown	" "		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master F. Grace of the SS Neckar from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ...

day of JAN 9 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Hodge, Surgeon of the U.S. Army,  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named hereby, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Jan. 4/1913

actual  
749  
10 bit  
759 Tot  
6151  
772  
21 bit

Revised  
728 bit  
10  
738 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Neckar

sailing from

Bremen

December 21, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Hochmann Ilse	16	F	maid to do		Russia	Hebrew	Lachin	with Feigel Hochmann	Brooklyn
2	Serebrenikoff Abram Samuel	25	M	trader yes yes				Schamel	with Feigel Serebrenikoff	
3	Bas Isaac	25	M	farmer				Witebsk	with Feigel Bas	New York
4	Quaire	24	F	housewife						
5	Samukh Wiktoria	26	F	7-3840 11/13 8-505		Polish		Wargiewo	with Feigel Samukh	Del Wilmington
6	Boleslaw	32	M	none to do						
7	Karmiera	2	F							
8	Ednard	6	M	8-216673-3-27-41						
9	Josif	0	M							
10	Unchan Lishon	21	F	day worker		Hebrew		Witebsk	with Feigel Unchan	Brooklyn
11	Hober Johannes	18	M	laborer		German		Lipowka	with Feigel Hober	
12	Greiling Peter	28	M					Casari	with Feigel Greiling	
13	Anra	25	F	housewife to do						
14	Herrmann Johannes	57	M	laborer yes yes				Lipowka	with Feigel Herrmann	
15	Rosina	57	F	housewife to do						
16	Cristian	18	M	laborer yes yes						
17	Novacs Terena	48	F	housewife		Hungary		also, sister Terena Horgasch	with Feigel Novacs	Chicago
18	Vigore	18	M	laborer						
19	Leopold	16	M							
20	Helena	11 1/2	F	none						



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 7 1913, 19

87

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.				
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive an alien's certificate of naturalization by reason of any treaty, law, or executive order in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	25/5			uncle H. B. Goshkowits 914 W. 14th St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair brown brown		Panna Ladina
2	"	25/5			uncle Josef Segal 53 Buffalo Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Schamel
3	"	50			condor B. Goldstein 48 W. 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Wilebop
4	husb.	—			husb. Franciszek Samulak 914 W. 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"
5	self	25/5			husb. Franciszek Samulak 914 W. 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Wilebop
6	moth	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Wilebop
7	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"
8	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	self	25/5			broil Beretz Fleisch 100 W. 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
11	"	25/5			friend Joseph Herrmann 100 W. 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Wilebop
12	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"
13	husb.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"
14	self	25/5			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
15	husb.	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"
16	father	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"
17	self	25/5			husb. Ferdinand Rogacs 100 W. 14th St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"
18	moth	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

nickar 1/4



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master A. Grace, of the SS Neekar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at New York.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. A. Mackay, Surgeon of the Port of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Arr Jan 4/1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Chinese.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Cuban.	Polish.
Dutch.	Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Dutch.	Roumanian.
English.	East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Flemish.	Scotch.
German.	French.	Servian.
Greek.	German.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Greek.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Italian (North).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Italian (South).	Welsh.
	Japanese.	West Indian.

I have seen  
orig to Baltimore  
Red from  
+ discharge



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

3-10

sailing from

1-6

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL,

Hoboken, N. J., Jan 21 1913

To whom it may concern this is to certify that Anton Kroll of 11 Decker Bremen Lane came into Hospital suffering with diabetes on Jan 4 1913 and was treated and succumbed from diabetes but developed Bursitis pneumonia and died on Jan 19 1913  
Wm J. Kroll M.D.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

89

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.  If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in polygamy or concubinage, or had any child or children by any woman other than his wife?</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of obtaining citizenship, or for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

UAS S.S. NECKAR (N.G.I.)

arrived January 4, 1913, 191, M., from No. 90

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS							
		GROUP	No.			No. PERSONS	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time											
21 m	1	Cipilinski, Schmuel	10	7	1	lpc																					
21 m	2	Nachmanowitz, Scholem	8	26	1	lpc																					
34 m	3	Hausmann, Isak & ch	3	11/12	2	lpc	II cabin																				
15 f		Brano																									
35 f	4	Fabianczyk, Apolonia & ch	8	3/4	2	lpc	do																				
1 f		Irena																									
42 m	5	Rosenblatt, Abraham	9	7	1	lpc	do																				
28 f	6	Schlesinger, Marie	3	22	1	lpc	do																				
40 m	7	Uitz, Gustav	8	1	1	lpc	do																				
19 m	8	Lesch, Karl	19	6	1	lpc																					
22 m	9	Ambrasas, Jonas	1	11	1	lpc																					
26 m	10	Gerulski, Karl	4	14	1	lpc																					
28 m	11	Zielinski, Stefan	1	2	1	CC																					
36 m	12	Walter, Jacob	16	1	1	lpc																					
21 m	13	Zwer, Adolf	4	17	1	CL	let 1/24/13 11:20 am																				
18 m	14	Budzekas, Vincas	2	13	1	lpc																					
23 m	15	Maksymuk, Wiktor	1	3	1	lpc																					
18 f	16	Liba, Anna	12	1	1	lpc																					
20 m	17	Levin, Abram	10	1	1	lpc																					
32 m	18	Sobolsky, Gerschon	2	24	1	lpc																					
45 f	19	Frank, Cime	24			lpc																					
21 m	20	Zlotnik, Itzig	1	1	1	lpc																					
40 f	21	Eracz, Helena	25	15	3	lpc																					
3 f		Regina					To keep 1/6/13 - 3 PM																				
16 m		Josef																									
26 m	22	Kondelka, Vaclav	3	9	1	lpc																					
76 m	23	Reum, Caspar	7	15	1	lpc	II cabin cert																				
17 m	24	Friedrich, Rudolf	3	21	1	lpc	do do																				
38 m	25	Mogorossi, Imre	8	18	1	lpc																					
23 m	26	Walenczin, Janos	1	7	1	lpc																					

Neckar 1/4



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

JAS 2 S.S.

NECKAR (N.G.I.)

arrived January 8, 1913

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

91

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
45 m 27	Budnick, Wolf	16	25	1	lpc	11	Fiaggio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							

neckar 1/4

10/8/10



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

JAS 5 S. S. NECKAR (M.G.L.)

arrived January 4, 1913, M., from

92

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
38 f 44	Szakaacs, Erzsi & ch	3	25/28 4	lpc	cert	3	Coven																	
16 m	Garkae Lajos																							
13 f	Erzsi																							
11 m	Istvan																							
25 m 45	Zenisak, Josef	9	2 1	lpc	cert	3	do																	
17 46	Muller Hava	4	6																					
16 f 47	Gasparevic Anna	11	14-19																					
7 48	Marja																							

1/8 81 4 9 50

16 16 16

1/7 194 4 330

16 20

Neckar 1/4



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NECKAR (No. Ger an Lloyd)

arrived Jan. 4, 1913

19

M.

from

93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Supper
1	Vadasz Johanna & ch (cab)	1	15/6	2		To tel	10.30 Mrs. Johann 176 1/2 St. A		11/4	15	2		
2	Jendruozak Mihaly	5	2	1		" tel	Mr. Karoly 319 Williams Ave		6	2	2	3	2
3	Durawa Stan.	20	1	1		" tel	Mr. Antoni Durawa 817-11 St. A		8	10	4	4	4
4	Schmid Therese	7	5	1		" tel	Mr. Uncle Johan Jahr 108 Hammer St. Bklyn		8	10	4	4	4
5	Vilkov Teodor	2	26	1		" wife	wife, Hatya, 108 Hammer St. Bklyn		5	10	1	1	1
6	Grinuk Emilian	9	2	1		" bro	Mr. Victor, 115 Ave. "E" N. Y. City		5	10	1	1	1
7	Kreimenacker Maria	3	23	1		" tel	Mr. Mother Anna 312 Jackson St. Bklyn		8	3	4	5	4
8	Szarafinska Serafina	9	5	1		" tel	Mr. Joe 18 Mohawk St. Mass.		6	11	2	2	2
9	Panek Leon	2	19	1		" tel	Mr. Joe 18 Mohawk St. Mass.		9	11	5	5	5
10	Hepol Emmy (cab)	3	7	1		" friend	German Luck Emig. House - Bklyn		4	1			
11	Zgriban Ilona (cab)	9	5	1		" sister	Mr. Anna 312 Jackson St. Bklyn		6	2	2	3	2
12	Frumin Salmen	1	1	1		" tel	Mr. father Benjamin 144 Broadway St. Bklyn		5	10	2	2	2
13	Jona Terencz & wf	16	11/2	2		" father/law	Mr. father 144 Broadway St. Bklyn		6	2	2	3	2
14	Radwilowicz Anton	13	16	1		" tel	Mr. Josef 166-100 St. Bklyn		8	10	4	4	4
15	Przeworski Piotr	17	21	1		" tel	Mr. Antoni 166-100 St. Bklyn		8	10	4	4	4
16	Laeser Maroly	1	19	1		" father	Jack, Charley 601 E. 17 St. Bklyn		4	10			
17	Lurjen Beile	13	8	1		" sister	sister, Mrs. Broche Jensen, 518 1/2 Broadway St. Bklyn		5	9	1	1	1
18	Miringot Salmen	2	10	1		" sister	Mr. Salmen 467-100 St. Bklyn		6	2	8	1	2
19	Zuk Marya & 3ch	5	5/6	4		" tel	Mr. Josef 467-100 St. Bklyn		6	2	8	1	2
20	Lasarska Scheine	23	7	1		" mother	Mr. Chai 59-100 St. Bklyn		6	11	2	2	2
21	Hochmann Itke	27	1	1		" uncle	Sister Feie Bernstein 59-100 St. Bklyn		6	11	2	2	2
22	Priputnewitz Anna	17	2	1		" bro	Mr. Francis 289 1/2 St. Bklyn		4	10			
23	Narozna Stefania	1	13	1		" sister	Mr. Walter 31 Hudson Ave. Bklyn		5	10	1	1	1
24	Laletio Dragina	11	19	1		" tel	Mr. Josef 31 Hudson Ave. Bklyn		7	10	4	4	4
25	Dudzik Marya	1	14	1		" tel	Mr. mother 31 Hudson Ave. Bklyn		10	2	6	7	6
26	Janischewski Reige	24	18	1		" b/l	sister, Mrs. Marie Rothman, 167 Suffolk St. Bklyn		5	9	1	1	1
27	Pieczkowska Maria	4	16	1		" sister	sister, Mrs. Karolina Westphal, 64 Kent Ave. Bklyn		5	9	1	1	1
28	Wagner Dorothea & ch	22	1/2	2		" tel	Mr. Josef 2308 Broadway		6	1	4	6	4
29	King Helen & 2ch	6	2	3		" sister	Wald for S. I. 139 W. 139 St. Bklyn		4	2			
30	Leibhardt Gertrud	1				" cousin	Mr. Josef 139 W. 139 St. Bklyn		4	1			

NECKAR



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Neckar #2

arrived

19

M.

from

91

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Klein Ozili	8	9	1		To cousin	13 - Turnman Ave Cous. Henri workouts		6 10	45	2	2	2
32	Pari Amalia & ch.	1	3/4	2		" husb	Aug. And. 335 E. 13th St. N.Y.C. N.Y. Cous. Sander 317 Colling Ave. 1/2		8 10	38	4	4	4
33	Kovacs Matilda & ch	1	20/1	1	1	" tel	Brook. Pa. N.Y. Uncle Michael Markovitch		9 11	30	5	5	5
34	Matkowska Marya	2	11	1		" tel	Antonia		8 11	15	4	4	4
35	Koda Bole	14	30	1		" bro	Pro. Stanislaw 437-11 Ave. C		8 11	15	4	4	4
36	Chuderkene Antonia & ch	3	13/20	2		" tel	Conlin St N.Y. Cous. Antanas mas.		6 11	31	4	4	4
37	Budzokiute Anna	2	14	1		" tel	55-11 Edwardville, Pa. N.Y. Pro-law Adam Savage		8 10	31	4	4	4
38	Ruszynek Etelka	4	2	1		" bro	Pro. Joseph, 6 Avenue West St		5 10	11	1	1	1
39	Viala Paulina	3	4	1		" friend	End. Maria Czerny nyc		7 11	30	3	3	3
40	Oryzyk Marya	20	23	1		" sister	Anna 12 Ave. C N.Y. Anna 12 Ave. C		8 10	15	4	4	4
41	Rosa & ch	1	1/2	2		" tel	N.Y. Cous. Frank		8 11	25	8	8	8
42	Gyug Lagda.	20	1	1		" father	father, Andras Gyug, 4 Ave. C		5 10	11	1	1	1
43	Hiller Regina	13	29	1		" uncle	And. Herman Klein 203 E. 9th St. N.Y.		5 10	15	1	1	1
44	Kozumplik Benedik	6	8	1		" b/l	End. Alois Jelety 12 Ave. C		6 10	22	2	2	2
45	Stahl Salke & ch	13	5/6	2		" husb	N.Y. Fred 12 Ave. C		4 11	15	4	4	4
46	Kielbowicz Walenty	4	5	1		" tel	N.Y. Pro Geslaw 14 Union St		6 11	25	3	3	3
47	Elisewicz Rechame	2	8	1		" b/l	Pro. 13 Ave. C		4 11	15	4	4	4
48	Masaikaite Anna	20	3	1		" tel	N.Y. Uncle Jozef Sieros 12 Ave. C		8 10	15	4	4	4
49	Uhrin Maria & ch	14	7/8	2		" ch in Hosp	N.Y. Cous. Andras 12 Ave. C		27 4	46	4	4	4
50	Chamiute Marya	2	11	1		" tel	N.Y. Cous. Jan Antanarts 12 Ave. C		6 9	22	2	2	2
51	Dietz Heinrich & wf.	11	20/1	2		" ch in Hosp	301 12 Ave. C		13 20	18	20	18	
52	Ciepla Marya	18	1	1		" ch in Hosp	N.Y. Cous. Michael 12 Ave. C		9 11	15	6	6	6
53	Zurlanis Carolina	13	14	1		" ch in Hosp	N.Y. Cous. 12 Ave. C		15 11	11	11	11	11
54	Hairabedian Patus	3	5	1		" wf & ch in Hosp	Pro. 12 Ave. C		5 11	15	1	1	1
55	Duma Josefa & ch	22	6/8	2		" ch in Hosp	N.Y. Cous. Andras 12 Ave. C		7 11	15	4	4	4
56	Dobos Anna & ch	12	2/3	3		" ch in Hosp	N.Y. Cous. Andras 12 Ave. C		8 11	15	4	4	4
57	Majowski Blasey	4	4	1		" tel	N.Y. Cous. Andras 12 Ave. C		6 11	15	4	4	4
58	Muller Haum (Cabin)	1	1	1		" tel	N.Y. Cous. Andras 12 Ave. C		5 12	15	4	4	4
59	Pilecki Kazimierz	2	1	1		" tel	N.Y. Cous. Andras 12 Ave. C		6 11	15	4	4	4
60	Sakura Marya	1	1	1		" ch in Hosp	N.Y. Cous. Andras 12 Ave. C		6 11	15	4	4	4



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Neckar #3

arrived

19

M.

from

95

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Romoese Litza	3	28	1		To tel	Enie, Pa. Mr. Sauer James 948 1/2 St. Mr. Father Andrey 1000 Pine St. Mr. Sister Ana Adulius 1000 Pine St.		8 11 15		4 4 4		
62	✓ Humeniuk Filip	21	1	1		" tel			8 11 15		4 4 4		
63	Smilgiwiczute Stama.	2	15	1		" tel			6 1 7 22				
64	Staisan Flaura					from 11/5 - 11 a. thru, Thos. 34 304 Sunset Cal.			27 1 22 22 22				
65	Trapelaw, Celphie	3	6	1		from 11/5/13 11 AM. Kint. Pato, 100 S. Glass St. 1938 - 10. 1088			5 11 15				
66	✓ Jekybow Schimon	4	20			from 11/5/13 11 AM. Mr. Uncle Emil Rodman 1938 - 10. 1088			8 3 2		1 1		
67	Lo de Suter, wif, ch	3	9/14	5		ch in 1000 P. 6. 34 304 Sunset Cal.			13 15 15 36 40 36				
68	Sichy Jeah	11	22	1		father Kint. Pato 301 Kiding Pottland Ore			13 13 30				
69	Luma Jo	23	7	1		from 11/5/13 1:30 p. Week. Molar # 55. 6 farben.			7 15 15 32 33 32				
70	Uhrin Paula	14	18	1		from 11/27 - 1:00 with no. 49			27 4		1		
71	Staisan Flaura Jr.			1		from 11/27 1:00 " " 61			7				



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

95

S. S. *Levi* sailing from *Levi* 19 *1912* Arriving at Port of New York *Levi* 19 *1912*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Levi</i>	<i>Levi</i>	23	✓	<i>Levi</i>	✓	<i>26 Street in New York</i>
2	<i>Rockwood</i>	<i>Levi</i>	27	✓	<i>Levi</i>	✓	<i>26 Street in New York</i>
3	<i>Rockwood</i>	<i>Levi</i>	25	✓	<i>Levi</i>	✓	<i>26 Street in New York</i>
4	<i>Rockwood</i>	<i>Levi</i>	24	✓	<i>Levi</i>	✓	<i>26 Street in New York</i>
5	<i>Levi</i>	<i>Levi</i>	24	✓	<i>Levi</i>	✓	<i>26 Street in New York</i>
6	<i>Levi</i>	<i>Levi</i>	24	✓	<i>Levi</i>	✓	<i>26 Street in New York</i>
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



913

May 1900

Jan - 1900

(1)



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Panaras* sailing from *Manaos* 17<sup>th</sup> December, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York *5* January, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>McWeekin</i>	<i>Henry J.</i>	45	V	M	<i>S</i>	<i>New York City</i>	16 <sup>th</sup> May 1884
2	<i>MacKay</i>	<i>George</i>	12	V			<i>Jersey City</i>	June 1908
3	<i>Wason</i>		50	V	M	<i>S</i>	<i>New York City</i>	1888
4	<i>Kahut</i>	<i>ge</i>	28	V	M	7 <sup>th</sup> May 1884	<i>New York City</i>	
5	<i>Sturgis</i>	<i>Andrew L.</i>	42	V	M	28 <sup>th</sup> --- 1870	<i>Crystal Springs, Miss.</i>	
6	<i>Leruth</i>	<i>Michel J.</i>	37	V	M	15 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1875	<i>Timber Lake, La.</i>	
7	<i>O'ert</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	23	V	M	25 <sup>th</sup> May 1889	<i>Honolulu</i>	
8	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Ourl</i>	36	V	M	25 <sup>th</sup> July 1876	<i>Pa.</i>	
9	<i>W. J. M.</i>	<i>James</i>	38	V	M	4 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1874	<i>Pa.</i>	
10	<i>Oyol</i>	<i>John</i>	29	V	M	31 <sup>st</sup> 1883	<i>Pa.</i>	
11	<i>Rehm</i>	<i>Martin S.</i>	23	V	M	24 <sup>th</sup> July 1889	<i>U. S. City</i>	
12	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>John W.</i>	44	V	M	15 <sup>th</sup> April 1868	<i>Spring Hill, Texas</i>	
13	<i>Milligan</i>	<i>Dan</i>	22	V	M	11 <sup>th</sup> July 1890	<i>Waverland, Ind.</i>	
14	<i>Holbrook</i>	<i>Steinmann</i>	27	V	M	15 <sup>th</sup> Sept 1881	<i>New York City</i>	
15	<i>Dickinson</i>	<i>Winifred</i>	30	V	M	9 <sup>th</sup> Aug 1882	<i>Burnside, Pa.</i>	
16	<i>Kyte</i>	<i>Frank C.</i>	45	V	M	23 <sup>rd</sup> Oct. 1867	<i>Montague, U. S.</i>	
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *Bahamas*, *22nd*, 19*22*, Arriving at Port of New York *2*, *January*, 19*22*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Weslon</i>	<i>Frederick Simpson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>31 Aug. 1881</i>		<i>Middleborough, Mass.</i>
2	<i>Woodward</i>	<i>Harry Lynn</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>3 July 1881</i>		<i>Hot Spring, Arkansas</i>
3	<i>Lokey</i>	<i>Robert Jackson</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>23 Nov 1884</i>		<i>Shannon, Oklahoma</i>
4	<i>Willoughby</i>	<i>Wm. Clark</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>12 Mar 1885</i>		
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Raymond Lock* M.D., Surgeon of the *S/S. Panamas*, employed by *George*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Registration of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*10* day of *January*, 19*13*.

*W. J. Gleason*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pauaras* sailing from *Para 5-1* *22<sup>nd</sup> December, 1912*

11-1111												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.		City or Town.
1	Porta.	Morris	46 ✓	M.	Blacksmith	Jos.		Canada.	Italian	Brazil	Para.	Montreal
2	H-	Susan.	39 ✓	F.	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	H-	Aurora.	11 ✓	F.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	H-	Liberty.	9 ✓	F.	None	"		"	"	"	"	"
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of pieces will be found on back of this sheet.

## 190

Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 19'3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	1912 New York	2131 Rutland St East Montreal	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Black	None	Italy
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" " Brown	"	Switzerland Lucerne
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	" " "	"	France Lyons
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 0	" " "	"	England



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Harvey Master, of the S.S. Canara, from Brazil, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 6 day of January, 1915, at New York

day of January, 1915

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also on basis of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend accompanying alien). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien is to be paid for and final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket paid for) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether alien is to be paid for and final destination). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether alien is to be paid for and final destination). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether alien is to be paid for and final destination). The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether alien is to be paid for and final destination). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Raymond Poel M.D.*, Surgeon of the *S/S Parica*, employed by *owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Registration of United Kingdom of Gt Britain & Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Raymond Poel M.D.*

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *January*, 1913.  
at *New York*, *W. S. G. L. L. L.*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Argentinian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parana* sailing from *Batavia, N.Y.* 27<sup>th</sup>, December, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	<i>Issacoff</i>	<i>matle R.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Mechanical Engineer</i>							
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**January 5, 1911*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	No. 2 of 15.															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

L



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Henry Martin, of the S. S. Oceanic, from Brazil & W. I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1911,  
at New York  
W. H. Martin  
Master Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *ownes* and *farm laboring*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which passport is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and the nature of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name, as supplied, addressing correspondence, or name to receive correspondence).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative home, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Place of intended future permanent residence).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the place and destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (If the alien is a laborer, what is his destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Money in possession at entry, and money lost and).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (e. g., 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Lock M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Caucas two years experience as a Physician  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Medical Registration  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Jan, 1913

at Greenwich

W. S. Gilman  
Immigration Officer

Jan 5 - 1913

20 7 27 - 6

Planned

7 20 27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moon-negrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panama* sailing from *Manaus* *5-1* *14<sup>th</sup>* *December* *1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Marth</i>	<i>Marth</i>	<i>35</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>St. Paulo</i>
2	<i>Brucke</i>	<i>Lionel</i>	<i>37</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Civil Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Banar</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. Paulo</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*W. G. Carr*  
*Inspector*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

### List

## 104

Arriving at Port of New York, January 2, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Henry Maslin, of the S.S. (San Carlos), from San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, from four number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Maslin  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Company, person, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Raymond Poch M.D., Surgeon of the U.S. Census, Employed by the U.S. Census  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Registration  
of the United Kingdom of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Raymond Poch M.D.  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1913  
at New York  
W. H. C. C. C.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PANCRA 1-7 sailing from Barbados 5-9, 24<sup>th</sup> December, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thompson	Clarence	21	M	S. Butler			British	African	Barbados		Sister: Caroline Clarke Light House Lane B. 205.	NY	Brooklyn
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. J. Glaser  
Inspector





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Harvey Master, of the H. S. P. Lucas from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1914, at New York.

W. H. Master  
Master

W. H. Master  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

## No. \_\_\_\_\_

107

[illegible]



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alfonso Gonzalez Brioso*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Spain*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. Gonzalez Brioso*

Sworn to before me this  
at

day of *July*, 19*11*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Karelian
Albanian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Irish (Catholic).	Spanish-American.
Irish (Protestant).	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEVIDEO** *68* sailing from *Habana* *6-1* *1<sup>st</sup>*, *January*, *1913*.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.		7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Country, State, or City or Town.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.			
1	Lanetti	Antonio B.	60	M.	M. M. Traveller	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Habana		N. Y.	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List 1.

## 1494

Arriving at Port of New-York

January 6, 1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Isidoro Morales, of the S.S. MONTEVIDEO, from Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, 5th January 1913

Isidoro Morales

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 3. Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien entered, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, carpenter, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

*Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowage companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and contracts should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the process of examination of the manifests.

**Column 5. Can read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided, and the answer thereto should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 6. Nationality.** Column 6 should be completed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.** Sublist of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term, "Irish," refers to the Irish people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN PEOPLE.

"African People" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other sources of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and to the northern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sicily, and Ancona, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and to the southern portions of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian South."

**Column 8. Intended residence.** An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining there for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay in the intervening countries. The entry in column 8 should show the country and city of intended permanent residence. It is important for clerical purposes that stowage companies be made to show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of last permanent residence, as indicated in this list.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are holding that status should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, regardless of race or nationality.

**Column 9. Name.** The entry in column 9 should give name, including initials, and surname. If a name is not given, give name and address of place.

**Column 10. Place of birth.** Intended future permanent residence. For foreign and destination. An intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, and country of last permanent residence, or within the United States, country, or outside the United States.

**Column 11. How long in United States.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, never, or No, never before.

**Column 12. Family.** The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien is accompanied by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relative or friend, or alone, or family, etc.

**Column 13. How long in possession of \$20 and \$100.** The entry in column 13 should show how long each individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money being in the hands of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14. How long in the United States.** The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien is a native-born or foreign-born, and if foreign-born, the date of entry and place of birth, as per § 9, of the law.

**Column 15. How long in the United States.** The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien is a native-born or foreign-born, and if foreign-born, the date of entry and place of birth, as per § 9, of the law.

**Column 16. How long in the United States.** The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is a native-born or foreign-born, and if foreign-born, the date of entry and place of birth, as per § 9, of the law.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

915  
I, *Alfonso Gaudier Dine*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Mounties*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *N*, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

*A. Gaudier Dine*

*Arr Jan 5 13*

*Jan 8-13*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO

sailing from Havana and Habana

28<sup>th</sup>, December

1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



List 4

## 113 • 3

Arriving at Port of New York, January, 1913.

[illegible]





## 112

A. Laurels Buisso

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1114

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

11-1147



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Versador and Habana 28<sup>th</sup>, December, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Gómez	Josefa	23	F. M.		yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	México	My Brother, Guillermo Giner...	My Brother, Guillermo Giner...	My Brother, Guillermo Giner...		NON IMM
2	Millanes	Feresa	28	F.				"	"	"	My Sister, Bartola Millanes	My Sister, Bartola Millanes	My Sister, Bartola Millanes		
3	Saavedra	Sara	11	F.				Argentine	"	"	My Sister, Bartola Millanes	My Sister, Bartola Millanes	My Sister, Bartola Millanes		
4	Alaide	Donnige	52	F.				Spanish	"	"					
5	Sancho	Julio	30	M.	S. Artiste			"	"	"					
6	Sancho	Mariana	28	F.				"	"	"					
7	Sancho	Isidora	26	F.				"	"	"					
8	Sancho	Julia	24	F.				"	"	"					
9	Sancho	Enrique	21	M.				"	"	"					
10	Bielse	Balbina	25	F.		no	no	"	"	"					
11	Piera	Donnigo	24	M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"					
12	Ariel	Juan	33	F.				"	"	"					
13	Piera	Roman	4	M.	S.	no	no	"	"	"					
14	Piera	Joaquin	21	M.	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"					
15	Bisa	Antonio	28	F.				"	"	"					
16	Jesus y Maria	Jose de	22	M.	S. Priest			"	"	"	My Brother, Felipe Ormacoba	My Brother, Felipe Ormacoba	My Brother, Felipe Ormacoba		
17	Herrera	Mateo	45	M.	Painter			Mexican	Mexican	México					
18	Moreno	Enrique	40	M.	Chancellor			uban	Spanish	Habana	My Brother, Victor Moreno	My Brother, Victor Moreno	My Brother, Victor Moreno		
19	Bergadé	Charmen	26	F.				"	"	"					
20	Moreno	Enrique	16	M.	S. Student			"	"	"					
21	Moreno	Ramona	14	F.				"	"	"					
22	Moreno	Gués	8	M.				"	"	"					
23	Moreno	Luz	6	F.		no	no	"	"	"					
24	Moreno	Charmen	3	F.		no	no	"	"	"					
25	Barnés	Martin	46	M.	Commerce	yes	yes	Spanish	"	"	My Brother, Antonio Barnés	My Brother, Antonio Barnés	My Brother, Antonio Barnés		NON IMM
26	Hidalgo	Diego	31	M.	Chancellor			"	"	"					
27	Moyner	Gustavo	28	M.	Commerce			uban	"	México					NON IMM
28	Garcia	Enrique	24	M.				Spanish	"	"					
29	Berch	Donnigo	25	M.	Commerce			"	"	"					
30	Ariza	Refugio	26	F.				"	"	"					

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkJanuary 5, 1912.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or judgment, to leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	NT ALIEN	yes, my self.	\$50	no	Transit for Cadiz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	good	black	brown	Spain	Sevilla
2		"	"	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Luzago
3		my mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	Red	blues	Rep. Argentina	Buenos Aires
4		my son	\$1000	yes	14 days New York	Transit for Barcelona	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	grey	brown	Spain	Madrid
5		my self.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blues	"	"
6		my brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brown	"	"
7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"
10		my husband	\$300	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	blues	"	Valencia
11		my self.	\$6000	yes	14 days New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Barcelona
12		my husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
13		my father	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	2	"	"	"	"	"
14		my self.	\$1000	yes	14 days New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"
15		my husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	black	"	"
16		my father-in-law	\$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	Viesaya
17		my self.	\$1000	yes	14 days New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Mex. Leon (Guangjuts)
18		Government Cuban	\$800	yes	14 days New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cuba Habana
19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Spain Barcelona
20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	Cuba Habana
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	5	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	4	"	"	"	"	"
25		my self.	\$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"
26	NT ALIEN	"	"	\$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Spain Lisbon
27	NT ALIEN	"	"	\$1000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Cuba Santiago de Cuba
28	NT ALIEN	"	"	\$40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Spain Madrid
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
30	NT ALIEN	my husband	\$0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Mex. Guadalajara



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Isidoro Morales, of the MONTEVIDEO, from Venezuela and Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1913.

Isidoro Morales Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1913  
at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

114

I, Alfred Charles Disto, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Madix, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1913  
at N Y  
R E Dune  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEVIDEO sailing from Nararun and Habana 28<sup>th</sup>, December, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scinto	Emilio	23	M.	S. Student	yes yes	Italian	Italian	Mexico	My brother, Domingo Ramos	Spain Barcelona
2	Ramos	Maria	24	F.	Domestic	" "	Spanish	Spanish	"	22-16 Nueva Mexico, Do. Mexico	" "
3	Suso	Antonio	23	M.	" Commerce	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Sanchez	Mamuel	44	M.	M. Barber	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
5	Sanchez	Alfonso	14	M.	S. Artist	" "	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Sanchez	Ysabel	20	F.	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Anger	Antonio Juan	29	M.	" Priest	yes yes	"	"	Habana	"	" "



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of *New York**January*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or a lunatic, or had insane, or supported by charity, or in any way been a public charge in the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or being a pauper, or being a mentally defective, or being in the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Com- plexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ALIEN	Self	\$50	yes 1 day N-4	Transit for Barcelona	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	good	brown	blue	none	Italy	
2		Self	\$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	black	brown	"	Spain	Barcelona
3		Self	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Barcelona
4		"	\$200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	"	Huelva
5		Self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Castagana
6	NT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	black	"	"	"
7	NT ALIEN	Self	\$100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	Lerida

*H. E. Snyder Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arístides Morales, of the S. S. MONTEVIDEO, from Nicaragua and Habana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

New York, 5<sup>th</sup> January 1913  
Arístides Morales Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1913  
 at New York  
Arístides Morales  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
 A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
 A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
 A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
 Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
 Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
 Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

8. 8. *Macloma* sailing from *Naples* December the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of 19*12*, Arriving at Port of New York *5*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
--------------	---	-------------------	----------------------------	--	---	---------------------------

1 *Mrs. Mary Stalowski*

2 *Mrs. Saborelli Stalowski*

*Stalowski*

*New York*

*not counted*

*10*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Faber

①

5/5

Madonna

Jan

1913



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

117

11-4712

S. S. *Wardman*

sailing from *Naples December*

, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Spilidis</i>	<i>Constantine</i>	40	M		<i>U.S. Cit</i>	<i>Superior Court San Francisco Calif</i>	
2	<i>Landino</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	M		<i>U.S. Cit</i>	<i>Supreme Court New York City</i>	
3	<i>Spilidis</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	33	M		<i>U.S. Cit</i>	<i>District Court Douglas Co Nebraska</i>	<i>605- President St St Paul Minn</i>
4	<i>Spilidis</i>	<i>Chert</i>	17	M				
5	<i>Spilidis</i>	<i>Antonia</i>	20	F				
6	<i>Spilidis</i>	<i>Theresa</i>	11	F				
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

56

*Spilidis*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

118

I, William Wunz, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of War, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1901  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madame* sailing from *Napoli* *December 21, 1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	28	M		Italian			Pro Nari Rashay	Nepi	
2	Daughter	Amicchio	28	F							
3		Giuseppe	6	F							
4		Angelo	3	M							
5	Soto	Boffa	16	M		Italian					
6	Daughter	Elisio	19	F							
7	Soto	Concettina	12	F		Italian					
8	Miranda	Clementina	12	F							
9	Episcopo	Corina	20	F							
10	Miranda	Corina	3	F							
11	Daughter	Antonio	17	M							
12	Daughter	Giuseppe	30	M							
13	Soto	Giuseppe	41	M							
14	Soto	Paolo	41	M							
15	Daughter	Elisio	18	F							
16		Emilio	18	M							
17		Emilio	12	M							
18	Soto	Paolo	0	M							
19		Giuseppe	6	M							
20	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
21	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
22	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
23	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
24	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
25	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
26	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
27	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
28	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
29	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							
30	Daughter	Elisio	32	F							



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 1st of August, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2										
3										
4										
5	no	himself	no	no	his son Francisco S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
6										
7	no	himself	no	no	his husband Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
8	no	his father	no	no	his father Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
9	no	his husband	no	no	his husband Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
10										
11	no	himself	no	no	his father Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
12	no	himself	no	no	his father Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
13	no	his father	no	no	his father Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
14	no	his husband	no	no	his husband Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20	no	himself	no	no	his father Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
21	no	himself	no	no	his father Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
22										
23	no	himself	no	no	his father Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
24	no	himself	no	no	his father Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30	no	himself	no	no	his father Antonio S. de la Cruz					Puerto Rico



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1901.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

120

I, Amund M. M. M., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adriatic* sailing from *Genoa* *Italy* *Aug 1901*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Adriatic</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>11-277644-10/23/40</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Father Corrado Adriatic</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
2	<i>Angela Santalucia</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>							
3	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>							
4	<i>Don</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
5	<i>Ucci Angelo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>3-A-6898-11/9/43</i>				<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Father Corrado Adriatic</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
6	<i>Angela Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Father Corrado Adriatic</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
7	<i>Basile Stella</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>					<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Father Corrado Adriatic</i>	<i>Genoa</i>
8	<i>Angela Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>							
9	<i>Don</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
10	<i>Don</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
11	<i>Don</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
12	<i>Don</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>3-3998</i>						
13	<i>Don</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
14	<i>Don</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
15	<i>Don</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
16	<i>Don</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>2-818270-1-7-41</i>						
17	<i>Don</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
18	<i>Don</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
19	<i>Don</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
20	<i>Don</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
21	<i>Don</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
22	<i>Don</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
23	<i>Don</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
24	<i>Don</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
25	<i>Don</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
26	<i>Don</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
27	<i>Don</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>2-99289-7/10/42-505-100/11</i>						
28	<i>Don</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
29	<i>Don</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							
30	<i>Don</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>							



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 4<sup>th</sup> of January

1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or mercantile service, or for other cause, and if so, in what service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	By Husband	no			By Husband Dominico	no					5	5	5	5	5	5
2					By Husband											5
3					By Husband											5
4					By Husband											5
5	By Husband	no			By Husband						5	5	5	5	5	5
6					By Husband											5
7	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
8					By self											5
9					By self											5
10					By self											5
11					By self											5
12	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
13	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
14	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
15					By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
16	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
17					By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
18					By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
19	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
20	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
21					By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
22					By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
23	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
24					By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
25	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
26	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
27	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
28					By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
29	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5
30	By self	no			By self						5	5	5	5	5	5

ALIEN



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906,  
at San Francisco,  
John A. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Amian Mingo, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by others therein," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of  
California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1906  
at San Francisco  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

122

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Adrienne* sailing from *Vapori* *Peru* the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Paulina	Posthumus	40	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
2	Paulina	Posthumus	44	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
3	Paulina	Posthumus	19	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
4	Paulina	Posthumus	11	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
5	Paulina	Posthumus	10	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
6	Paulina	Posthumus	8	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
7	Paulina	Posthumus	6	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
8	Paulina	Posthumus	4	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
9	Paulina	Posthumus	10	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
10	Paulina	Posthumus	24	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
11	Paulina	Posthumus	20	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
12	Paulina	Posthumus	8	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
13	Paulina	Posthumus	1	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
14	Paulina	Posthumus	10	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
15	Paulina	Posthumus	10	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
16	Paulina	Posthumus	3	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
17	Paulina	Posthumus	18	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
18	Paulina	Posthumus	11	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
19	Paulina	Posthumus	11	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
20	Paulina	Posthumus	2	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
21	Paulina	Posthumus	16	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
22	Paulina	Posthumus	21	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
23	Paulina	Posthumus	8	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
24	Paulina	Posthumus	3	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
25	Paulina	Posthumus	3	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
26	Paulina	Posthumus	10	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
27	Paulina	Posthumus	10	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
28	Paulina	Posthumus	10	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao
29	Paulina	Posthumus	10	F				Peru Callao	Peru Callao	Peru Callao



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on 9<sup>th</sup> of January

, 1903

11-1116			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1909.																									
No	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.															
1			himself	no			his father John Smith 16 North Main St Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
2			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
3			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
4			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
5			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
6			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
7			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
8			himself	no			his cousin Charles Smith Box 111 Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
9			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
10			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
11			himself	no			his husband Peter Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
12			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
13			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
14			himself	no			his husband Charles Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
15			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
16			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
17			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
18			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
19			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
20			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
21			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
22			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
23			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
24			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
25			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
26			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
27			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
28			himself	no			his mother Mary Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															
29			himself	no			his father John Smith Salem Mass			5	5		Italy															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from March 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1901.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

124

I, Minian Vincenzo, Surgeon of the U.S. Customs, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy  
of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1902  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madame* sailing from *Apel* December the 21<sup>st</sup> 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Stamatel	Poussol	20	M	Labore		Greek		Greece	his wife Maria Stamatel	NON IN
2	Poutsopul	Quide	33	M	Labore		Greek		Greece	his father Michail Poutsopul	
3	Quide	Quide	38	M	Labore		Greek		Greece	his father Michail Quide	
4	Quide	Quide	60	M	Labore		Greek		Greece	his father Michail Quide	
5	Quide	Quide	16	F	Labore		Greek		Greece	his mother Maria Quide	
6	Quide	Quide	18	F	Labore		Greek		Greece	his mother Maria Quide	
7	Quide	Quide	25	M	Labore		Greek		Greece	his father Michail Quide	
8	Quide	Quide	28	M	Labore		Greek		Greece	his father Michail Quide	
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York the 1<sup>st</sup> of January

, 1908

11-1116										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																							
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
NT ALIEN	1	himself	30 22 1906	never in friend Andrew Sandopol	us us us us us	us	us	us	us	5	6	fair	Chipton	Greece	Gyria																		
	2	himself	30 22 1906	never in friend Andrew Sandopol	us us us us us	us	us	us	us	5	6	fair	Chipton	Greece	Gyria																		
	3	himself	30 22 1906	never in friend Andrew Sandopol	us us us us us	us	us	us	us	5	6	fair	Chipton	Greece	Gyria																		
	4	himself	30 22 1906	never in friend Andrew Sandopol	us us us us us	us	us	us	us	5	6	fair	Chipton	Greece	Gyria																		
	5	himself	30 22 1906	never in friend Andrew Sandopol	us us us us us	us	us	us	us	5	6	fair	Chipton	Greece	Gyria																		
	6	himself	30 22 1906	never in friend Andrew Sandopol	us us us us us	us	us	us	us	5	6	fair	Chipton	Greece	Gyria																		
NT ALIEN	7	himself	30 22 1906	never in friend Andrew Sandopol	us us us us us	us	us	us	us	5	6	fair	Chipton	Greece	Gyria																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], from Lawrence [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1906  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

126

I, Wm. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1905  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madison* sailing from *Palatka* December the 9<sup>th</sup> 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ignacio S. S. S.	28	M	2-948548 508- 3/31/42 (C.O. 205-5642)						
2	Ignacio S. S. S.	6	M	2-581565						
3	Ignacio S. S. S.	6	M	6-22-38						
4	Ignacio S. S. S.									
5	Ignacio S. S. S.	93	M							
6	Ignacio S. S. S.	36	M							
7	Ignacio S. S. S.									
8	Ignacio S. S. S.									
9	Ignacio S. S. S.									
10	Ignacio S. S. S.	10	M							
11	Ignacio S. S. S.	12	M							
12	Ignacio S. S. S.	6	M							
13	Ignacio S. S. S.	16	M							
14	Ignacio S. S. S.	36	M							
15	Ignacio S. S. S.	8	M							
16	Ignacio S. S. S.	4	M							
17	Ignacio S. S. S.	24	M							
18	Ignacio S. S. S.	11	M							
19	Ignacio S. S. S.	18	M							
20	Ignacio S. S. S.	31	M							
21	Ignacio S. S. S.	81	M							
22	Ignacio S. S. S.	10	M							
23	Ignacio S. S. S.	10	M							
24	Ignacio S. S. S.	8	M							
25	Ignacio S. S. S.	3	M							
26	Ignacio S. S. S.	23	M							
27	Ignacio S. S. S.	40	M							
28	Ignacio S. S. S.									
29	Ignacio S. S. S.									
30	Ignacio S. S. S.									

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, New York, January 1, 1908

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Albany, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

128

I, James H. [unclear], Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1900  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madame* sailing from *April December* the 21<sup>st</sup> day of 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
141	Pocini Pandorina	18	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
142	Pocini Angelina	15	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
143	Pocini Vittorio	12	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
144	Pocini Giobattista	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
145	Pocini Giovanni	8	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
146	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
147	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
148	Pocini Vincenzo	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
149	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
150	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
151	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
152	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
153	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
154	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
155	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
156	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
157	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
158	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
159	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
160	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
161	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
162	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
163	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
164	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
165	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
166	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
167	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
168	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
169	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
170	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
171	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
172	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
173	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
174	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
175	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
176	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
177	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
178	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
179	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
180	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
181	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
182	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
183	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
184	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
185	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
186	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
187	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
188	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
189	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
190	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
191	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
192	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
193	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
194	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
195	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
196	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
197	Pocini Maria	8	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
198	Pocini Angelina	7	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
199	Pocini Maria	5	F	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York
200	Pocini Giovanni	10	M	Housewife		Italian		Italy Pignolo	Her mother Pandorina	New York

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 27, 1908

1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
2	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
3	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
4	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
5	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
6	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
7	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
8	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
9	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
10	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
11	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
12	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
13	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
14	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
15	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
16	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
17	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
18	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
19	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
20	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
21	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
22	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
23	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
24	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
25	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
26	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
27	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
28	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
29	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina
30	yes	self	20	yes	1908 New York	His relative Fulvio Giordano Marino									Italy	Castellina



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1904.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

# Affidavit of Surgeon.

130

I, Lincoln, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madame* sailing from *Naples* *December 20* *1908*

11-1116																			
	2		3	4	5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final Destination. State City or Town.			
1	Giaci	Juliano	10	M		Student			Italian		Italy	S. Stefano	His father Stefano						out North Bay
2	Juliano	Stefano	43	M		Carpenter	110	110			-u	-u	His wife Lorenza Priola						
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

## 131

Arriving at Port of New York the 1<sup>st</sup> of January

, 1995

[illegible]



## 131

Arriving at Port of New York the 1<sup>st</sup> of January

, 1995

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from Albany, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

11-411.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, Dr. J. M. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Wabanne* sailing from *Naples* December *the 1<sup>st</sup>* 19*00*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
146	1	Devorella Angella	10	F								
		Joseph L. Devorella		M								
3	2	Abasia		F								
148	4	Cucini Anselmo		M								
5	5	Spitheri Saburo		M								
202	6	Di Vico Angelo		M								
7	7	Sabatiano		M								
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

146

64

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".  
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 133

Arriving at Port of New York the 4<sup>th</sup> morning

, 1990

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Miller, of the SS. ALBANY, from Albany, N. Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Miller  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1900.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Wm. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the U. S. Army*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Nov*, 190*0*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Madame* sailing from *Naples* *December 11* *1901*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
ADMITTED 1	<i>Thomas J. Decker</i>		<i>11</i>									<i>St. Louis</i>
ADMITTED 2	<i>Sam Edwards</i>		<i>10</i>									
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Arriving at Port of New York 1<sup>st</sup> Jan 1891

, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900.

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Alien intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (If holder having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

136

I, James Smith, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1900  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Aladun* sailing from *Apul* *December 1st* *1908*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
201	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
202	Batime	Alimand	12	M				Turkish		Sirio	in travel none	San Francisco
203	Bakalome	Garele	21	M								San Francisco
204	Caquel	Selime	18	F								San Francisco
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## 137

137

Arriving at Port of New York the 2<sup>nd</sup> of August, 1903

[illegible]

## 137

137

1905

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred, of the Y. S. S. S., from Y. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

(Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as—engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a *farma*, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Abie to read and writb*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any man whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

*Column 19 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 19 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 12) (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*  
The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States  
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

Actual

133 9 bit

142 Tar

1851  
2 Tar  
3 bit

Revised

130 9 bit

139 Tar

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albion* sailing from *Appl. December, 1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Julio</i>	<i>Rosario</i>									
2	<i>Dingo</i>										
3	<i>Ernie</i>										
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

## 1359

Arriving at Port of Wahkiakum, Wahkiakum, Washington, 19/5

Arriving at Port of						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Ever in prison or institution, or for immoral conduct, or for crime, or for which he was deported by chapter 11 of act of March 3, 1907, or for which he was deported by chapter 11 of act of October 3, 1917.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any conviction under laws relating to crime, or for which he was deported from the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	himself		\$ no	<del>no</del>	Mrs. Caroline Andrews Elliott c/o H. B. Jones St. P.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	R. Fair	Dark Black		Cincinnati Ohio
2	"		\$ no	<del>no</del>	Mrs. Brown alias Frank Samuels also - Mrs. M. A. Jones	no	no	no	no	Good		5	D	B		Cincinnati Ohio
3	"		\$ no	<del>no</del>	Mrs. Caroline Andrews Elliott c/o H. B. Jones	no	no	no	no	Good		5	D	B		Cincinnati Ohio



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1911.

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), N—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, *city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whom alien can see).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether has visa ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J.M.S. S. MADONNA (Febre, Line)

arrived Jan. 6, 1913.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

140

J.M.S. S.		MADONNA (Febre,Line)		arrived Jan. 6, 1915.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
-----------	--	----------------------	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

MADONNA



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

111

S. S. MADONNA (Fabre Line) arrived January 8, 1913, from M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cecere, Raffaella	5	21	1	10	brother	11:35 Bro. Antonio, 672 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		6	30	-	1	-
2	Li Voti, Paolina & 2 ch	5	26/3	4	"	husband	Husb. Giuliano Candela, 144 St. N.Y.C.		6	30	-	1	-
3	Piacenti, Angela & ch	5	12/3	1	1	" husband	Husb. Giacomo Canfocchia, N.Y.C.		7	10	1	1	1
4	Abatamattio, Conce'sa					son	Son. Lame Ephe Abatamattio, 121 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.		6	30	-	2	-
5	D'Abramo, Giov'i	3	27/8	1	1	" father	Father " 351 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		6	30	-	3	-
6	Eraina, Vin'a & 2 ch	5	14/6	3	"	husband	Husb. Michele, 350 1/2 St. N.Y.C.		6	4	-	2	-
7	Cuscini, Amalia & ch	5	4/5	2	"	husband	Husb. Giovanni Squiterio, 337 St. N.Y.C.		6	30	-	2	-
8	Voci, Angela & ch	5	5/6	2	"	husband	Husb. Nicola Jacovelli, 1961 St. N.Y.C.		6	30	-	3	-
9	Secorella, Angela & 2 ch	5	1/3	3	"	sons	Son. Giovanni, 119 St. N.Y.C.		6	30	-	3	-
10	Minaldi, Libera & 2 ch	5	2/4	3	"	husband	Husb. Alessandro, 31 St. N.Y.C.		6	30	-	-	-
11	Spagnuolo, Elvira & 3 ch	5	1/4	4	"	husband	Husb. Pietro, 664 St. N.Y.C.		7	30	-	1	1
12	D'Angelantonio, Aida	1	11	1	"	sister	Sister Anna Sciarretta, 118 St. N.Y.C.		6	30	-	1	-
13	Colasante Ernesto	2	15	1	"	parents	other brother, 908 St. N.Y.C.		7	10	2	1	1
14	Miranda, Ernestina	1	8	1	"	friend	And. Vega, 100 St. N.Y.C.		7	10	2	1	1
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Acahualtlan, Mex.* *July 2*, 19*12*, Arriving at Port of New York, *July 10*, 19*12*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MON.				
1	Douglas	Charles W.	47			Mich. Feb 15 1867 Chicago Ill.		Peekskill N.Y.
2	Douglas	Frederic H.	15			Mich. Oct 22 1897 Chicago Ill.		Peekskill N.Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. sailing from HAVANA, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Togg	William G.	35	M	Philadelphia, Pa 1877		Landtown, Pa
2	Togg	Mary W.	32	F	Philadelphia, Pa 1862		Landtown, Pa
3	Togg	Edith	11	F	Philadelphia, Pa 1908		Landtown, Pa
4	Hooley	Peter	38	M	Providence, R. I. 1874		21 Bond St. Providence, R. I.
5	Cullen	Thomas	35	M	Lumberton, R. I. 1873		Providence, R. I. (999 Bond St.)
6	Mallory	Harvey	31	M	Phil., Pa 1882		Phil., Pa
7	Lewis	Edwin B.	37	M	N. Y. City 1875		430 W. 119 St. N. Y. City
8	Hunter	Jean A.	31	F	Richmond, Va 1882		430 W. 119 St. N. Y. City
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

111

11-4712

S. S. **Esperanza**

sailing from

*Progreso*

*Dec 15*, 19*22*

Arriving at Port of New York

*Dec 15*, 19*22*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Wilson	Lucy	48	F	M	Dec 15, 1864	St. Albans, Vt.	Bellevue, Penna.
2	Shellenbeger	Harry	42	M	S	May 1870	Altoona, Penna.	3815-Manager, Phila, Pa.
3	Schwartz	J. Fred	24	M	S	Oct 31, 1888	Philadelphia, Penna.	
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

115

I, W. E. C. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Manila* 7-12, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1.	<i>Crocco</i>	<i>Refugio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Garcia de Arizaga</i>	<i>Manila</i>
2.	<i>Crocco</i>	<i>Manuela</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Garcia de Arizaga</i>	<i>Manila</i>
3.	<i>Tayera</i>	<i>Guo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>Donato de Arizaga</i>	<i>Manila</i>
4.	<i>Vidal</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Salesman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>England Birmingham</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>
5.	<i>Paish</i>	<i>Thomas Allen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Manila</i>
6.										
7.										
8.										
9.										
10.										
11.										
12.										
13.										
14.										
15.										
16.										
17.										
18.										
19.										
20.										
21.										
22.										
23.										
24.										
25.										
26.										
27.										
28.										
29.										
30.										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 116

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6, 19.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes-- Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		no self	yes if 1405 New York	yes	1895 New York	no La Robinson friend Montclair N.J.				5 9	dark brown	none	Mexico Mexico City
2		no mother	yes no	no	-	friend J. A. del Solar 80 Warren St. New York				5 1	dark brown	none	Mexico Mexico City
3						80 Warren St. New York				4 10	dark brown	none	Mexico Mexico City
4		no self	yes yes 1912 New York	yes	1912 New York	no transit to Liverpool, England				5 10	light blue	none	Spain Barcelona
5		no self	yes no	no	-	no transit to London, England				5 7	dark brown	none	Spain Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert J. McNamee, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of June, 1914

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in same country).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (If he has any ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$50, and if how has been reached).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Edw. H. ...*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, *San Antonio, Texas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at

day of *Aug*, 19 *1905*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. risk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*B* S. S. *Progreso* sailing from *Progreso* *7-1*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Indicate and state permanent or temporary.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Martinez	Carlos	25	Single	Lawyer	Yes	Mexico					
2	Lopez	Juan	25	Single	Lawyer	Yes	Mexico					
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† Last of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

## List 10

111

, 19 (

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. [Signature]*, of the *U.S.S. [Ship Name]*, from *Regina*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing abroad).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether issued a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Has ever come to the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Name of nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Mykuba mare*

6

149

I, *E. H. Kuhn*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

*Jan 6 - 13*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Esperanza* sailing from *HAVANA* *6-9*, *June 9*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended, if for permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Linley</i>	<i>George H</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Mr. G. J. Linley, brother</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Kara</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Mr. J. P. Linley, brother</i>	<i>England, London</i>
3	<i>Rodriguez</i>	<i>Justaro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Army</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Havana</i>	<i>Mr. J. Rodriguez, wife</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
4	<i>Goldie Morrison</i>	<i>Welford H</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Trinidad, Cuba</i>	<i>Scotland, Glasgow</i>



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of Zeeuwer.

January 2, 1905

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Express opinion as to whether or not the person is a member of any of the following organizations: 1. The I. O. O. F. 2. The F. &amp; A. M. 3. The A. O. U. W. 4. The O. E. S. 5. The M. W. A. 6. The P. O. L. 7. The G. A. R. 8. The U. S. A. 9. The N. Y. A. 10. The A. S. T. 11. The A. S. W. 12. The A. S. L. 13. The A. S. B. 14. The A. S. C. 15. The A. S. D. 16. The A. S. E. 17. The A. S. F. 18. The A. S. G. 19. The A. S. H. 20. The A. S. I. 21. The A. S. J. 22. The A. S. K. 23. The A. S. L. 24. The A. S. M. 25. The A. S. N. 26. The A. S. O. 27. The A. S. P. 28. The A. S. Q. 29. The A. S. R. 30. The A. S. S. 31. The A. S. T. 32. The A. S. U. 33. The A. S. V. 34. The A. S. W. 35. The A. S. X. 36. The A. S. Y. 37. The A. S. Z. 38. The A. S. A. 39. The A. S. B. 40. The A. S. C. 41. The A. S. D. 42. The A. S. E. 43. The A. S. F. 44. The A. S. G. 45. The A. S. H. 46. The A. S. I. 47. The A. S. J. 48. The A. S. K. 49. The A. S. L. 50. The A. S. M. 51. The A. S. N. 52. The A. S. O. 53. The A. S. P. 54. The A. S. Q. 55. The A. S. R. 56. The A. S. S. 57. The A. S. T. 58. The A. S. U. 59. The A. S. V. 60. The A. S. W. 61. The A. S. X. 62. The A. S. Y. 63. The A. S. Z. 64. The A. S. A. 65. The A. S. B. 66. The A. S. C. 67. The A. S. D. 68. The A. S. E. 69. The A. S. F. 70. The A. S. G. 71. The A. S. H. 72. The A. S. I. 73. The A. S. J. 74. The A. S. K. 75. The A. S. L. 76. The A. S. M. 77. The A. S. N. 78. The A. S. O. 79. The A. S. P. 80. The A. S. Q. 81. The A. S. R. 82. The A. S. S. 83. The A. S. T. 84. The A. S. U. 85. The A. S. V. 86. The A. S. W. 87. The A. S. X. 88. The A. S. Y. 89. The A. S. Z. 90. The A. S. A. 91. The A. S. B. 92. The A. S. C. 93. The A. S. D. 94. The A. S. E. 95. The A. S. F. 96. The A. S. G. 97. The A. S. H. 98. The A. S. I. 99. The A. S. J. 100. The A. S. K. 101. The A. S. L. 102. The A. S. M. 103. The A. S. N. 104. The A. S. O. 105. The A. S. P. 106. The A. S. Q. 107. The A. S. R. 108. The A. S. S. 109. The A. S. T. 110. The A. S. U. 111. The A. S. V. 112. The A. S. W. 113. The A. S. X. 114. The A. S. Y. 115. The A. S. Z. 116. The A. S. A. 117. The A. S. B. 118. The A. S. C. 119. The A. S. D. 120. The A. S. E. 121. The A. S. F. 122. The A. S. G. 123. The A. S. H. 124. The A. S. I. 125. The A. S. J. 126. The A. S. K. 127. The A. S. L. 128. The A. S. M. 129. The A. S. N. 130. The A. S. O. 131. The A. S. P. 132. The A. S. Q. 133. The A. S. R. 134. The A. S. S. 135. The A. S. T. 136. The A. S. U. 137. The A. S. V. 138. The A. S. W. 139. The A. S. X. 140. The A. S. Y. 141. The A. S. Z. 142. The A. S. A. 143. The A. S. B. 144. The A. S. C. 145. The A. S. D. 146. The A. S. E. 147. The A. S. F. 148. The A. S. G. 149. The A. S. H. 150. The A. S. I. 151. The A. S. J. 152. The A. S. K. 153. The A. S. L. 154. The A. S. M. 155. The A. S. N. 156. The A. S. O. 157. The A. S. P. 158. The A. S. Q. 159. The A. S. R. 160. The A. S. S. 161. The A. S. T. 162. The A. S. U. 163. The A. S. V. 164. The A. S. W. 165. The A. S. X. 166. The A. S. Y. 167. The A. S. Z. 168. The A. S. A. 169. The A. S. B. 170. The A. S. C. 171. The A. S. D. 172. The A. S. E. 173. The A. S. F. 174. The A. S. G. 175. The A. S. H. 176. The A. S. I. 177. The A. S. J. 178. The A. S. K. 179. The A. S. L. 180. The A. S. M. 181. The A. S. N. 182. The A. S. O. 183. The A. S. P. 184. The A. S. Q. 185. The A. S. R. 186. The A. S. S. 187. The A. S. T. 188. The A. S. U. 189. The A. S. V. 190. The A. S. W. 191. The A. S. X. 192. The A. S. Y. 193. The A. S. Z. 194. The A. S. A. 195. The A. S. B. 196. The A. S. C. 197. The A. S. D. 198. The A. S. E. 199. The A. S. F. 200. The A. S. G. 201. The A. S. H. 202. The A. S. I. 203. The A. S. J. 204. The A. S. K. 205. The A. S. L. 206. The A. S. M. 207. The A. S. N. 208. The A. S. O. 209. The A. S. P. 210. The A. S. Q. 211. The A. S. R. 212. The A. S. S. 213. The A. S. T. 214. The A. S. U. 215. The A. S. V. 216. The A. S. W. 217. The A. S. X. 218. The A. S. Y. 219. The A. S. Z. 220. The A. S. A. 221. The A. S. B. 222. The A. S. C. 223. The A. S. D. 224. The A. S. E. 225. The A. S. F. 226. The A. S. G. 227. The A. S. H. 228. The A. S. I. 229. The A. S. J. 230. The A. S. K. 231. The A. S. L. 232. The A. S. M. 233. The A. S. N. 234. The A. S. O. 235. The A. S. P. 236. The A. S. Q. 237. The A. S. R. 238. The A. S. S. 239. The A. S. T. 240. The A. S. U. 241. The A. S. V. 242. The A. S. W. 243. The A. S. X. 244. The A. S. Y. 245. The A. S. Z. 246. The A. S. A. 247. The A. S. B. 248. The A. S. C. 249. The A. S. D. 250. The A. S. E. 251. The A. S. F. 252. The A. S. G. 253. The A. S. H. 254. The A. S. I. 255. The A. S. J. 256. The A. S. K. 257. The A. S. L. 258. The A. S. M. 259. The A. S. N. 260. The A. S. O. 261. The A. S. P. 262. The A. S. Q. 263. The A. S. R. 264. The A. S. S. 265. The A. S. T. 266. The A. S. U. 267. The A. S. V. 268. The A. S. W. 269. The A. S. X. 270. The A. S. Y. 271. The A. S. Z. 272. The A. S. A. 273. The A. S. B. 274. The A. S. C. 275. The A. S. D. 276. The A. S. E. 277. The A. S. F. 278. The A. S. G. 279. The A. S. H. 280. The A. S. I. 281. The A. S. J. 282. The A. S. K. 283. The A. S. L. 284. The A. S. M. 285. The A. S. N. 286. The A. S. O. 287. The A. S. P. 288. The A. S. Q. 289. The A. S. R. 290. The A. S. S. 291. The A. S. T. 292. The A. S. U. 293. The A. S. V. 294. The A. S. W. 295. The A. S. X. 296. The A. S. Y. 297. The A. S. Z. 298. The A. S. A. 299. The A. S. B. 300. The A. S. C. 301. The A. S. D. 302. The A. S. E. 303. The A. S. F. 304. The A. S. G. 305. The A. S. H. 306. The A. S. I. 307. The A. S. J. 308. The A. S. K. 309. The A. S. L. 310. The A. S. M. 311. The A. S. N. 312. The A. S. O. 313. The A. S. P. 314. The A. S. Q. 315. The A. S. R. 316. The A. S. S. 317. The A. S. T. 318. The A. S. U. 319. The A. S. V. 320. The A. S. W. 321. The A. S. X. 322. The A. S. Y. 323. The A. S. Z. 324. The A. S. A. 325. The A. S. B. 326. The A. S. C. 327. The A. S. D. 328. The A. S. E. 329. The A. S. F. 330. The A. S. G. 331. The A. S. H. 332. The A. S. I. 333. The A. S. J. 334. The A. S. K. 335. The A. S. L. 336. The A. S. M. 337. The A. S. N. 338. The A. S. O. 339. The A. S. P. 340. The A. S. Q. 341. The A. S. R. 342. The A. S. S. 343. The A. S. T. 344. The A. S. U. 345. The A. S. V. 346. The A. S. W. 347. The A. S. X. 348. The A. S. Y. 349. The A. S. Z. 350. The A. S. A. 351. The A. S. B. 352. The A. S. C. 353. The A. S. D. 354. The A. S. E. 355. The A. S. F. 356. The A. S. G. 357. The A. S. H. 358. The A. S. I. 359. The A. S. J. 360. The A. S. K. 361. The A. S. L. 362. The A. S. M. 363. The A. S. N. 364. The A. S. O. 365. The A. S. P. 366. The A. S. Q. 367. The A. S. R. 368. The A. S. S. 369. The A. S. T. 370. The A. S. U. 371. The A. S. V. 372. The A. S. W. 373. The A. S. X. 374. The A. S. Y. 375. The A. S. Z. 376. The A. S. A. 377. The A. S. B. 378. The A. S. C. 379. The A. S. D. 380. The A. S. E. 381. The A. S. F. 382. The A. S. G. 383. The A. S. H. 384. The A. S. I. 385. The A. S. J. 386. The A. S. K. 387. The A. S. L. 388. The A. S. M. 389. The A. S. N. 390. The A. S. O. 391. The A. S. P. 392. The A. S. Q. 393. The A. S. R. 394. The A. S. S. 395. The A. S. T. 396. The A. S. U. 397. The A. S. V. 398. The A. S. W. 399. The A. S. X. 400. The A. S. Y. 401. The A. S. Z. 402. The A. S. A. 403. The A. S. B. 404. The A. S. C. 405. The A. S. D. 406. The A. S. E. 407. The A. S. F. 408. The A. S. G. 409. The A. S. H. 410. The A. S. I. 411. The A. S. J. 412. The A. S. K. 413. The A. S. L. 414. The A. S. M. 415. The A. S. N. 416. The A. S. O. 417. The A. S. P. 418. The A. S. Q. 419. The A. S. R. 420. The A. S. S. 421. The A. S. T. 422. The A. S. U. 423. The A. S. V. 424. The A. S. W. 425. The A. S. X. 426. The A. S. Y. 427. The A. S. Z. 428. The A. S. A. 429. The A. S. B. 430. The A. S. C. 431. The A. S. D. 432. The A. S. E. 433. The A. S. F. 434. The A. S. G. 435. The A. S. H. 436. The A. S. I. 437. The A. S. J. 438. The A. S. K. 439. The A. S. L. 440. The A. S. M. 441. The A. S. N. 442. The A. S. O. 443. The A. S. P. 444. The A. S. Q. 445. The A. S. R. 446. The A. S. S. 447. The A. S. T. 448. The A. S. U. 449. The A. S. V. 450. The A. S. W. 451. The A. S. X. 452. The A. S. Y. 453. The A. S. Z. 454. The A. S. A. 455. The A. S. B. 456. The A. S. C. 457. The A. S. D. 458. The A. S. E. 459. The A. S. F. 460. The A. S. G. 461. The A. S. H. 462. The A. S. I. 463. The A. S. J. 464. The A. S. K. 465. The A. S. L. 466. The A. S. M. 467. The A. S. N. 468. The A. S. O. 469. The A. S. P. 470. The A. S. Q. 471. The A. S. R. 472. The A. S. S. 473. The A. S. T. 474. The A. S. U. 475. The A. S. V. 476. The A. S. W. 477. The A. S. X. 478. The A. S. Y. 479. The A. S. Z. 480. The A. S. A. 481. The A. S. B. 482. The A. S. C. 483. The A. S. D. 484. The A. S. E. 485. The A. S. F. 486. The A. S. G. 487. The A. S. H. 488. The A. S. I. 489. The A. S. J. 490. The A. S. K. 491. The A. S. L. 492. The A. S. M. 493. The A. S. N. 494. The A. S. O. 495. The A. S. P. 496. The A. S. Q. 497. The A. S. R. 498. The A. S. S. 499. The A. S. T. 500. The A. S. U. 501. The A. S. V. 502. The A. S. W. 503. The A. S. X. 504. The A. S. Y. 505. The A. S. Z. 506. The A. S. A. 507. The A. S. B. 508. The A. S. C. 509. The A. S. D. 510. The A. S. E. 511. The A. S. F. 512. The A. S. G. 513. The A. S. H. 514. The A. S. I. 515. The A. S. J. 516. The A. S. K. 517. The A. S. L. 518. The A. S. M. 519. The A. S. N. 520. The A. S. O. 521. The A. S. P. 522. The A. S. Q. 523. The A. S. R. 524. The A. S. S. 525. The A. S. T. 526. The A. S. U. 527. The A. S. V. 528. The A. S. W. 529. The A. S. X. 530. The A. S. Y. 531. The A. S. Z. 532. The A. S. A. 533. The A. S. B. 534. The A. S. C. 535. The A. S. D. 536. The A. S. E. 537. The A. S. F. 538. The A. S. G. 539. The A. S. H. 540. The A. S. I. 541. The A. S. J. 542. The A. S. K. 543. The A. S. L. 544. The A. S. M. 545. The A. S. N. 546. The A. S. O. 547. The A. S. P. 548. The A. S. Q. 549. The A. S. R. 550. The A. S. S. 551. The A. S. T. 552. The A. S. U. 553. The A. S. V. 554. The A. S. W. 555. The A. S. X. 556. The A. S. Y. 557. The A. S. Z. 558. The A. S. A. 559. The A. S. B. 560. The A. S. C. 561. The A. S. D. 562. The A. S. E. 563. The A. S. F. 564. The A. S. G. 565. The A. S. H. 566. The A. S. I. 567. The A. S. J. 568. The A. S. K. 569. The A. S. L. 570. The A. S. M. 571. The A. S. N. 572. The A. S. O. 573. The A. S. P. 574. The A. S. Q. 575. The A. S. R. 576. The A. S. S. 577. The A. S. T. 578. The A. S. U. 579. The A. S. V. 580. The A. S. W. 581. The A. S. X. 582. The A. S. Y. 583. The A. S. Z. 584. The A. S. A. 585. The A. S. B. 586. The A. S. C. 587. The A. S. D. 588. The A. S. E. 589. The A. S. F. 590. The A. S. G. 591. The A. S. H. 592. The A. S. I. 593. The A. S. J. 594. The A. S. K. 595. The A. S. L. 596. The A. S. M. 597. The A. S. N. 598. The A. S. O. 599. The A. S. P. 600. The A. S. Q. 601. The A. S. R. 602. The A. S. S. 603. The A. S. T. 604. The A. S. U. 605. The A. S. V. 606. The A. S. W. 607. The A. S. X. 608. The A. S. Y. 609. The A. S. Z. 610. The A. S. A. 611. The A. S. B. 612. The A. S. C. 613. The A. S. D. 614. The A. S. E. 615. The A. S. F. 616. The A. S. G. 617. The A. S. H. 618. The A. S. I. 619. The A. S. J. 620. The A. S. K. 621. The A. S. L. 622. The A. S. M. 623. The A. S. N. 624. The A. S. O. 625. The A. S. P. 626. The A. S. Q. 627. The A. S. R. 628. The A. S. S. 629. The A. S. T. 630. The A. S. U. 631. The A. S. V. 632. The A. S. W. 633. The A. S. X. 634. The A. S. Y. 635. The A. S. Z. 636. The A. S. A. 637. The A. S. B. 638. The A. S. C. 639. The A. S. D. 640. The A. S. E. 641. The A. S. F. 642. The A. S. G. 643. The A. S. H. 644. The A. S. I. 645. The A. S. J. 646. The A. S. K. 647. The A. S. L. 648. The A. S. M. 649. The A. S. N. 650. The A. S. O. 651. The A. S. P. 652. The A. S. Q. 653. The A. S. R. 654. The A. S. S. 655. The A. S. T. 656. The A. S. U. 657. The A. S. V. 658. The A. S. W. 659. The A. S. X. 660. The A. S. Y. 661. The A. S. Z. 662. The A. S. A. 663. The A. S. B. 664. The A. S. C. 665. The A. S. D. 666. The A. S. E. 667. The A. S. F. 668. The A. S. G. 669. The A. S. H. 670. The A. S. I. 671. The A. S. J. 672. The A. S. K. 673. The A. S. L. 674. The A. S. M. 675. The A. S. N. 676. The A. S. O. 677. The A. S. P. 678. The A. S. Q. 679. The A. S. R. 680. The A. S. S. 681. The A. S. T. 682. The A. S. U. 683. The A. S. V. 684. The A. S. W. 685. The A. S. X. 686. The A. S. Y. 687. The A. S. Z. 688. The A. S. A. 689. The A. S. B. 690. The A. S. C. 691. The A. S. D. 692. The A. S. E. 693. The A. S. F. 694. The A. S. G. 695. The A. S. H. 696. The A. S. I. 697. The A. S. J. 698. The A. S. K. 699. The A. S. L. 700. The A. S. M. 701. The A. S. N. 702. The A. S. O. 703. The A. S. P. 704. The A. S. Q. 705. The A. S. R. 706. The A. S. S. 707. The A. S. T. 708. The A. S. U. 709. The A. S. V. 710. The A. S. W. 711. The A. S. X. 712. The A. S. Y. 713. The A. S. Z. 714. The A. S. A. 715. The A. S. B. 716. The A. S. C. 717. The A. S. D. 718. The A. S. E. 719. The A. S. F. 720. The A. S. G. 721. The A. S. H. 722. The A. S. I. 723. The A. S. J. 724. The A. S. K. 725. The A. S. L. 726. The A. S. M. 727. The A. S. N. 728. The A. S. O. 729. The A. S. P. 730. The A. S. Q. 731. The A. S. R. 732. The A. S. S. 733. The A. S. T. 734. The A. S. U. 735. The A. S. V. 736. The A. S. W. 737. The A. S. X. 738. The A. S. Y. 739. The A. S. Z. 740. The A. S. A. 741. The A. S. B. 742. The A. S. C. 743. The A. S. D. 744. The A. S. E. 745. The A. S. F. 746. The A. S. G. 747. The A. S. H. 748. The A. S. I. 749. The A. S. J. 750. The A. S. K. 751. The A. S. L. 752. The A. S. M. 753. The A. S. N. 754. The A. S. O. 755. The A. S. P. 756. The A. S. Q. 757. The A. S. R. 758. The A. S. S. 759. The A. S. T. 760. The A. S. U. 761. The A. S. V. 762. The A. S. W. 763. The A. S. X. 764. The A. S. Y. 765. The A. S. Z. 766. The A. S. A. 767. The A. S. B. 768. The A. S. C. 769. The A. S. D. 770. The A. S. E. 771. The A. S. F. 772. The A. S. G. 773. The A. S. H. 774. The A. S. I. 775. The A. S. J. 776. The A. S. K. 777. The A. S. L. 778. The A. S. M. 779. The A. S. N. 780. The A. S. O. 781. The A. S. P. 782. The A. S. Q. 783. The A. S. R. 784. The A. S. S. 785. The A. S. T. 786. The A. S. U. 787. The A. S. V. 788. The A. S. W. 789. The A. S. X. 790. The A. S. Y. 791. The A. S. Z. 792. The A. S. A. 793. The A. S. B. 794. The A. S. C. 795. The A. S. D. 796. The A. S. E. 797. The A. S. F. 798. The A. S. G. 799. The A. S. H. 800. The A. S. I. 801. The A. S. J. 802. The A. S. K. 803. The A. S. L. 804. The A. S. M. 805. The A. S. N. 806. The A. S. O. 807. The A. S. P. 808. The A. S. Q. 809. The A. S. R. 810. The A. S. S. 811. The A. S. T. 812. The A. S. U. 813. The A. S. V. 814. The A. S. W. 815. The A. S. X. 816. The A. S. Y. 817. The A. S. Z. 818. The A. S. A. 819. The A. S. B. 820. The A. S. C. 821. The A. S. D. 822. The A. S. E. 823. The A. S. F. 824. The A. S. G. 825. The A. S. H. 826. The A. S. I. 827. The A. S. J. 828. The A. S. K. 829. The A. S. L. 830. The A. S. M. 831. The A. S. N. 832. The A. S. O. 833. The A. S. P. 834. The A. S. Q. 835. The A. S. R. 836. The A. S. S. 837. The A. S. T. 838. The A. S. U. 839. The A. S. V. 840. The A. S. W. 841. The A. S. X. 842. The A. S. Y. 843. The A. S. Z. 844. The A. S. A. 845. The A. S. B. 846. The A. S. C. 847. The A. S. D. 848. The A. S. E. 849. The A. S. F. 850. The A. S. G. 851. The A. S. H. 852. The A. S. I. 853. The A. S. J. 854. The A. S. K. 855. The A. S. L. 856. The A. S. M. 857. The A. S. N. 858. The A. S. O. 859. The A. S. P. 860. The A. S. Q. 861. The A. S. R. 862. The A. S. S. 863. The A. S. T. 864. The A. S. U. 865. The A. S. V. 866. The A. S. W. 867. The A. S. X. 868. The A. S. Y. 869. The A. S. Z. 870. The A. S. A. 871. The A. S. B. 872. The A. S. C. 873. The A. S. D. 874. The A. S. E. 875. The A. S. F. 876. The A. S. G. 877. The A. S. H. 878. The A. S. I. 879. The A. S. J. 880. The A. S. K. 881. The A. S. L. 882. The A. S. M. 883. The A. S. N. 884. The A. S. O. 885. The A. S. P. 886. The A. S. Q. 887. The A. S. R. 888. The A. S. S. 889. The A. S. T. 890. The A. S. U. 891. The A. S. V. 892. The A. S. W. 893. The A. S. X. 894. The A. S. Y. 895. The A. S. Z. 896. The A. S. A. 897. The A. S. B. 898. The A. S. C. 899. The A. S. D. 900. The A. S. E. 901. The A. S. F. 902. The A. S. G. 903. The A. S. H. 904. The A. S. I. 905. The A. S. J. 906. The A. S. K. 907. The A. S. L. 908. The A. S. M. 909. The A. S. N. 910. The A. S. O. 911. The A. S. P. 912. The A. S. Q. 913. The A. S. R. 914. The A. S. S. 915. The A. S. T. 916. The A. S. U. 917. The A. S. V. 918. The A. S. W. 919. The A. S. X. 920. The A. S. Y. 921. The A. S. Z. 922. The A. S. A. 923. The A. S. B. 924. The A. S. C. 925. The A. S. D. 926. The A. S. E. 927. The A. S. F. 928. The A. S. G. 929. The A. S. H. 930. The A. S. I. 931. The A. S. J. 932. The A. S. K. 933. The A. S. L. 934. The A. S. M. 935. The A. S. N. 936. The A. S. O. 937. The A. S. P. 938. The A. S. Q. 939. The A. S. R. 940. The A. S. S. 941. The A. S. T. 942. The A. S. U. 943. The A. S. V. 944. The A. S. W. 945. The A. S. X. 946. The A. S. Y. 947. The A. S. Z. 948. The A. S. A. 949. The A. S. B. 950. The A. S. C. 951. The A. S. D. 952. The A. S. E. 953. The A. S. F. 954. The A. S. G. 955. The A. S. H. 956. The A. S. I. 957. The A. S. J. 958. The A. S. K. 959. The A. S. L. 960. The A. S. M. 961. The A. S. N. 962. The A. S. O. 963. The A. S. P. 964. The A. S. Q. 965. The A. S. R. 966. The A. S. S. 967. The A. S. T. 968. The A. S. U. 969. The A. S. V. 970. The A. S. W. 971. The A. S. X. 972. The A. S. Y. 973. The A. S. Z. 974. The A. S. A. 975. The A. S. B. 976. The A. S. C. 977. The A. S. D. 978. The A. S. E. 979. The A. S. F. 980. The A. S. G. 981. The A. S. H. 982. The A. S. I. 983. The A. S. J. 984. The A. S. K. 985. The A. S. L. 986. The A. S. M. 987. The A. S. N. 988. The A. S. O. 989. The A. S. P. 990. The A. S. Q. 991. The A. S. R. 992. The A. S. S. 993. The A. S. T. 994. The A. S. U. 995. The A. S. V. 996. The A. S. W. 997. The A. S. X. 998. The A. S. Y. 999. The A. S. Z. 1000. The A. S. A. 1001. The A. S. B. 1002. The A. S. C. 1003. The A. S. D. 1004. The A. S. E. 1005. The A. S. F. 1006. The A. S. G. 1007. The A. S. H. 1008. The A. S. I. 1009. The A. S. J. 1010. The A. S. K. 1011. The A. S. L. 1012. The A. S. M</small>										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*McIntyre, Master* of the *S/S Espino*, from *Huachuap*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Five* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *May*, 19 *12*

at *Huachuap*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

11-4712

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, December 31, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York January 6, 1913

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YES. Mos.			
1	Witzke	Louise M.	31	from Cleveland, Ohio	1881 Feb. 2/81	husband naturalized at Cleveland, Ohio
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

152

I, E. C. Kuhn, Surgeon of the U. S. Espionage Sailorship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1912  
at My  
James H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Esperanza* sailing from *Yacrua* *7-12*, *Dec 26*, 19*15*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Woodburn	James	32	Male	Miner	yes	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.	San Lorenzo, Mexico		
2	Webb	Oliver	20	Male	Miner	yes	yes	St. Britain	English	U.S.	San Lorenzo, Mexico		
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 153

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. B. Burtis*, Master, of the *S. Espinosa*, from *Urua Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. B. Burtis*  
Master—Officer

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Jan*, 19*14*,  
at *Mayaguez*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

154

I, *E. E. Kitch*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia* University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

190

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *ESPANOLA* sailing from *HAVANA* *6-9*, *December 31*, *1902*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Steinert	Willy	29	M	Artist		Germany	German	U. S. A. New York	A. P. Bellone, friend Prado 101, Havana	England London
2	Rodriguez	John C.	24	M	Salesman		Portugal	Portugese	U. S. A. New York	Hotel Luz Havana	N. Y. New York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 155

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	ALIEN	No	Self	100	1912 N Y	Y. ticket to England	No	No	Good	No	5 5	fair light blue	None	Germany Berlin																			
2	ALIEN	No	Self	100	1912 N Y	M. H. Borge Sons Co. Buffalo	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair light blue	None	Portugal Lisbon																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roarke, Master, of the S. Espauza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1901,  
at Havana,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

156

I, *E. C. Kuhn*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, *San Antonio, Texas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Columbia University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

Sworn to before me this

6 day of *Jan*

190

at

*San Antonio, Texas*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*H* S. S. **Esperanza** sailing from *Nassau* *5-9*, *January*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Ryynanen Eva	28	✓	Cook	yes	Finland	W. Indian	New York	none	New York
+ 2	Key Marion	44	✓	housewife	yes	St. Britain	W. Indian	Hopkinton	husband	Para
+ 3	Key James	16	✓	Cook	yes	St. Britain	W. Indian	Hopkinton	father	Para
+ 4	Key John	14	✓	none	yes	St. Britain	W. Indian	Hopkinton	father	Para
+ 5	Key Rosalind	10	✓	none	yes	St. Britain	W. Indian	Hopkinton	father	Para
6	Key Reginald	4	✓	none	-	St. Britain	W. Indian	Hopkinton	father	Para
7	Emerson Ellen	38	✓	none	yes	St. Britain	W. Indian	New York	none	New York
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

157

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	Yes	1901	309-655 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Light Brown	Brown	none	Finland	San Francisco
2	no	Self	Yes	1912	309-655 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 9	Light Brown	Brown	none	B. W. I.	San Francisco
3	no	Self	Yes	1912	309-655 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	Light Brown	Brown	none	B. W. I.	San Francisco
4	no	Self	Yes	1912	309-655 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 2	Light Brown	Brown	none	B. W. I.	San Francisco
5	no	Self	Yes	1912	309-655 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	4 6	Light Brown	Brown	none	B. W. I.	San Francisco
ALIEN 6	no	mother	No	-	in transit to New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 11	Light Brown	Brown	none	B. W. I.	San Francisco
ALIEN 7	yes	Self	Yes	1912	309-655 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8	Light Brown	Brown	none	Finland	San Francisco



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Master, of the Esperanza, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of

Jan, 1902

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).—**The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).—**The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." "

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, Dec 31, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York January 6, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.				
1	Breiel	August	26	37	M	Portland, Maine	Mich 14, 75.	Providence, Rhode Island
2	Breiel	Elementina	38	F	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Sept 9/74. Husband an American Citizen	Providence, Rhode Island	
3	Breiel	Elton	8	M	Payham, Mass	Sept 8/1904	Providence, Rhode Island	
4	Breiel	Marie	7	F	Payham, Mass	Sept 10/1905	Providence, Rhode Island	
5	Breiel	Rita	5	F	Payham, Mass	Jan 23/1907	Providence, Rhode Island	
6	Breiel	Norman	3	M	Payham, Mass	Jan 17/1909	Providence, Rhode Island	
7	Breiel	Rondel	2	M	Payham, Mass	Oct 8/1911	Providence, Rhode Island	
8	Reddy	William	44	M	New Port, Ky	1868	Temple, Texas	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*Monahan*  
*Stout*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. C. Kuhn, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 19 12  
at NY

Immigration Officer.

159

"Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*S. S. Esperanza* sailing from *San Pedro* *7-12*, *Dec 16*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kirst	George	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	None	James Duncan Santa Fe, N.M.	NOT
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15	Signed on	Ship's Articles at										
16	Nilson	Oskar	21	M	Single	Coalpasser	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	N.S. Baltimore	None	NY New York NON IMM
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## 160

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6, 193

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Master, of the S. E. Spanish, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1914,  
at Mayaguez  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/5

I, Ed. Kitch, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1913  
at New York

James J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

Jan 6-13

Revised

3  
8 bit

11 Tot

272

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*H* S. S. ESTERANZA sailing from HAVANA 6-9, December 31, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Jarin	Francisco	36	✓	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	J. Yanez, 11th Street Havana	N. Y. New York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

84



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ~~X~~ 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 6, 1913

162

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Curtis Master, of the Ss Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1912,  
at Key West  
Immigration Officer.

R. Curtis  
Master-Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA JAN 1, 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 1, 1913

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buchanan William	44	M	Brooklyn NY		1577 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY
2	Buchanan William	37	M	Brooklyn NY		1577 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn NY
3	Garnett Frank	47	M	Waterbury Conn		179 Willow St Waterbury Conn
4	Yates Marie	20	F	New Brunswick N.J.		235 Wampanoag St New Brunswick N.J.
5	Gallagher Louise V	45	F	New York City		Dean Taylor N.Y.
6	Gallagher Perry L	39	M	Glen Ridge N.J.		Dean Taylor N.Y.
7	Sando Charles W	38	M	New York City		193 Amity St Brooklyn NY
8	Sando Sara	28	F	New York City		193 Amity St Brooklyn NY
9	Young James J	29	M	Philadelphia Pa		3710 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
10	Young Edith	30	F	Philadelphia		3710 Walnut St Philadelphia Pa
11	Thomas Frank B	61	M	Charleston Mass		114 Green Ave High Park Boston Mass
12	Thomas Gertrude	47	F	Portland Maine		114 Green Ave High Park Boston Mass
13	Falls Harry	28	M	New York City	Naturalized in 1910 by City of N.Y.	55 E 111st St N.Y. City
14	Falls Amelia	24	F	New York City	Naturalized in 1910 by City of N.Y.	55 E 111st St N.Y. City
15	Bradley Wm	37	M	New York City	Naturalized in 1908 by District Court of N.Y.	142 Washington Ave Brooklyn NY
16	Keene Edwin	3	M	New York City		334 5th Ave New York City
17	Kennedy Edith	32	F	New York City		New York City
18	Kennedy Ruth	8	F	New York City		New York City
19	Kennedy Sara	22	F	New York City		New York City
20	Kennedy John	36	M	New York City		New York City
21	Herrmann Jesse	27	M	Stirling N.J.		Princeton N.J.
22	Fitts Frank	26	M	Chatham N.J.		Wentworth Hall to turn in University N.Y.
23	Konrad John H	30	M	New York City	Naturalized in Oct 1907 by District Court Jersey City	437 J. Stokes Ave Jersey City N.J.
24	Hansen Buell	36	M	New York City		1103 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY
25	Hansen Lan sing	75	M	E. B. Springfield N.Y.		1103 Bedford Ave Brooklyn NY
26	Albert George	52	M	New York City	Naturalized in 1904 by District Court Philadelphia Pa.	237 5th St Philadelphia Pa
27	Schmidt Walter	47	M	New York City	Naturalized in 1892 by District Court Jersey City N.Y.	100 5th Ave N.Y. City
28	Knight Isabella	50	F	New York City		2626 Grand Ave New York City
29	Bonis Samuel	48	M	New York City	Naturalized by Supreme Court of N.Y.	100 5th Ave N.Y. City
30	Bonis Sadie	49	F	New York City	Naturalized by Supreme Court of N.Y.	100 5th Ave N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA JAN 4 - 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 6 - 1913

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Hadley.	Ida.	49	1863	Pulaski Ky.	Pulaski Ky.
2	Hadley.	Sara E.	62	1850	Sandy Creek Ky.	Pulaski Ky.
3	Hausch.	Frank.	20	1892	Brooklyn Ky.	170 Halsey St Brooklyn Ky.
4	Cusson	Napoleon A.	49	1863		22 W 27 <sup>th</sup> St Ky. City.
5	Cusson	Elizabeth	34	1878		22 W 27 <sup>th</sup> St Ky. City.
6	Dwight.	Fred.	40	1873		563 Park Ave. Ky. City.
7	Dwight.	Elizabeth	40	1873		563 Park Ave. Ky. City.
8	Romback	Herbert H.	42	1870		573 11 <sup>th</sup> St. Brooklyn Ky.
9	Rice.	Jesse.	40	1872		981 Madison Ave Ky. City.
10	Barrie.	George.	60	1852		
11	Barrie.	Verne C.	30	1882		
12	Emerson	Harrington	59	1853		30 Church St. Ky. City.
13	Emerson	Mary.	40	1872		30 Church St Ky. City.
14	Emerson	Margaret	11	1901		30 Church St Ky. City.
15	Emerson	Louise.	8	1903		30 Church St Ky. City.
16	Blair	Wm.	33	1879		Hotel Bristol Ky. City.
17	Blair	Anna.	29	1883		Hotel Bristol Ky. City.
18	Clarke.	Hermon	75	1837		Hotel Bristol Ky. City.
19	Kurt.	Franklin J.	40	1872		553 Bay St Boston Mass.
20	Kurt.	Franklin J. Jr.	8	1904		553 Bay St Boston Mass.
21	McCue.	Chas.	47	1865		Lake Wood. Ky.
22	Cusley.	John H.	16	1896		Skaneateles Ky.
23	Cusley.	Yates.	13	1899		Skaneateles Ky.
24	Cusley.	Agnus.	14	1898		Skaneateles Ky.
25	Jones.	Matthew H.	20	1892		Euston Pa.
26	Knight.	Herbert H.	47	1865		Rome Ky.
27	Knight.	Harriet.	47	1865		Rome Ky.
28	Hanning.	Anna D.	75	1837		Rome Ky.
29	Hanning.	Henrietta	44	1868		Kingsport Ky.
30	Yates	John	48	1864		235 Hamilton St New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN 4 - 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 4 - 1913

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MOB.			
1	Meyer	Joshua	35	✓	1857	Wisteria h y.	306 W 57 <sup>th</sup> St h y. City.
2	Meyer	Louise	27	✓	1855	New York City.	306 W 57 <sup>th</sup> St h y. City.
3	English.	Katherine.	25	✓	1887	Philadelphia Pa.	6312 Penn St Philadelphia
4	Wilson	Anna.	21	✓	1891	Philadelphia Pa.	6312 Penn St Philadelphia
5	Schlesinger	Isaac.	45	✓	1849	New York City.	152 E 24 <sup>th</sup> St h y. City.
6	Schlesinger	Marie.	39	✓	1873	New York City.	152 E 24 <sup>th</sup> St h y. City.
7	Wass.	Marion.	9	✓	1893	New York City.	44 Bleecker St New York City.
8	Bella.	Sam.	27	✓	1873	New York City.	232 Broadway St New York City.
9	Kerr	Charles	28	✓	1884	Baltimore Md	212 E h Calvert St Baltimore Md
10	Kerr	Anna	22	✓	1890	Baltimore Md	212 E h Calvert St Baltimore Md
11	Shley	Edna	11	✓	1902	New York City.	140 W 12 <sup>th</sup> St New York City.
12	Shley	Marion	10	✓	1903	New York City.	140 W 12 <sup>th</sup> St New York City.
13	Shley	Marion	9	✓	1904	New York City.	140 W 12 <sup>th</sup> St New York City.
14	Lewis	Emma	47	✓	1866	Sumner Mass	39 Prospect St Malden Mass
15	Brademange	Isabel	22	✓	1891	New York City.	39 Prospect St Malden Mass
16	Brademange	Isabel	16	✓	1897	New York City.	39 Prospect St Malden Mass
17	Brademange	Isabel	12	✓	1899	New York City.	39 Prospect St Malden Mass
18	Johnson	Jessie	42	✓	1870	Boston Mass.	210 W 57 <sup>th</sup> St h y. City.
19	Johnson	Jessie	40	✓	1867	Kingston N.Y.	134 Canal St Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Johnson	Laura	31	✓	1882	Saybrook Conn	Long Shore Long Island N.Y.
21	Kitcher	Robert	29	✓	1883	New York City.	New York World N.Y. City
22	Kitcher	May	25	✓	1885	St Louis Miss.	New York World N.Y. City
23	Pert	Wm H	19	✓	1893	Philadelphia Pa	2337 Walnut St Philadelphia
24	Pert	Charles P.	14	✓	1898	Philadelphia Pa.	2337 Walnut St Philadelphia
25	Cohen	Isaac	29	✓	1883	New York City.	77 W 115 <sup>th</sup> St h y. City
26	Cohen	Annelle	22	✓	1890	New York City.	77 W 115 <sup>th</sup> St h y. City
27	Cohen	Stephane	11	✓	1897	New York City.	1226 Park Ave. N.Y. City
28	Cohen	Miller	32	✓	1881	Gallatin N.Y.	1226 Park Ave. N.Y. City
29	De Barbieri	James	24	✓	1887	New York City.	60 E 12 <sup>th</sup> St h y. City
30	De Barbieri	Madeline	21	✓	1890	New York City.	60 E 12 <sup>th</sup> St h y. City

Naturalized on March 15 - 1898  
New York Federal Ct

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JAN 1, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 6, 1913

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Kornbluch	Hannie	54	f	m	1855	145 Nassau St. N.Y. City.
2	Kornbluch	David	37	m	s	1875	140 Nassau St. N.Y. City.
3	Lorber	Betty	53	f	m		330 E 47th St. N.Y. City.
4	Lorber	Wm L.	53	m	m	1859	160 North St. Buffalo N.Y.
5	Lorber	Henry L.	22	m	s	1890	160 North St. Buffalo N.Y.
6	Lorber	Wm L. Jr.	13	m	s	1899	160 North St. Buffalo N.Y.
7	Green	Cornelia L.	53	f	m	1859	160 North St. Buffalo N.Y.
8	Hawe	Stanley M.	33	m	m	1879	115 North St. N.Y. City
9	Hawe	Louise	31	f	m	1881	115 North St. N.Y. City
10	Kinsman	Betha A.	30	f	s	1882	95 Austin St. Cambridge Mass.
11	Ran kin.	Emma W.	35	f	s	1887	512. Lebanon St. Lowell Mass.
12	O'Hara	Daniel P.	47	m	s	1865	1354. Irving St. Washington D.C.
13	Rice	Emanuel.	37	m	s	1875	1332 - 7th St. Washington D.C.
14	Flound.	Isadore.	39	m	m	1875	1315 - 7th St. Washington D.C.
15	Lherwood.	Margaret P.	48	f	s	1864	Wellesley, Mass.
16	Lherwood.	Kathia M.	37	f	s	1875	Wellesley, Mass.
17	De Bois	Larry E.	40	m	s	1871	Belmar N.J.
18	Eslut	Gladys. W.	20	f	s	1892	Belmar N.J.
19	Lakewood Brown	Alfred.	44	m	m	1868	128 Broadway, N.Y. City
20	Lakewood Brown	Ida G.	33	f	m	1879	128 Broadway N.Y. City
21	Blair	John R.	29	m	m	1883	534 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Blair	Ethel	22	f	m	1890	534 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Harding	Edward S.	51	m	m	1861	505 Grove St. Elmira N.Y.
24	Harding	Mary.	53	f	m	1859	505 Grove St. Elmira N.Y.
25	Harding	Betha	29	f	s	1883	505 Grove St. Elmira N.Y.
26	Attendon	Paula	30	f	s	1882	600 1st St.
27	Russow	Gertrude	37	f	s	1875	911 S 47th St Philadelphia Pa.
28	Day.	Oliver	42	m	s	1870	911 S 47th St Philadelphia Pa.
29	Larier	Beverly B.	16	m	s	1897	Parkham Bay. N.J.
30	Bave	Kate	18	f	s	1894	48 49th St N.Y. City.

Husband of Lorber naturalized in 1899.  
New York Supreme Court.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JAN 4 - 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 6 - 1913

1917

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Dildine	Frank E.	45	m	1867.	Bath Ky.	Port Jefferson, Ky.
2	Huline	Benjamin F.	40	m	1872	Louisville Ky.	5 Light-st. Baltimore Md.
3	Kodis.	Stanley	34	m			3727 Robt. St Chicago Ill.
4	Bohen	Samuel.	35	f	1877.	Philadelphia Pa.	1228 Gregory Ave Wilmette Ill.
5	De Guine	Henry E.	34	m	1878	New Haven Conn	720 Grand Ave New Haven Conn
6	Loft.	Wm. L.	24	m	1873	Boston Mass.	720 Grand Ave New Haven Conn
7	Weld.	Larry A.	22	f	1890.	Frederick Md.	1230 Amsterdam Ave New York City
8	Lawford	James E.	30	f	1882.	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1230 Amsterdam Ave. New York City
9	Smith	E. thob.	28	f	1884.	Bloomington Ky	401 Franklin St Bloomfield Ky
10	Weller	Jennie	30	f	1882	Washington Ky	281 Franklin Ave New York City
11	Rosenthal	Samuel.	28	m	1884.	New York City	132 Ocean Ave. Atlantic City
12	B. lath.	Dorothy.	22	f	1894.	Philadelphia Pa.	Galbreath Ave. Atlantic City.
13	B. lath.	Sarah.	20	f	1894.	Philadelphia Pa.	Galbreath Ave. Atlantic City.
14	Lee.	Alvin E.	27	f	1893.	Little Falls, Ky.	551 East Ave. Buffalo Ky.
15	Boyle.	George W.	30	m	1892.	Rockford Ky.	345 Pennsylvania St Buffalo Ky.
16	Seamond	Edie	27	f	1891.	Lugo Pa.	555 Elm Ave. Lugo. Pa.
17	Davis	Walter	75	m	1837.	Sumner Ky.	1 Lane Ky.
18	Graves	Emma U.	39	f	1873	New York City	77 North Ave. New York City
19	Scharlach.	Olga E.	23	f	1889	New York City	Rossville Staten Island Ky.
20	Scharlach.	Charlotte	17	f	1895	Staten Island	Rossville Staten Island Ky.
21	Conley	Paul F.	25	m	1889	Pittsburg Pa.	129 S. 16th St Pittsburg, Pa.
22	Conley	William	12	f	1872	Pittsburg Pa.	129 S. 16th St. Pittsburg Pa.
23	Peterson	May U.	35	f	1879	Philadelphia Pa.	4021 Chestnut St. W. Philadelphia Pa.
24	Peterson	Theodore	12	m	1890.	Philadelphia Pa.	4021 Chestnut St. W. Philadelphia Pa.
25	Peterson	Elmer	15	f	1893.	Philadelphia Pa.	4021 Chestnut St. W. Philadelphia Pa.
26	Off.	Walter	25	m	1886	Philadelphia Pa.	15 S. 16th St. Philadelphia Pa.
27	Off.	Esther	32	f	1885	Philadelphia Pa.	15 S. 16th St. Philadelphia Pa.
28	Spencer	Walter B.	34	m	1878	Manchester Conn.	Box E West Hartford Conn
29	Spencer	Katherine B.	36	f	1876.	Manchester Conn	Box E West Hartford Ky. City.
30	Spencer.	K. Ella.	30	f	1862	Manchester Conn	Box E West Hartford Ky. City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

JAN 1 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 6 - 1913

19

169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lashaw Thomas J.	15	M	✓	Bridge, N.Y. Can		111 1/2 1st Ave. Bridgeport Conn.
2	McIlwain Anna J.	25	F	✓	Wichita Kan		524 1/2 2nd Ave. N.Y. City
3	Roberts Richard S.	23	M	✓	Indianapolis Ind.		736 Ave. N.Y. City
4	Roberts Laurie	21	F	✓	Indianapolis Ind.		736 Ave. N.Y. City
5	Blakely Eva J.	25	F	✓	Philadelphia Pa.		736 Ave. N.Y. City
6	Adams Ira E.	33	M	✓	Chicago Ill.		106 Buena Vista St. W. Detroit Mich.
7	Wayman James H.	29	M	✓	Chicago Ill.		106 Buena Vista St. W. Detroit Mich.
8	Wayman Margaret	22	F	✓	Chicago Ill.		106 Buena Vista St. W. Detroit Mich.
9	Hummer John	35	M	✓	New York City		400 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
10	Hummer Florence	35	F	✓	New York City		400 Riverside Drive N.Y. City
11	McIlwain Geo	30	M	✓	Chicago Ill.		178 East St. N.Y. City
12	McIlwain Geo	28	M	✓	Chicago Ill.		178 East St. N.Y. City
13	McIlwain James	26	M	✓	Chicago Ill.		178 East St. N.Y. City
14	McIlwain Laura	23	F	✓	Chicago Ill.		178 East St. N.Y. City
15	Jaffe Sara	21	F	✓	New York City		178 East St. N.Y. City
16	McIlwain Alfred	37	M	✓	New York City		178 East St. N.Y. City
17	McIlwain Helen	37	F	✓	New York City		178 East St. N.Y. City
18	Gill Philip L.	29	M	✓	Washington D.C.		Washington D.C.
19	Warkent George	32	M	✓	St. Louis Mo.		Washington D.C.
20	Warkent Mary	25	F	✓	St. Louis Mo.		Washington D.C.
21	William Liza J.	4	F	✓	Wayne Mich.		Washington D.C.
22	William Leah	29	F	✓	Wayne Mich.		Washington D.C.
23	Warkent Liza	24	F	✓	New York City		Washington D.C.
24	Warkent Rebecca	20	F	✓	Pittsburg Pa.		Washington D.C.
25	Warkent Mary	23	F	✓	Pittsburg Pa.		Washington D.C.
26	Warkent Grace	21	F	✓	New York City		Washington D.C.
27	Warkent John	22	M	✓	Pittsburg Pa.		Washington D.C.
28	Hoffman Theodore	45	M	✓	Pittsburg Pa.		Washington D.C.
29	Warkent Liza	21	F	✓	New York City		Washington D.C.
30	Richardson Mattie	32	F	✓	New York City		Washington D.C.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA JAN 4 - 1913 19 Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 6 - 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cresheika	Bailana	42 3	f w 1870	New York City	426 - E 59th St. City
2	Johelka	Anna	34	f w	as Sept 1870 by Supreme Ct. N.Y.	Brooklyn City
3	Bangs	h. B. B.	38	m 1874	Brooklyn City	9th Ave. Pl. Brooklyn City
4	Cook	Raymond S.	34	m 1878	Tenn. City	9th Ave. Pl. Brooklyn City
5	Laventhal	Walter	25 3	m 1887	New York City	204 W 110th St. City
6	Goldberg	Samuel A.	25	m 1884	Supreme Ct. N.Y.	235 Madison St. City
7	Reid	Carrie U.	40	f w 1872	Brooklyn City	277 16th Ave. Brooklyn City
8	Reid	Marion J.	21	f 1896	Brooklyn City	277 16th Ave. Brooklyn City
9	Thurington	Salara	23	f 1889	Brooklyn City	306 Monroe St. Brooklyn City
10	Barlow	Geo W.	36	m 1876	New York City	97-5 Ave. City
11	Wahle	Emma	32	f 1881	Ridley City	Ridley City
12	Wahle	Erica	65	f w 1847	Tracyburg Pa.	Ridley City
13	Gary	Minnie	30	f 1882	Albany City	465 Breckenridge Buffalo City
14	Lyon	Evelyn	30	f 1882	Buffalo City	109 Perry St. Buffalo City
15	Henn	Jane	32	f 1880	Buffalo City	225 E. 1st St. Buffalo City
16	Barlow	James P.	31	m 1887	Plainfield N.J.	97-5 Ave. City
17	Beck	Geo. H.	37	m 1875	New York City	4833 Pulaski Ave. Germantown Pa.
18	Beck	Theresa	32	f w 1881	New York City	4833 Pulaski Ave. Germantown Pa.
19	Beck	Rodney H.	11	m 1901	Philadelphia Pa.	4833 Pulaski Ave. Germantown Pa.
20	Beck	Marion	9	m 1903	Philadelphia Pa.	4833 Pulaski Ave. Germantown Pa.
21	Riley	Louise J.	55	m w 1857	Philadelphia Pa.	The Wendale 39th St. Phila.
22	Riley	Anna E.	37	f 1862	Philadelphia Pa.	The Wendale 39th St. Phila.
23	Riley	Arthur H.	16	m 1896	Philadelphia Pa.	The Wendale 39th St. Phila.
24	Back	Anna	45	f w 1867	Philad. Pa.	The Wendale 39th St. Phila.
25	Bertholet	Yvonne	58	f w 1854	Philad. Pa.	The Wendale 39th St. Phila.
26	Thompson	Geo H.	62	m w 1851	Philad. Pa.	The Wendale 39th St. Phila.
27	Reves	John L.	16	m 1896	Philad. Pa.	The Wendale 39th St. Phila.
28	Moran	Charles L.	56	m w 1856	New York City	12 W 45th St. City
29	Moran	Frances L.	36	f w 1876	Patterson N.J.	111 W 45th St. City
30	Riffard	Leanne	30	f 1881	New York City	178 W 45th St. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

*sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN 4 - 1913, *Arriving at Port of New York*

JAN 6 - 1913

19

170

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *16*

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA JAN. 1 - 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 6 - 1913

19

171

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Oppershimer	Ernest	23	M	✓	new york city		216 W 100th St N.Y. City
2	Oppershimer	Alie	10	F	✓	new york city		216 W 100th St N.Y. City
3	Davies	John	25	M	✓	new york city		Summit St. N.Y. City
4	Joannah	John	25	M	✓	Patterson N.Y.		209 Perot St. N.Y. City
5	Joannah	John	20	F	✓	Worcester		209 Perot St. N.Y. City
6	Duthill	John	33	M	✓	new york city		76 Highland Ave. N.Y. City
7	Duthill	John	33	M	✓	new york city		76 Highland Ave. N.Y. City
8	Lowell	John	30	M	✓	new york city		3 Bellwood Pl.
9	Lowell	John	20	F	✓	new york city		3 Bellwood Pl.
10	Shaw	John	32	M	✓	new york city		449 69th Ave. N.Y. City
11	Bentham	John	30	M	✓	new york city		716 E 170th St N.Y. City
12	Fischer	Abraham	24	M	✓	new york city		184 E 24th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Fischer	Beatrice	22	F	✓	new york city		184 E 24th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Patterson	John	33	M	✓	new york city		404 6th Ave. N.Y. City
15	Patterson	John	23	M	✓	new york city		404 6th Ave. N.Y. City
16	Ajello	John	23	M	✓	new york city		447-75th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Ajello	John	23	M	✓	new york city		447-75th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		145 South St. Boston Mass.
19	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		145 South St. Boston Mass.
20	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		356 1st Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		356 1st Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		99 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		99 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		99 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		99 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		99 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		99 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		99 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		99 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Dimand	John	25	M	✓	new york city		99 1/2 1st St. Brooklyn N.Y.

Naturalized in 1909 by U.S. District  
Court, Brooklyn N.Y.

Naturalized in 1887 by  
Court of Common Pleas, Boston Mass.

Naturalized in Dec 9 1887 by Kings  
City Court N.Y. City

Naturalized in 1887 by Kings  
City Court N.Y. City

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JAN 1-1913, 19 Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 3-1913

19

172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2	Parsons	Ann G.	65	m	m	1847	Alaska Wis	24, Broadway, New York
3	Hall	Kathaniel D.	44	m	s	1863	Long. Ave. City.	377 Thomas st Newark N.J.
4	Kelly	Edward, D.	35	m	m	1877	Brooklyn N.Y.	215 Montague st Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Kelly	J. Saville	31	f	m	1871	New York City	215 Montague st Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Webster	William	44	m	m	1868	Oyster Bay N.Y.	Bridgport Conn
7	Greenwood	Elisha	49	m	m	1863	Dorham Mass	330 Walnut st Boston Mass
8	Greenwood	Lillian	43	f	m	1869		Do Do
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8 C

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Subjective*

123

1. *William W. Caldwell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Bermudian sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *forty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Harvard Medical School*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Jan*, 19 *13*

at

*Immigration Officer.*

*Jan 6 - 13*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-siak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN 4-6 sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUUDA 5-11, JAN - 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Roberts	James H.	39	m	school teacher	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A. Boston	25 Revere St. Boston Mass.	Mass Boston
2	Howie	Wm H.	21	m	school teacher	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A. Concord	Concord. N. H.	N. H. Concord
3	Reine	Marie	41	f	none	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A. Wellesley	Wellesley. Mass.	Mass Wellesley
4	Arnold	John	34	m	mechanic	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Toronto	1 Front St E. Toronto Ont.	Ont Toronto
5	Beausoleil	George	36	m	unemployed	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	2035 Waverly St Montreal	Que Montreal
6	Messitt	William	31	m	lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada Montreal	25 St Vincent St Montreal	Que Montreal
7	McCormick	Thomas J.	32	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	334 3rd Ave. N.Y. City	N.Y. New York
8	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	334 3rd Ave. N.Y. City	N.Y. New York
9	McLaughlin	Agnes	20	f	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	90 York St New York	N.Y. New York
10												
11			27	f	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal		Que Montreal
12	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
13	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
14	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
15	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
16	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
17	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
18	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
19	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
20	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
21	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
22	McCormick	John	30	m	none	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada Montreal	200 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
23	Falls	Harry	28	m	unemployed	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn Ave New York	N.Y. New York
24	Falls	Amelia	24	f	wife	yes	yes	Q. English	U.S.A. New York	Brooklyn Ave New York	Brooklyn Ave New York	N.Y. New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN - 1913

, 19

173

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 25 Revere St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 7 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Bermuda St. John's
2	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 60 W. 2d St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	Iowa State Larchmont
3	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. Wellesley Mass.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	France Paris
4	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 1 Front St E. Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
5	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 2035 Waverly St Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 9 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
6	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 25 St. Vincent St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
7	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 339 5 Ave. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 9 1/2	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Boston
8	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 339 5 Ave. N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 6	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Boston
9	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 40 St. Vincent St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
10	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 368 Frank St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 6	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Ottawa
11	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 368 Frank St Ottawa Ont	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 7	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Ottawa
12	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 265 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
13	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 265 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
14	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 265 Bishop St Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
15	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. Astor Hotel N.Y. City.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
16	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 46 Haining Cross London Eng	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 8	fair	dark brown	none	England London
17	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 241 St. Lawrence St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
18	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 241 St. Lawrence St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
19	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 241 St. Lawrence St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Canada Montreal
20	no	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 241 St. Lawrence St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton Parish
21	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 241 St. Lawrence St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton Parish
22	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 241 St. Lawrence St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	fair	dark brown	none	Bermuda Hamilton Parish
23	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 241 St. Lawrence St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 6	fair	dark brown	none	Russia Wilno
24	yes	self.	yes	yes 1912	24. 241 St. Lawrence St Montreal	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5 5	fair	dark brown	none	U.S. N.Y. City



*John King Master* of the *S. Bermudian* from *Bermuda*, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~on the voyage~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, ~~in person~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John King*  
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Jan*, 1913.  
at *New York*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should be given as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arriving, as for example, Cook, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *house* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

A *house* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' crews should make the distinction of the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the seasonal examination of ships' crews.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Native born).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Date of birth).**—Should be given on back of this manifest. If the alien is born in the United States, give the date of birth in the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

### EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico, including those from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or Canada).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).**—Intended permanent residence shall be the one destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether coming to United States for first destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

**Column 12 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (How much money brought in).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought in, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to United States for first destination).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to United States for first destination, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **A B**

11-4712

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**, JAN 4 - 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 6 - 1913

19

175

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Kennedy	John J.	36	M	1876 WSP Boston Mass.		210 Freeman St Brooklyn
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

10

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Log English



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M. Caldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian, sailing thence do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard  
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

W. M. Caldwell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

4-6

sailing from

HAMILTON, BERMUDA

5-11

JAN 4 - 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Burch	Frederick	41	✓	House		Great Britain	English	Bermuda	John P. Brown, Friend Hamilton, Bermuda	
2				✓	House		Great Britain	English	Cominicut	Wife Elizabeth Maplewood Av. Cominicut R.I. Cominicut	NON IMM
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

177

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW YORK

JAN 6 - 1913, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. W. McKinnis* Master of the *S. Bermudean*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in *number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. W. McKinnis*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *Jan*, 19*13*,  
at *New York*

*G. E. Engle*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *P. S. W. H. H. H.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. H. H. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this *6* day of *January*, 19 *11*  
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merced* sailing from *San Lorenzo* 6-7 27th June 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate for state, permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		
1	<i>Gymerdeifer</i>	<i>Isaac</i>			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>German</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Columbia</i>	<i>Port Cesar</i>		
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. Wall, Master, of the S.S. Westwood, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 19 14  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3. Married or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and correct entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5. Can read and write.**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6. Nationality.**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of birth; manifest is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.**—List of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien listed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks to make sure. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

**Column 8. Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, and city or town.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a temporary absence, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9. Name and family of last permanent residence, and address.**—The entry in column 9 should show name and address of such relatives. If any such relatives are in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

**Column 10. Name and family of last permanent residence, and address.**—The entry in column 10 should show name and address of such relatives. If any such relatives are in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

**Column 11. Name and family of last permanent residence, and address.**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (relatives in United States) or No (no relatives).

**Column 12. Name and family of last permanent residence, and address.**—The entry in column 12 should show name and address of such relatives. If any such relatives are in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

**Column 13. Name and family of last permanent residence, and address.**—The entry in column 13 should show name and address of such relatives. If any such relatives are in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

**Column 14. Name and family of last permanent residence, and address.**—The entry in column 14 should show name and address of such relatives. If any such relatives are in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

**Column 15. Name and family of last permanent residence, and address.**—The entry in column 15 should show name and address of such relatives. If any such relatives are in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

**Column 16. Name and family of last permanent residence, and address.**—The entry in column 16 should show name and address of such relatives. If any such relatives are in the United States, the entry should be "United States."

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1113



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sam Am (alias)

I, *Sam Am*, Surgeon of the *V.P. Westervald*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *3* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of the U.S.A.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *four* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *Jan*, 19*13*

at

*Westervald*

Immigration Officer.

*Jan 6-13*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shed, both basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Neuchâtel.
Chinese.	Nor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Poles).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Indian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Westerwald* sailing from *Port au Prince* <sup>10</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> January 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If other than permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	Dele	Therese	36	wid.	traveller tailor		Citizen of U. S. A.				
2	Chabane	Arion	42	w	engineer		France	France	Port au Prince	Legation de France	Port au Prince
3	von Harn	Robert	32	w	farmer		Jouman	Jouman	Haiti	Port au Prince	Canada
4		Hale	53	w	ailor contractor						
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



## 191

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 12*, 19*02*

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de W. H. H. H. H., of the S. S. Westfield, from Hawkeye, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, from in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3.**—*Marital or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4.**—*Occupation or profession.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmness* and *firm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Firmness* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

*Firm laborer* is one who works on a firm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5.**—*Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes/No (can read but not write).

**Column 6.**—*Country of birth.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7.**—*Place of birth.*—See list of places on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place of birth and list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-North." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-South."

**Column 8.**—*Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9.**—*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10.**—*Place of intended residence.*—Intended future permanent residence should be shown. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11.**—*Whether alien is first to enter United States.*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (first) or No (not first).

**Column 12.**—*By whom passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13.**—*Whether alien is owner of ship, and if so, name of ship.*—The entry in column 13 should show, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14.**—*Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and after, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15.**—*Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16.**—*Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of January, 19 1915  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sinck).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Juan I* sailing from *Manila* *16 Dec.* 1912.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.  Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended for permanent residence.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
1	<i>San Juan</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>U.S. Merchant</i>																			
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of race, sex, and color on back of this sheet.



## 1508

Arriving at Port of Shanghai

19'

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Second Officer, of the Italian steamship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1910,  
at San Francisco.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend on country, whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E. J. Angulo, Surgeon of the San Antonio Immigration Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1913  
at San Antonio, Tex.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Prinzess Alice* = 4-8 sailing from *San Francisco* 8-12, 1914

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Barnett</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Commercial</i>		<i>Germany</i>		<i>Prinzess Alice</i>	<i>Prinzess Alice</i>	<i>Germany</i>
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## 195

Arriving at Port of New York

19.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. [Signature], of the Italian steamship San Antonio from San Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1915,  
at San Antonio

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Can read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Native-born).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend) and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the Quincy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at Chicago, Ill.

day of March, 1905.

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Mayan.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Kassak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Swedish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *Europe - 6-12*, *1907*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Ames</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Spain</i>
2	<i>Ames</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Spain</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											



List

## 145

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John M. Smith, of the said State of Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Swear to before me this*

day of

. 1902

*et*

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

The top  $^{13}\text{C}$  data (see also the corresponding  $\text{N}_2/\text{O}_2$  ratios

[illegible]

<sup>18</sup> See, e.g., Auerbach et al., *supra* note 10, at 100 (examining the impact of the 1986 Tax Reform Act on the U.S. economy).

<sup>1</sup> 'A' (at least) refers to the African Nations, rather than to the Caribbean, which encompasses the West Indies, Northern South America, Guyana, Suriname, Venezuela, and the Guianas, and the African Nations should be considered as the 'other'.

The postwar years were also the heyday of the River Plate immigration, as can be seen from Table 1. Between 1945 and 1955, Argentina received more immigrants from Europe than Switzerland, Austria, and the United States combined. The Argentine government's policy of encouraging immigration was based on the belief that the country's economic development would require a large influx of immigrants, and that the country's population would be insufficient to develop the country's resources.

The sample data are taken from the 1997 Survey of the Health, Education, and Retirement of Young Americans (YERHS) conducted by the March of Dimes. From the YERHS and National Longitudinal Survey of Youth, we selected 1,000 white, non-Hispanic, single mothers who were between 18 and 24 years old in 1997 and who had at least one child under the age of 18.

Figure 1 shows the  $\Gamma$  and  $\delta$  values for the 1000 and 800 cm<sup>-1</sup> bands. The  $\Gamma$  values are in the range 0.001–0.002 Å<sup>-1</sup>. The  $\delta$  values are in the range 0.0001–0.0002 Å<sup>-1</sup>. The  $\Gamma$  and  $\delta$  values for the 1000 and 800 cm<sup>-1</sup> bands are in good agreement with the values reported in the literature (Table 1).

It is important to note that the above results are based on the assumption that the system is in a steady state. In the case of a transient response, the system will exhibit a different behavior. For example, the system will exhibit a transient response to a step change in the input, which will be characterized by a time constant and a steady-state value. The transient response will be characterized by a time constant that is equal to the inverse of the system's natural frequency. The steady-state value will be equal to the system's gain. The transient response will be characterized by a time constant that is equal to the inverse of the system's natural frequency. The steady-state value will be equal to the system's gain.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. J., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Sept., 1918,  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boer.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco* *7-10*, *30* *1911*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex, Single, Married or Widowed.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (*Indicate foreign port of destination.)								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.									
1	<i>Robert</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif.</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Calif.</i>							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							





## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James M. Smith, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 19 :

*et*

*Immigration Officer.*

21-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).--* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),  
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column c: Calling or occupation.* The entry in column c should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4 farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm labourer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Example 7: *Ali* can read and write, and column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

*Column 8, Naturalized.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9: *Race or people*.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN BLACKS

"African," "black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

*Column 9: Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, date and on what last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, of race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where death occurred).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination) Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall

entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket). The entry in column 14

by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



*Royal Dutch U.S. Mail*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

9/15

I, James H. Allen, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Immigration Officer.

*Jan 6 - 13*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *San Antonio* sailing from *San Antonio*

*Dec 19 2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If to be in United States, give permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>John</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

191

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.



### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Jones, of the Steamship "M. J. Jones" from San Francisco, Cal., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 19 13,  
at San Francisco, Cal.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, town, or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country since alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show initially by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4499  
Jan. 4-6-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of **DEC 29 1943**....., 194.....



Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

**DEC 29 1943**

Date



Camera Operator

Volume # 4500

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS  
From January 6 to January 7, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 6	LaSavoie	Havre	20
	Patricia	Hamburg, Cuxhaven	46
	Ucarno	San Juan	1
Jan 7	Franconia	Trieste, Flume, Gibraltar	39

4500



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4500

Jan. 6-7-1913

LISTS  
1913

SHEETS

	20
en	46
	1
Gibraltar	39

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

*John H. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

*Ernest T. ...*  
Camera Operator



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

11-4712

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

**LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Boeger	Paul	30	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
2	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
3	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
4	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
5	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
6	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
7	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
8	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
9	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
10	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
11	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
12	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
13	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
14	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
15	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
16	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
17	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
18	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
19	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York
20	Boer	Paul	28	✓	U.S. Court, New York, Dec. 1908	101 E. 12th St., New York

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of a British, Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in de

Welsh.

West Indian.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **1**

11-4712

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

**LE HAVRE**

**28 Dec. 1912**

, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Boeuer	Geert	57	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1855		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	Boeuer	Geert	55	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1857		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
3	Boeuer	Geert	53	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1859		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
4	Boeuer	Geert	51	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1861		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
5	Boeuer	Geert	49	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1863		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
6	Boeuer	Geert	47	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1865		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
7	Boeuer	Geert	45	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1867		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
8	Boeuer	Geert	43	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1869		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
9	Boeuer	Geert	41	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1871		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
10	Boeuer	Geert	39	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1873		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
11	Boeuer	Geert	37	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1875		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Boeuer	Geert	35	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1877		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Boeuer	Geert	33	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1879		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
14	Boeuer	Geert	31	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1881		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
15	Boeuer	Geert	29	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1883		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
16	Boeuer	Geert	27	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1885		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
17	Boeuer	Geert	25	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1887		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
18	Boeuer	Geert	23	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1889		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
19	Boeuer	Geert	21	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1891		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
20	Boeuer	Geert	19	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1893		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.
21	Boeuer	Geert	17	M		born in the Netherlands, Amsterdam, 1895		50 1/2 St. Ave. New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of an Irish,  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in de

Welsh,

West Indian

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *George Mace*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, *swearing himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the faculty of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *16* day of *January*, 19*13*  
at *New-York*  
*C. E. Ensign*  
Immigration Officer.

11-111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (N. E.).	Turkish.
Italian (S. E.).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111.



2

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Clair	Paul	40	M	Merchant		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
2	Bara	Paul	33	M	Merchant		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
3	Bara	Paul	30	M	Merchant		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
4	Bara	Paul	27	M	Merchant		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
5	Bara	Paul	25	M	Merchant		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
6	Boudis	Pierre	30	M	Commercial Traveler		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
7	Bara	Paul	30	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
8	Bara	Paul	28	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
9	Bara	Paul	27	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
10	Bara	Paul	26	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
11	Bara	Paul	25	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
12	Bara	Paul	24	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
13	Bara	Paul	23	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
14	Bara	Paul	22	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
15	Bara	Paul	21	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
16	Bara	Paul	20	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
17	Bara	Paul	19	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
18	Bara	Paul	18	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
19	Bara	Paul	17	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
20	Bara	Paul	16	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
21	Bara	Paul	15	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
22	Bara	Paul	14	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
23	Bara	Paul	13	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
24	Bara	Paul	12	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
25	Bara	Paul	11	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
26	Bara	Paul	10	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
27	Bara	Paul	9	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
28	Bara	Paul	8	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
29	Bara	Paul	7	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris
30	Bara	Paul	6	M	Private		France	French	France	Paris	Paris	France	Paris

year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1116



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

May 26, 1912

3

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
2	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
3	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
4	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
5	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
6	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
7	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
8	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
9	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
10	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
11	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
12	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
13	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
14	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
15	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
16	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
17	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
18	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
19	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
20	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
21	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
22	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
23	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
24	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
25	yes	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
26	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
27	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
28	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
29	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	
30	no	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	0	dark brown	dark	dark	France	Paris	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *André Larive* *First Officer* of the **LA SAVOIE**, from *France*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *January*, 1913,  
at *New-York*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINAMAN.

The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIANS—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIANS—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country, domestication, etc.).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether has a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Country to which he is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*French Line*

1. *George Mace*, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, *Sainte-Barthelemy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have had ~~fourteen~~ *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the faculty*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*5* day of *January*, 19*15*

at

*French Line*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*Jan 6-15*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



3

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **LE HAVRE** 28 Dec. 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Ornel	Jane	27	F	None		France	French	France	Paris	For France
2	Perez	Paul	28	F	Student		France	French	France	Paris	For France
3	- do -	Amvoto	25	M							
4	de Kérelieu	Ernest	30	M	Banker		France	French	France	Paris	For France
5	de Kérelieu	Ernest	30	M	Banker		France	French	France	Paris	For France
6	Quij	Antonio	38	M	Diplomatic		Cuba	Spanish			Cuba
7	- do -	Q. Q.	29	F	None						
8	Manzavero Diaz	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
9	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
10	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
11	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
12	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
13	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
14	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
15	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
16	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
17	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
18	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
19	Manzavero	Alonso	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	For Mexico
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



3

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912

, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ornel	Jane	25	F	Student		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
2	Perez	Pauline	28	F	Student		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
3	- do -	Amoro	25	M			France	French	France	Paris	Paris
4	de Repetier	Renard	30	M	Banker		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
5	de	Emile	40	M	Hotel-keeper		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
6	Rui	Antonio	38	M	Diplomatic		Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Havana
7	- do -	A. D.	29	F	Student		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
8	de Benigno	Diaz	28	M	Diplomatic		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
9	de	Emile	31	M	Diplomatic		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
10	de	Emile	23	M	Student		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
11	de	Emile	23	F	Student		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	de	Emile	40	M	Hotel-keeper		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
13	de	Paul	26	M	Diplomatic		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
14	de	Emile	31	F	Student		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
15	de	Emile	22	F	Student		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
16	de	Emile	21	M	Student		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
17	de	Emile	26	F	Student		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
18	de	Emile	30	M	Student		France	French	France	Paris	Paris
19	de	Emile					France	French	France	Paris	Paris
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† Listed names will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## 3

5

, 19

[illegible]

I, *André Larive* *Master* of the **LA SAVOIE**, from *Larve*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at *New-York*

*5* day of *January*, 19*13*.

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arriving, as for example, C (conductor), S (stationary engineer), locomotive engineer, running engineer, brass polisher, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether has visa ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Reason for coming to United States; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

28 Dec 1912

19

Arriving at Port of New York

January 1<sup>st</sup>

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	--------------------------	--	---	---------------------------

1 **B. Frank**

**Simon**

57 ✓ **h. w.**

**Higstone (Ind.) Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1899**

**2412 Detroit Ave. Detroit (Michigan)**

2 **Helen**

**Olga**

28 ✓ **f. s. Brooklyn (N.Y.) July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1884**

**326-9<sup>th</sup> Street Brooklyn (N.Y.)**

3 **Aguera**

**Ex. V.**

35 ✓ **h. h. Los Angeles (Cal.) May 25<sup>th</sup> 1877**

**78 Lincoln Hotel - San Francisco City**

4 **- do.**

**Mrs. L.**

36 ✓ **f. h. Wife of U. S. P. O. Citizen**

**Same Address**

5 **Dr. Frew**

**h. w.**

47 ✓ **h. s. Todd Creek (N.C.) July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865**

**Charlotte (N.C.)**

6 **Cord at number five**

5 ✓

*Man. Schuyler*  
*Dr. Frew*

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Maie, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

26 day of January, 1913

A. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



3

Form 500 A  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

28 Dec. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Loiso	Lario	33	✓	Merchant		Italian	Italy	Cocconato	Albino, Mrs. Emilio Cocconato	Ont.	Toronto
2	do	Mrs. Reine	26	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		
3	do	Emilio	7	✓	None					Albino, Same Address		
4	do	Admiral	2	✓						Albino, Same Address		
5	do	Admiral	5	✓						Albino, Same Address		
6	Laisoli	Edwards	17	✓	22-134968-4/17/43		Switzerland	Switzerland	Montecarlo	Family, Silvano Laisoli	Cal.	Petaluma
7	Laisoli	Baroni	17	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		
8	Laisoli	Baroni	38	✓						Albino, Same Address		
9	Mizzi	Lara	28	✓	in home life		Italy	Italy	Amalbo	Albino, Same Address		
10	do	Chloria	14	✓	None		Italy	Italy	Amalbo	Albino, Same Address		
11	Paolai	Octavo	27	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		
12	Polastri	Onofina	22	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		
13	Palas	Pierre	22	✓	Cook		France	France	France	Albino, Same Address		
14	Palas	Pierre	18	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		
15	Roche	Lonica	26	✓	Teacher		Italy	Italy	Amalbo	Albino, Same Address		
16	Polletto	Laroberta	18	✓	in home life		Italy	Italy	Amalbo	Albino, Same Address		
17	Ruda	Stefano	21	✓						Albino, Same Address		
18	Estero	Angela	23	✓						Albino, Same Address		
19	Carone	Luigi	36	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		
20	Ton	Adia	19	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		
21	Tanotto	Antonio	41	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		
22	Zandonella	Vinco	29	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		
23	Brown	John	21	✓	Student		England	England	England	Albino, Same Address		
24	Dechaumet	Ray	34	✓	in home life		France	France	France	Albino, Same Address		
25	Grand	Marie	38	✓	in home life		Canada	France	France	Albino, Same Address		
26	Kiesi	Walter	29	✓	in home life		Switzerland	Italy	Switzerland	Albino, Same Address		
27	Pizzoli	Alberto	28	✓	in home life		Italy	Italy	Amalbo	Albino, Same Address		
28	Roccedieu	Charles	20	✓	Student		Switzerland	France	Switzerland	Albino, Same Address		
29	Olida	Amelia	40	✓	in home life		France	France	France	Albino, Same Address		
30	Uriol	Ernestine	38	✓	in home life					Albino, Same Address		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

.., 19 / 3

3

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	\$100	1900 Toronto	Brother, Louis Fortunato	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light auburn auburn	None	Italy	Coconato																	
	2		husband			Same Address						5 4																					
NT ALIEN	3		father			Same Address						2 6																					
NT ALIEN	4				Canada Toronto	Same Address									Canada	Toronto																	
NT ALIEN	5				Canada Bern	Same Address									Canada	Bern																	
	6	Yes	Self	\$100		Enter. Father's Address						4 9			Switzerland	Montecorvoso																	
	7					Cousin						5 1																					
	8				San Francisco	Cousin, S. Simon, 27 Alameda						5 7																					
	9					husband, Rizzo Giuseppe, 2704						5 1				Funabito																	
	10		mother			Father, Same Address																											
	11		Self	\$40	1902 Denver	Children, Graldi Giuseppe						5 8																					
	12					Box 164, Centerville						4 11				Lawrence																	
	13		Government	\$100	1907 New York	Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 7			France	Amiens																	
	14		Self	\$100		Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 7				Italy																	
	15					Uncle, Rizzo, 1007 New York						4 9				Italy																	
	16					Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 4				Italy																	
NT ALIEN	17					husband, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 2				Italy																	
	18					Cousin, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 4				Italy																	
T ALIEN	19	Yes		\$60	1906 New York	Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 7				Italy																	
	20					Cousin, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 6				Italy																	
	21					Friend, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 7				Italy																	
	22					Cousin, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 9				Italy																	
	23					Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 8				Italy																	
	24					Cousin, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 2				Italy																	
	25				1903 New York	Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 2				Italy																	
	26					Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 7				Italy																	
	27					Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 6				Italy																	
	28					Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 5				Italy																	
	29					Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 3				Italy																	
NT ALIEN	30					Brother, Rizzo, 1007 New York						5 5				Italy																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andre Larive <sup>2nd Officer</sup> of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1918  
at New York  
C. J. English  
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Mace, Surgeon of the **LA SAVOIE**, Sailing Overseas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of January, 1913  
at New-York  
A. English  
Immigration Officer.

3

9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

28 Dec. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Ollard	Amelie	31	✓	Teacher	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father, Mrs. Ollard, 15 rue de la Harpe, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
2	Orce	Reynold	24	✓	Farmer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	father, Mrs. Orce, Madrid	Cal. San Francisco
3	Omsrimo	Domenico	49	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Omsrimo, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
4	Ondreatta	Corindo	32	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Ondreatta, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
5	- do -	Mary	28	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Ondreatta, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
6	- do -	John	61	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Ondreatta, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
7	Pouquin	Quintette	16	✓	Farmer	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father, Pouquin, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
8	Prunoy	Julie	21	✓	Student	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father, Prunoy, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
9	Polzotti	Domenico	30	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Polzotti, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
10	Pontoglio	Quintette	30	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Pontoglio, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
11	Pertone	Battista	30	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Pertone, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
12	Plumetella	Natthan	16	✓	Farmer	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father, Plumetella, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
13	Poppola	Octavio	49	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Poppola, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
14	Cori	Emilio	30	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Cori, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
15	- do -	Antonio	30	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Cori, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
16	Ducasse	Yvonne	24	✓	Farmer	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father, Ducasse, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
17	Geo	Luciano	15	✓	Farmer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	father, Geo, Madrid	Cal. San Francisco
18	Crangini	Pietro	25	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Crangini, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
19	Cranchi	Emilio	43	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Cranchi, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
20	Crilling	Anna	24	✓	Farmer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father, Crilling, Vienna	Cal. San Francisco
21	Crill	Emmentina	32	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Crill, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
22	Crummi	Giovanni	22	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Crummi, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
23	Crummi	Isabella	20	✓	Farmer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	father, Crummi, Genoa	Cal. San Francisco
24	Dobler	Frederic	18	✓	Farmer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father, Dobler, Vienna	Cal. San Francisco
25	Leanniot	Perce	24	✓	Farmer	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father, Leanniot, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
26	Lucac	Anton	26	✓	Farmer	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father, Lucac, Vienna	Cal. San Francisco
27	Leibovici	Yanov	30	✓	Farmer	yes	Romania	Romanian	Romania	Bucharest	father, Leibovici, Bucharest	Cal. San Francisco
28	Lugaretta	Antonio	25	✓	Farmer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	father, Lugaretta, Madrid	Cal. San Francisco
29	Louro	Paul	26	✓	Farmer	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father, Louro, Paris	Cal. San Francisco
30	Lercier	Emile	35	✓	Farmer	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father, Lercier, Paris	Cal. San Francisco

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### List

2

10

January 26, 1913

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.							
										25	26	27	28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	2	good	brown	brown	None	France	Paris
2	Yes	Self	30	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	5	light				France	Paris
3	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	7					France	Paris
4	Yes	Self	150	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
5	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
7	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
8	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
10	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
11	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
12	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
13	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
14	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
15	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
16	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
18	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
19	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
20	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
21	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
22	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
23	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
24	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
25	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
26	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
27	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
28	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
29	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris
30	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Family: San Francisco, Cal.			Good		5	9					France	Paris



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Savine 1st Officer, of the **LA SAVOIE**, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of January, 1922,  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

**LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

1 Jan. 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Emidei	Domenico	50 ✓	USC	Julienburg Co. May 24 1903	Central City, Col.
2	Francis	Etter	30 ✓	USC	St. Paul, Pa. August 24 1912	St. Paul, Pa. 8823 Pennsylvania Ave.
3	Agostino	Epiloro	51 ✓	USC	Pinecroft, Ill. October 24 1904	Quakertown, Pa. 11000
4	Ernesto	Antonio	35 ✓	USC	La Grange, Ill. December 15 1900	St. Paul, Pa. 11000
5	Antoine	Constant	58 ✓	USC	St. Paul, Pa. October 14 1902	St. Paul, Pa. 11000
6	Andoli	Thomas	40 ✓	USC	St. Paul, Pa. June 10 1906	St. Paul, Pa. 11000
7	Died at home of 70					
8	No 1-2-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30					
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



2

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Odami	Giovanni	26	m	Clark	yes	Italy	9th Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Odami Antonio	Trona N.Y.	New York
2	Ovenatti	Felice	19	m	Labour				Italy	Felice	Father Ovenatti Giovanni	Felice Pa	Delmont
3	<del>Ambrasio</del>	<del>Domenico</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>m</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>Delmont</del>	<del>Father Ambrasio</del>	<del>Delmont</del>	<del>Delmont</del>
4	Allera	Enigi	34	m	Labour	yes	Italy	1st Italian	Italy	Castellamonte	Father Allera Carlo	Castellamonte	New York
5	-do-	Giovanni	24	m	Labour						same address		
6	Bossera	Eugenio	23	m	Day Labour					Savone	Wife Bossera Maria	Savone	Truckee
7	-do-	Giovanni	26	m							same address		
8	Besari	Renato	39	m			Austria		Austria	Biggio Lupo	Wife Besari Emma	Biggio Lupo Pa	Brackenhall
9	Bellothi	Beniamino	45	m						Liguria	Wife Bellothi Angela	Liguria	
10	Brunori	Giulio	45	m			Italy		Italy	Savone	Wife Brunori Caterina	Savone	Truckee
11	Barbieri	Francesco	16	m	Labour					Bagnasco	Father Barbieri Michele	Bagnasco	Truckee
12	Bartolacci	Enrico	25	m	Day	no				Trapani	Father Bartolacci Ernesto	Trapani	Trapani
13	Bagini	Giuseppe	36	m		yes				Casale	Family Bagini Enigi	Casale	Truckee
14	Babini	Giuseppe	23	m	Labour	no				Torino	Father Babini Domenico	Torino	Truckee
15	Bosera	Marionetta	9	f	School	yes				Savone			Truckee
16	Bonera	Bortolo	7	m		no							
17	Bertolini	Felice	24	m	Labour	yes			U.S.A.	Giuseppe Bertolini	Father Bertolini Angelo	Panna Cal	Truckee
18	Battuello	Florentino	20	m					Italy	Felice	Wife Battuello Maria	Felice Pa	Delmont
19	Baronetto	Giovanni	30	m	Day					Trapani	Wife Baronetto Agnese	Trapani	Trapani
20	Bongio	Giuseppe	15	m	Mechanic					Trapani	Wife Bongio Rosa	Trapani	Trapani
21	Biava	Giovanni Antonio	28	m	Labour					Pomano	Wife Biava Giada	Pomano	Trapani
22	Bertinetti	Giuseppe	25	m						Pomano	Wife Bertinetti Marianna	Pomano	Trapani
23	-do-	Domenica	22	f	House						same address		
24	Bonetto	Giuseppe	30	m	Labour					Pomano	Father Bonetto Giuseppe	Pomano	Trapani
25	Bernadone	Mario	28	m	Baker					Casale	Father Bernadone Enrico	Casale	Trapani
26	-do-	Enrica	22	f	House						same address		
27	Beccaris	Giuseppe	17	m	Day Labour					Trapani	Wife Beccaris Marianna	Casale	
28	Bertola	Giuseppe	23	m	Labour					Trapani	Father Bertola Enigi	Trapani	New York
29	Boz	Ferdinando	10	m						Casale	Wife Boz Maria	Casale	Trapani
30	Bertoli	Leone	24	m	Mechanic					Trapani	Wife Bertoli Giuseppina	Trapani	Trapani

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK5 Jan. 1913, 19

13

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yp	\$35	yp	1901	For John Enrico Tacchini San 265 7th Ave. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light Auburn Auburn	Italy	Colagnolo di Colli
2		\$40	no	no	Friend Battullo Battola Box 297 Belmont (Pa.)						5 7			Idaho
3		\$50	yp	1901	Salat Spring Wife Giuseppe Salat Spring							Yellow		Chambersville
4	yp	\$30	yp	1903	Besmer Friend Amore Detroit 520 9th Ave. Detroit Mich. U.S.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light Auburn gray		Canella
5		\$30	no	no	Same address									
6		\$25			Brother Bonera Piero Puchia (Pa.)						5 7	Blue		Lavenone
7		\$25			Same address						5 5	Auburn		
8		\$25	yp	1903	Depher Conna Guidetti Box 512 Madison (Pa.)						5 7		Austria	Blaggio
9		\$25	yp	1901	Confratella Brother Bellodi Lino Box 37 Mountville Pa.									Caprione
10		\$25	no	no	San Bartolo Puchia (Pa.)						5 5		Italy	Lavenone
11	yp	\$35			Sister Barberi Gada Box 185 Mountville Puchia (Pa.)						5 1			Baguacavallo
12	yp	\$30			Brother Bartolucci Lino Box 37 Mountville Pa.						5 5			Singalia
13	yp	\$50			Friend Delevatte Giovanni Box 513 Mountville Puchia (Pa.)							gray		Cusano
14	yp	\$35			Cousin Bonno Giovanni Box 185 Mountville Puchia (Pa.)						5 3	Auburn		Baguacavallo
15	Father	\$25			Father Bonera Piero Puchia (Pa.)									Lavenone
16		\$1			Same address									
NT ALIEN 17	no	\$36	yp	1906	Friend Achille Puchia Puchia R.D. 5						5 5			Rama
18	yp	\$50	no	no	Brother Battullo Battola Belmont Pa.						5 6			Teletto
19	yp	\$100			Cousin Cuatto Beniamino Mountville (Pa.)						5 5	Brown		Grano
20	no	\$26			Father Bonera Giovanni California						5 3	light		Workop
21	yp	\$30	yp	1904	Janette Brother Brava Giuseppe Janette Pa.						5 5			Romano
22		\$60	no	no	Brother in law Taglia Giovanni 410 West Moreland						5 7			Rinaldo
23					Same address									
24	yp	\$40	yp	1905	Brother in law Fungaro Lino Alpha Box 710						5 5			Romano
25	no	\$80	no	no	Brother in law Fungaro Lino Jersey City N.J.							Dark		Barolo
26					254 Tenth Street									
27	yp	\$40			Brother in law Fungaro Lino Jersey City N.J.							light		Casale
28		\$25			Cousin Gaudino Lino 411 Red Oak Ave. New York						5 4			Montello
29		\$105			Father Boy Giovanni Lino Box 16									Terom
30	Brother in law	50			Brother in law Bertolotto Bonifazio Mountville Puchia (Pa.)						5 7	Black		Corno Rosso



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Larive 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New-York  
G. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Andre Larive, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Asking leave, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New-York  
G. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIE

sailing from

LE HAVRE

28 Dec. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Boggiatto	Ignazio	16	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Massenille Harbor.	Boggiatto Domenico	Pa.	Sanwick
2	Ceretto	Gio. Battista	43	M	Miner				Italy	Caroni	do. Ceretto Maria	Cal.	Reb
3	Ciccia	Giovanni	23	M	Farmer					Cambodary	Father: Ciccia Angela	Pa.	Pullman
4	Ciccia	Fidelino	18	M	Miner					Caroni	Father: Ciccia Angela	Pa.	Pullman
5	Calorini	Alfonso	21	M	Farmer				Italy	Caroni	do. Calorini Pietro	Pa.	Reb
6	Caralli	Carlo	20	M	Farmer				Italy	Caralli	Father: Caralli Adelaide	Pa.	Reb
ADMITTED	Cia	Vincenzo	15	M	Farmer					Caroni	Father: Caralli Adelaide	Pa.	Reb
ADMITTED	do.	Alfredo	11	M									
9	Deluppi Roman	Martino	28	M	Miner					Caroni	Father: Deluppi Roman	Pa.	Reb
10	Fulvi	Luigi	29	M	Farmer				Italy	Caroni	do. Fulvi	Pa.	Reb
11	Fabbi	Onofrio	22	M	Farmer				Italy	Caroni	do. Fabbi	Pa.	Reb
12	Franceschetti	Giulio	21	M	Farmer					Caroni	Father: Franceschetti Carlo	Pa.	Reb
13	Fenu	Carlo	16	M	Farmer					Caroni	Father: Fenu Giovanni	Pa.	Reb
14	Fadel	Pietro	42	M						Caroni	Father: Fadel	Pa.	Reb
15	Foti	do	29	M						Caroni	Father: Foti	Pa.	Reb
16	Falletto	Luca	21	M						Caroni	Father: Falletto	Pa.	Reb
17	Fuinato	Federico	17	M						Caroni	Father: Fuinato	Pa.	Reb
18	Fontana	Luigi	16	M						Caroni	Father: Fontana	Pa.	Reb
19	Fenaroli	Giovanni	39	M	Farmer					Caroni	Father: Fenaroli	Pa.	Reb
20	Facchini	Baronessa	34	M	Farmer					Caroni	Father: Facchini	Pa.	Reb
21	Fansotto	Giuseppe	31	M						Caroni	Father: Fansotto	Pa.	Reb
22	Fanzullo	Giovanni	28	M						Caroni	Father: Fanzullo	Pa.	Reb
23	Fallo	Pietro di Fallo	16	M	Farmer					Caroni	Father: Fallo	Pa.	Reb
24	Fianoncelli	Andrea	25	M	Farmer					Caroni	Father: Fianoncelli	Pa.	Reb
25	Franco	Giulio	23	M	Farmer					Caroni	Father: Franco	Pa.	Reb
26	Fazio	Filippo	34	M						Caroni	Father: Fazio	Pa.	Reb
27	Favini	Carlo	20	M						Caroni	Father: Favini	Pa.	Reb
28	Fiora	Giovanni	20	M						Caroni	Father: Fiora	Pa.	Reb
29	Fraff	Pietro	20	M	Farmer					Caroni	Father: Fraff	Pa.	Reb
30	Farbi	Ono Eio	30	M						Caroni	Father: Farbi	Pa.	Reb

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

5 Jan. 1913, 19

15

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.			Eyes.
1					Brother: Boggatto, Antonio Box 12						5	8	dark brown	blue		Italy	Verona
2					do. Ceretto Giacomo Box 23						5	7	light fair	gray		Italy	Verona
3					do. Luigi Civa 11445 1/2 St. Louis						5	7	dark	black		Italy	Verona
4					do. Crestani Romano Box 32						5	7	light	fair		Italy	Verona
5					do. Callorini Giuseppe Rock Island						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
6					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
7					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
8					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
9					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
10					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
11					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
12					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
13					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
14					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
15					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
16					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
17					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
18					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
19					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
20					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
21					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
22					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
23					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
24					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
25					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
26					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
27					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
28					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
29					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona
30					do. Maria Quaresima Desiderata						5	3	light	fair		Italy	Verona



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Larive, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New-York  
C. J. Ennis  
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New-York

G. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



4

Form 500-12  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

28 Dec. 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Serratto	Cirrono	23	m	Labour	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father Serratto Luigi, Mare Cal.	San Francisco	
2	Euchesa	Tommaso	43	m	IN HOSPITAL		Austria		Austria	Carapone	Pa	Pomeroy
3	Eusa	Enricha	28	f			Italy		Italy	Eusa Eugenia	Pa	Pomeroy
4	Saral	Leone	43	m	Miner				Italy	Saral Rosa	Pa	Pomeroy
5	-do-	Tommaso	19	m	Labour					Saral Rosa	Pa	Pomeroy
6	Sassanini	Annunzio	18	m					California	Father Sassanini	Ill.	Chicago
7	Serrino	Anzura	17	f					Romano	Mother Boris	Pa	Pomeroy
8	Marchioni	Alfio	26	m	Householder				Italy	Father Marchioni	Pa	Pomeroy
9	Martinielli	Alfio	26	m	Day Labour		Austria		Austria	Father Baggi	Pa	Pomeroy
10	-do-	Esa	22	f	Housewife					Father-in-law	Pa	Pomeroy
11	-do-	Remo	19	m	Day Labour					Relation, Santa	Pa	Pomeroy
12	Martino	Antonio	24	m	Labour		Italy		Italy	Mother Martino	Pa	Pomeroy
13	Martano	Enricha	23	f	Wife				Italy	Father Martano	Pa	Pomeroy
14	Maccasani	Angelo	28	m	Labour				Italy	Maccasani Anna	Pa	Pomeroy
15	Roman	Tommaso	43	m						Wife Roman	Pa	Pomeroy
16	Martuca	Leone	31	m					Italy	Martuca Anna	Pa	Pomeroy
17	Martino	Tommaso	23	m						Father Martino	Pa	Pomeroy
18	Melchioni	Camillo	20	m	Law		Austria		Austria	Melchioni Anna	Pa	Pomeroy
19	Maffoli	Eugene	32	m	Commit-maker		Italy		Italy	Maffoli	Pa	Pomeroy
20	Mom	Camilla	28	f	Labour					Wife Mom	Pa	Pomeroy
21	Mascherelli	Carlo	38	m	Law					Mascherelli	Pa	Pomeroy
22	Masani	Tommaso	20	m	Labour					Father Masani	Pa	Pomeroy
23	-do-	Pietro	23	m	Miner					Father	Pa	Pomeroy
24	Maccasani	Tito	43	m	Labour					Maccasani	Pa	Pomeroy
25	Masinielli	Antonio	24	m						Masinielli	Pa	Pomeroy
26	Maria	Pietro	23	f						Maria	Pa	Pomeroy
27	Mascherelli	Enricha	19	f						Mascherelli	Pa	Pomeroy
28	Mascherelli	Antonio		m						Mascherelli	Pa	Pomeroy
29	Megretti	Tommaso	21	m	Labour		Italy		Italy	Megretti	Pa	Pomeroy
30	Oberto	Camillo	29	m	Miner		Italy			Oberto	Pa	Pomeroy

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK5 Jan. 1913, 19

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	\$40	no	no	Friend Oliver Enrico Box 10, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	light	Autism	Autism	None	Italy	Stallone
2	Yes	\$44325	\$25	yes	Brother Luciana Antonio Box 32 (Pa.)						5 8					Austria	Caroline
3	Yes	\$40	no	no	Friend Luigi Giovanni											Italy	Felice
4	Yes	\$60	yes	1907	Friend Samet Emile Salt Lake City Box 810 (Utah)						5 1			gray			St. Paul
5	Yes	\$60	no	no	Same address						5 3			Autism			
6	Yes	\$75			Uncle Bernacchi Angelo S. Carlisle Box 134 Chicago (Ill.)												Capamori
7	Yes	\$30			Brother Enrico Giovanni Box 432 Fayette (Pa.)						5 4	Dark	Black				Romano
8	Yes	\$50			Friend Fiehl Angelo Boston Mass Box 357						5 3	light	Autism				Torona
9	Yes	\$100			Cousin Martine Bert's Lorella (Pa.)						5 1					Austria	Leola
10	Yes	\$1			Same address												
11	Yes	\$60			- 00 -						5 4						
12	Yes	\$25			Brother Martino Giorgio Chicago (Ill.)						5 5						Riviera
13	Yes	\$60			Brother Mariano Luigi Moreau (Utah)						5 8	Dark	Black	Black			Tajior
14	Yes	\$40	yes	1900	Friend Luigi Giovanni Manor (Pa.)						5 5	light	Autism	Autism			Felice
15	Yes	\$25	no	no	Brother-in-law Alban Antonio Green Box 301						5 9						Torona
16	Yes	\$25			Friend Amato Jerry Box 405 Chicago (Pa.)						5 5	Dark					Orania
17	Yes	\$25			Brother Martino Emile Box 215 Spring Valley (Pa.)						5 5	light					Riviera
18	Yes	\$25	yes	1906	Cousin Marida Andrea New York City Box 331						4 7					Austria	Torona
19	Yes	\$50	no	no	Brother Mallohi Carlo Box 7 Alameda (Pa.)						5 8					Italy	Amalobata
20	Yes	\$25			Brother-in-law Magueli Battista						5 2	Dark					Enrico
21	Yes	\$50			Friend Roberto Giovanni Box 100						5 3						Cosmopolis
22	Yes	\$30			Uncle Rina Giacomo Boston Box 100							light					Castellamonte
23	Yes	\$30			Same address						5 4			gray			
24	Yes	\$40	yes	1901	Friend Luigi Giovanni Manor Box 303 (Pa.)						5 4			Autism			Felice
25	Yes	\$30	yes	no	Brother Mariello Domenico Fayette (Pa.)						5 5						Carroll
26	Yes	\$30	yes	1907	Cousin Maria Tatiana New York City Box 364						5 3						St. Martin
27	Yes	\$25	no	no	Brother Maravica Berdo Box 311						5 6						Enrico
28	Yes	\$30			Friend Massimo Luigi Box 111						5 6						
29	Yes	\$30	yes	1904	Friend Massimo Luigi Box 111						5 6	light	Autism	Autism			Italy
30	Yes	\$30	yes	1904	Friend Massimo Luigi Box 111						5 7						Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Laviere <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> Second Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Laure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New York  
C. F. Engle  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New York

J. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, 28 Dec. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
DEPORTED 1/25/17 after 5551/731										
1	Pela	Franco	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Carli	Luigi	38	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Carli	Stefano	28	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Carli	Stefano	32	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
5	Carli	Stefano	19	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
6	Carli	Stefano	31	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
7	Carli	Stefano	29	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
9	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
10	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
11	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
12	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
13	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
14	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
16	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
18	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
20	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
26	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
27	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
28	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.
30	Carli	Stefano	30	Married		Italian	Italian	Italy, Parma	Italy, Parma	St. Louis, Mo.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW-YORK

5 Jan. 1913

19

19

11-1115													19												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
25 26 27 28 29																									
No. on List.													Whether having a ticket to such final destination.												
By whom was passage paid?													Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?												
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
If Yes—													Whether a Polygamist.												
Year or period of years.													Whether an Anarchist.												
Where?													Whether coming by means of any other, assistance, promise or reward for the United States.												
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.													Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.												
Height.													Color of—												
Feet. Inches.													Complexion.												
Hair.													Eyes.												
Marks of Identification.													Place of Birth.												
Country.													City or Town.												
1	Yes	EEV	S	1006	Diamondville	Brooklyn	EEV	Good	5	3	dark brown hair	Italy	Davone												
2				1908	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	auburn hair	Italy	Davone												
3				1901	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
4				1904	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
5				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
6				1904	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
7				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
8				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
9				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
10				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
11				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
12				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
13				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
14				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
15				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
16				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
17				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
18				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
19				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
20				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
21				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
22				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
23				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
24				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
25				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
26				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
27				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
28				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
29				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												
30				1900	Esicora	Brooklyn			5	3	black hair	Italy	Davone												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andre Larive 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from Gene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New York  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, holding license, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New York

G. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



6

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

LE HAVRE

28 Dec 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Volpe	Angelo	34	m	Labour	✓	Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Ceno	Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco
2	Volpe	Antonio	18	m	Day		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
3	Dane	Emil	25	m	Miner		France	French	France	Capone Sam Family	San Francisco	Cal	San Francisco
4	Lockart	Edou	19	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
5	Lameau	Emil	20	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
6	Do	George	18	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
7	Lauren	Clement	28	m	Labour					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
8	Lauren	Jan	33	m	Miner					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
9	Gillet	Jan Baptiste	39	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
10	Paul	Jan Baptiste	20	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
11	Limouin	Eloi	25	m	Log maker					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
12	Chorel	Emil	38	m	Miner					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
13	Do	Auguste	29	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
14	Lohart	Joseph	18	m	Labour		Germany	German	Germany	Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
15	Martinez	Jose	10	m	Day		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
16	Blumenfeld	Salomon	25	m	Pilot		Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
17	Seiborn	Alfred	30	m	Miner		Romania	Rumanian	Romania	Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
18	Opotimetto	Emilio	33	m	Labour		Italy	It. Italian	Italy	Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
19	Atkins	Batistella	2	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
20	Beretti	Antonio	19	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
21	Bertoni	Giovanni	23	m	Labour					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
22	Brasolise	Emilio	14	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
23	Batistella	Giovanni	18	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
24	Billo	D'Alto	39	m	Labour					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
25	Do	Emilio	43	m						Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
26	Brasale	Emilio	18	m	Labour					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
27	Borgi	Emilio	23	m	Labour					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
28	Belleto	Emilio	16	m	Labour					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
29	Bracco	Emilio	26	m	Miner					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco
30	Canepa	Emilio	24	m	Labour					Wife to be known	Cal	San Francisco	San Francisco

12

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK5 Jan. 1913

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, alienation, promise, or gift, or by any other means, to enter in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	\$100	no	no	Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	light	fair	blue	Italy	Ceno
2		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
3		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
4		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
5		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
6		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
7		\$50			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
8		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
9		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
10		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
11		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
12		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
13		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
14		\$30			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
15		\$50			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
16		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
17		\$50			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
18		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
19		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
20		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
21		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
22		\$30			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
23		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
24		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
25		\$30			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
26		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
27		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
28		\$25			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
29		\$40			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno
30		\$30			Friend 302 Provance Anna (Prov)							5				Italy	Ceno



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Larive <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the LA SAVOIE, from Laive, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New York  
A. E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at Paris  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bilio	Carlo	46	M	Eng. driver			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
2	- do -	Catalina	45	F	Housewife			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
3	Cardinale	Francesco	40	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
4	- do -	Maria	39	F	Housewife			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
5	Carano	Onorio	35	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
6	Ceri	Andrea	21	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
7	Casotto	Onorio	46	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
8	Cover	Onorio	31	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
9	Campatino	Onorio	15	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
10	Corio	Onorio	15	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
11	Castella	- do -	35	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
12	- do -	Antonio	30	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
13	Cacci	Luigi	20	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
14	Calcano	Onorio	35	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
15	Calo	Luigi	20	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
16	Calais	Onorio	20	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
17	Calari	Onorio	26	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
18	Calotto	Onorio	15	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
19	Calvi	Onorio	16	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
20	Calvi	Francesco	20	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
21	Calvi	Onorio	16	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
22	Quato	Onorio	15	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
23	Contanino	Onorio	15	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
24	de Cacci	- do -	44	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
25	Deali	Luigi	20	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
26	Dei Cacci	- do -	20	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
27	Dei Cacci	Onorio	20	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
28	Dei Cacci	Luigi	20	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
29	Dei Cacci	- do -	16	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa
30	Dei Cacci	Onorio	16	M	Labourer			Italian	Italian	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa	Genoa

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

5 Jan 1913

19

253

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Larive <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New York  
C. J. Emerson  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, adjuv. therapeut., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 19 13  
at Paris

C. E. Emery  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

8

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**

sailing from

**LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Acchi	Antonio	24	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
2	Acchi	Antonio	18	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
3	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
4	Acchi	Domenico	25	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
5	Acchi	Anna	16	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
6	Acchi	Giuseppe	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
7	Acchi	Luigi	60	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
8	Acchi	Anna	60	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
9	Acchi	Roberto	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
10	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
11	Acchi	Anna	10	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
12	Acchi	Antonio	18	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
13	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
14	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
15	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
16	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
17	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
18	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
19	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
20	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
21	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
22	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
23	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
24	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
25	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
26	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
27	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
28	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
29	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		
30	Acchi	Antonio	14	✓	Farmer	Italy		Italy	Italy		

14

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK5 Jan. 1913

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, except one licensed, to take him to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1		\$50			From Seattle, Wash.						5	9				Italy, Genoa
2		\$10			From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
3					From Seattle, Wash.						5	6				Italy, Genoa
4	ANT ALIEN				From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
5	ANT ALIEN				From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
6					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
7					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
8					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
9					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
10					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
11					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
12					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
13					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
14					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
15					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
16					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
17					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
18					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
19					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
20					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
21					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
22					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
23					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
24					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
25					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
26					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
27					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
28					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
29					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa
30					From Seattle, Wash.						5	2				Italy, Genoa



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 Jan. 1913

25

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Parry 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 19 '13  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 19 13  
at New York

G. E. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



9

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE** sailing from **LE HAVRE**, 28 Dec. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Simonetti	Quito	48	M	Farmer		Italian	Italian	Italy	Torino	Italy	Torino
2	Salvestri	Pietro	16	M						Canal		
3	Simoni	Guido	31	M						Italy		
4	Lena	Guido	10	M						Italy		
5	Foschini	Guido	3	M						Italy		
6	Trinchio	Guido	25	M						Italy		
7	Toselli	Alano	24	M						Italy		
8	Talloni	Alano	20	M						Italy		
9	-	Guido	17	M								
10	-	Guido	3	M								
11	Totaro	Alano	20	M						Italy		
12	Talloni	Alano	8	M						Italy		
13	Quito	Alano	22	M						Italy		
14	Bucumari	Alano	40	M						Italy		
15	Thomson	Alano	22	M						Italy		
16	Tarbo	Alano	20	M						Italy		
17	-	Guido	17	M								
18	Tarbo	Alano	19	M						Italy		
19	Polio	Alano	28	M						Italy		
20	Thomson	Alano	22	M						Italy		
21	Tin	Alano	40	M						Italy		
22	David	Alano	18	M						Italy		
23	David	Alano	22	M						Italy		
24	Peter	Alano	20	M						Italy		
25	Peter	Alano	38	M						Italy		
26	Peter	Alano	38	M						Italy		
27	Peter	Alano	23	M						Italy		
28	Peter	Alano	30	M						Italy		
29	Peter	Alano	30	M						Italy		
30	Peter	Alano	2	M						Italy		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

5 Jan. 1913

... 19

27

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andre Larive 2nd Officer of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New York

Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New-York

C. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



10

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
2	Fauca	Emile	30	✓		✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
3	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
4	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
5	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
6	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
7	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
8	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
9	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
10	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
11	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
12	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
13	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
14	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
15	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
16	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
17	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
18	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
19	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
20	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
21	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
22	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
23	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
24	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
25	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
26	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
27	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
28	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
29	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople
30	Fauca	Emile	32	✓	Simabour	✓	Romanian	Romanian	Romania	Constantinople	Emile Fauca	Constantinople

16

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

5 Jan. 1913

19

29

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any war, rebellion, insurrection, or labor strike, or by reason of being a fugitive from justice in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
2					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
3					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
4					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
5					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
6					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
7					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
8					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
9					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
10					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
11					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
12					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
13					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
14					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
15					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
16					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
17					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
18					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
19					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
20					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
21					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
22					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
23					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
24					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
25					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
26					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
27					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
28					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
29					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona
30					And. Fara. City, Spain						5	5	5	5	5	Spain, Barcelona



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andrie Larive 2<sup>nd</sup> Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, holding the certificate, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New York

C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sciantarelli	Margherita	24	F		housewife		Italian	Italian	Italy	Tortone	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	Stokione	Amalia	5	F		housewife					Amalia	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	Stracchi	Palma	7	F		housewife					Amalia	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	Titoli	Posia	28	F		IN HOSPITAL				France	Paris	France	France	France
5	Sanotto	Alma	18	F		housewife				Italy	Carpi	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Sanoni	Angela	53	F		housewife		Austria	Austria	Austria	Vienna	Austria	Austria	Austria
7	Servic	Stefan	22	M		housewife					Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
8	O. Speka	Antonia	20	F		housewife					Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
9	Bendulic	Ona	19	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
10	Lustar	Alma	17	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
11	Comon	Leone	20	M		housewife					Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
12	Loosman	Carla	20	F		housewife					Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
13	Wengendau	Marie	28	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
14	Coppe	Stania	32	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
15	-do-	Pietro	9	M							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
16	-do-	Stania	8	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
17	-do-	Carina	5	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
18	Carinale	Leona	20	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
19	-do-	Luigi	17	M							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
20	-do-	Floriana	14	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
21	Chiare	Angela	26	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
22	-do-	Emilia	6	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
23	-do-	Cristina	4	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
24	Dei Apotino	Stania	20	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
25	-do-	Assunta	5	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
26	-do-	Amadeo	3	M							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
27	Sanza	Stania	20	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
28	-do-	Stania	1	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
29	Wronham	Stania	26	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna
30	-do-	Stania	3	F							Vienna	Vienna	Vienna	Vienna



## List 1

List 1

List 1

List 1



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andre Larive 2nd Officer, of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Sailing the coast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New York

C. J. English

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



12

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA SAVOIEsailing from LE HAVRE

28 Dec. 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Lattoni	Lidia	26	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
2	Lattoni	Francesco	4	M	house	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
3	- do -	Side	2	F	house	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
4	Picci	Dina	18	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
5	Picci	Dina	5	F	house	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
6	Picci	Ergio	2	M	house	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
7	Picci	Quocia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
8	- do -	Lavioletta	3	F	house	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
9	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
10	- do -	Corvico	10	M	house	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
11	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
12	- do -	Quocia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
13	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
14	- do -	Lavioletta	3	F	house	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
15	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
16	- do -	Corvico	10	M	house	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
17	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
18	- do -	Quocia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
19	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
20	- do -	Quocia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
21	- do -	Quocia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
22	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
23	- do -	Quocia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
24	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
25	- do -	Quocia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
26	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
27	- do -	Quocia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
28	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
29	- do -	Quocia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg
30	Accina	Lidia	22	F	housewife	Italy	Italian	Genoa	Lattoni, Antonio & Bartolomeo	St. Petersburg

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK5 Jan. 1913

, 19

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or social persecution, or to flee from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1					husband, Patton Davis						5	3	light brown			Italy
2					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
3					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
4					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
5					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
6					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
7					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
8					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
9					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
10					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
11					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
12					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
13					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
14					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
15					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
16					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
17					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
18					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
19					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
20					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
21					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
22					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
23					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
24					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
25					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
26					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
27					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
28					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
29					husband, ...						5	3				Italy
30					husband, ...						5	3				Italy



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Larive, of the LA SAVOIE, from Larve, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New York  
C. T. Emerson  
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$60; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Mace, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913  
at New York

C. F. Emery  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.			
1	Bianco John	Leonardo	26	m	Labour	yp	yp	Italy	Ab. Italian	Montebello	Canada
2	Cecchi	Algo	48	m	Proprietor				Enca	the	Hamilton
3	-do-	Alberto	18	m						Same as above	
4	Caravan	Giovanni	30	m	Labour				Italy	Montebello	Canada
5	Dufour	Francesco	30	m	Farm				Italy	Montebello	Canada
6	Tranco	Didas	28	m	Labour				Canada	Montebello	Canada
7	-do-	Marcella	22	f	House Wife				Canada	Montebello	Canada
8	-do-	Carolina	39	f					Canada	Montebello	Canada
9	Gallo	Giuseppe	23	m	Labour				Italy	Montebello	Canada
10	Gallo	Emilio	26	m						Same as above	
11	-do-	Carlo	22	f	House Wife					Same as above	
12	-do-	Enzo	18	m	Labour					Same as above	
13	Pinotto	Attilio	23	m	Labour					Same as above	
14	Giovannatto	Pomente	21	m	Labour				Canada	Montebello	Canada
15	-do-	Lina	26	f	House Wife					Same as above	
16	Marcon	Giorgio	16	m	Labour				Canada	Montebello	Canada
17	-do-	Giulio	30	m						Same as above	
18	Maurizio	Giuseppe	32	m					Canada	Montebello	Canada
19	Diawar	Edoardo	23	m	Labour				Canada	Montebello	Canada
20	Rizzoli	Desiderio	31	m					Canada	Montebello	Canada
21	Imanielle	Giovanni	30	m					Canada	Montebello	Canada
22	-do-	Pietro	23	m						Same as above	
23	Lonsa	Giuseppe	30	m					Canada	Montebello	Canada
24	Lanchiethi	Enzo	31	m					Canada	Montebello	Canada
25	Lamoni	Antonio	43	m					Canada	Montebello	Canada
26	Died at number twenty five										
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER' AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

5 Jan. 1913, 19

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	Dark	Montemore	
2	no	self	\$ 100	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	Dark	Enca	
3	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	Dark	Enca	
4	no	self	\$ 52	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	Dark	Altire	
5	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	Dark	Montemore	
6	no	self	\$ 150	no	no	no	no	5 3	light	Dark	Enca	
7	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	Dark	Enca	
8	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	Dark	Enca	
9	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	Dark	Enca	
10	no	self	\$ 100	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	Dark	Enca	
11	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	Dark	Enca	
12	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	Dark	Enca	
13	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	Dark	Enca	
14	no	self	\$ 125	no	no	no	no	5 4	light	Dark	Enca	
15	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	Dark	Enca	
16	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	Dark	Enca	
17	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	Dark	Enca	
18	no	self	\$ 52	no	no	no	no	5 3	light	Dark	Enca	
19	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 5	light	Dark	Enca	
20	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	Dark	Enca	
21	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 6	light	Dark	Enca	
22	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 7	light	Dark	Enca	
23	no	self	\$ 52	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	Dark	Enca	
24	no	self	\$ 50	no	no	no	no	5 8	light	Dark	Enca	
25	no	self	\$ 52	no	no	no	no	5 3	light	Dark	Enca	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Savire <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the LA SAVOIE, from Harre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New York  
E. J. Emery  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Georges Macé, Surgeon of the LA SAVOIE, Saiting Here with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty  
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1913  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

36

Actual  
358  
7  
365 Total

Revised  
354  
7  
361 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA SAVOIE**sailing from **LE HAVRE**

28 Dec. 1912

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pentiluci Rosa	28	F	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
2	do Simona	25	F	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
3	do Dante	25	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
4	do Donato	3	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
5	do Antonia	1	F			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
6	Donera Bartolo	3	M	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
7	do Paula	33	F	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
8	do Barbara	2	F	Housewife		Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
9	Martignelli Onofrio	19	M			Italy		Italy	Italy	Italy
10	Closed at number line									
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Quintin Savine, <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the LA SAVOIE, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,  
at New York

C. F. Eng...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

J.M.S. S. LA SAVOIE (French Line)

arrived January 6th, 1913, , 191 ,

M.,

, from

38

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
15m	1 Cia, Vincenzo	3	7-8m 2	Under 16 LPC	1.10	Flannery	1/6 48 e	1/9 130	pas	1/10 122	Lrv	4													
11m	(bro) Alfredo																								
34m	2 Dechaumet, J. Battista (2 Cabin)	3	24	1	LPC Cert.	Brophy	1/6 58 Lrv	1 10	1/5 197	pas	1/130														
25m	3 Marganelli, Silvio	8	18	1	L.P.C.	1.26	Dyckes			1/6 63	Lrv	4													
91	4 Bonera, Margherita	2	15-16	2	L.P.C.Un.16	1.10	Smith	1/7 89	pas	1/10 164	pas	1/13 48	1d	140											
7m	(bro) Bartolo																								
31m	5 Bonera, Bartolo	14	6-8	3	LPE.Sec.11	1.25	Macatee	1/7 89	pas	1/13 164	pas	1/13 48	1d	140											
	Padolo																								
33f	(wife) Guila																								
2m	Bonera																								
Emo.	(child) Margherita -																								
22f	6 Andrina, Domenica	10	8	1	L.P.C.	2.00	Bauer	1/7 86	pas	1/13 163	pas	1/14 188	Lrv	235											
43m	7 Luchesa Faustino	4	2		" vphb Cert		Bauer					1/8 18	Hqs	450											
28m	8 Hacker Jacques	-	-		In Hqs 1/8/13 - Tuberculosis cert		Warren																		
32f	9 Vitali Rosina	11	4		Phy Def. Cert In Hqs 1/13		Raggis																		

1  
6 70 64



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LA SAVOIE (Cie des Trans.) arrived January 8, 1918, from M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
1	✓ Omirimo, Domenico (Lab)	2	3	1	1	to proceed	By 45 7 AM to 6 AM. Via high 54 Prospect. Clapped - pump. Made 1200 - 1 -						
2	✓ De chaumet, J Baptiste do	3	14	1		" Montreal	1200 - 1 -						
3	✓ Cardinale, Teresa L ch and						Mrs. Luigi 312 E 61 St. 1200 - 3 -						
4	✓ Moracchi, Lucrezia	11	2/20	4		" husband	Jack. Fran. Saracchi 312 E 61 St. 1200 - 1 -						
5	✓ Francino, Maria						Sister + aunt Luigia Tereno. 1200 - 2 1/2 -						
6	✓ Igro, Angela	10	10/25	2		" sister	417-1131 NYC. 1200 - 2 1/2 -						
7	✓ Belaggi, G'pp'na	10	28	1		" cousin	Cous. Michaelina Marcadetta 304-478 NYC. 1200 - 1 -						
8	✓ Gustar, Albina	11	10	1		" cousin	Cous. vny Cerar 2409 W. Austin St. Chicago. 1200 - 1 -						
9	✓ Panegrasser, Luigi	3	21	1		" tel	M. ref. Sirova. Palmerton Pa 1200 - 3 1/2 -						
10	✓ Nagy, Terencz	9	20	1		" tel	M. father Terencz, Pa 1200 - 2 1/2 -						
11	✓ Ferrari, Margaritta	10	17	1		" brother	Bio. No. 285 E. 60 St. 1200 - 2 1/2 -						
12	✓ Totolin, Virginia 12 11						from No 2 114-1250 11th St. Luigi. 1200 - 1 -						
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Patricio

sailing from Hamburg the 21 of Dec 1912, Arriving at Port of New York

the 5 of Jan 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Murphy	Alexander	48	✓	New York Sept 23, 1888	New York N.Y.
2	Braden	Bessie	23	✓	husband Harry Braden City of New York 1887	Newark N.J.
3	Heck	Robert	39	✓	Portsmouth Ohio 15/1/1873	South Hadley Mass
4	Smith	John	29	✓	Chicago Ill. Mar 3 <sup>rd</sup> 1912	Chicago Ill.
5	Smith	John	50	✓	April 27 1898	New York City N.Y.
6	Smith	John	38	✓	New York City 6 of July 1899	
7	Smith	John	41	✓	April 27 1904	
8	Smith	John	21	✓	New Haven Conn 1891	New York City
9	Smith	John	23	✓		
10	Smith	John	30	✓	New York City Nov 2, 1904	
11	Smith	John	4	✓		
12	Smith	John	2	✓		
13	Smith	John	24	✓		
14	Smith	John	49	✓	Grand Rapids Mich Feb 16, 1895	Grand Rapids Mich
15	Smith	John	42	✓	New York City 13 of April 1900	New York City N.Y.
16	Smith	John	32	✓		
17	Smith	John	8	✓		
18	Smith	John	4	✓		
19	Smith	John	53	✓	New York City January 4, 1895	
20	Smith	John				
21	Smith	John				
22	Smith	John				
23	Smith	John				
24	Smith	John				
25	Smith	John				
26	Smith	John				
27	Smith	John				
28	Smith	John				
29	Smith	John				
30	Smith	John				

19 ✓

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, G. F. Martin, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10<sup>th</sup> 1917 day of SEP, 19  
at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S.

sailing from

21

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Meyer	Erna	16	✓	Dom.		Germany	German	Germany	Father: Mrs. Meyer, Berlin, 112	NY, Ridgefield Park
2	Happe	Lila	19	✓	Dom.		Germany	German	Germany	Father: Happe, Happe	NY, New Orleans
3	Weissmann	Grief	32	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	wife: Mrs. Weissmann, Samsan	NY, New York
4	Tensurins	Rosa	33	✓	Dom.		Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	mother: Marie, Decit	"
5	Selling	Margaretha	29	✓	Dom.		Germany	German	Germany	Father: Sam, Ronsalvi	NY, Newark
6	Ronsalvi	Felix	24	✓	Dom.		Austria	Polish	Germany	Father: Sam, Ronsalvi	NY, Brooklyn
7	Belinski	Solomon	24	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Father: M. Bruchstein	NY, Chicago
8	Bruchstein	Isidor	24	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Father: M. Bruchstein	NY, Chicago
X 9	Reifer	Isaac	18	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	wife: Sara, Reifer	NY, New York
X 10	"	Morduch	21	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	wife: Sara, Reifer	NY, New York
X 11	"	Elia	21	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	wife: Sara, Reifer	NY, New York
X 12	Ronsalvi	Josefa	28	✓	Dom.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Father: Sam, Ronsalvi	NY, New York
X 13	"	Sanna	2	✓	Dom.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Father: Sam, Ronsalvi	NY, New York
14	Folkas	Abraham	50	✓	Dom.		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	wife: Marie, Folkas	NY, New York
15	Zoldak	Maria	53	✓	Dom.		Germany	German	Germany	wife: Anna, Zoldak	NY, New York
16	"	Anna	16	✓	Dom.		Germany	German	Germany	Father: Tomas, Balan	NY, New York
17	Balan	Josephine	16	✓	Dom.		Germany	German	Germany	wife: Mrs. Balan, Balan	NY, New York
18	Hauber	Fisrael	47	✓	Dom.		Hebrew	Hebrew	Hebrew	wife: Mrs. Hauber, Hauber	NY, New York
19	Gerges	Abraham	38	✓	Dom.		Russia	Russia	Russia	wife: Mrs. Gerges, Gerges	NY, New York
20	"	Isidor	38	✓	Dom.		Russia	Russia	Russia	wife: Mrs. Gerges, Gerges	NY, New York
21	"	Isidor	13	✓	Dom.		Russia	Russia	Russia	wife: Mrs. Gerges, Gerges	NY, New York
22	"	Isidor	9	✓	Dom.		Russia	Russia	Russia	wife: Mrs. Gerges, Gerges	NY, New York
23	"	Isidor	5	✓	Dom.		Russia	Russia	Russia	wife: Mrs. Gerges, Gerges	NY, New York
24	"	Isidor	2	✓	Dom.		Russia	Russia	Russia	wife: Mrs. Gerges, Gerges	NY, New York
25	Fagler	Isidor	17	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	mother: Mrs. Fagler, Fagler	NY, New York
26	Simon	Isidor	16	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Father: Isidor, Simon	NY, New York
27	Simon	Isidor	16	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	mother: Mrs. Simon, Simon	NY, New York
28	Simon	Isidor	16	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Germany	mother: Mrs. Simon, Simon	NY, New York
29	Pueschel	Isidor	14	✓	Dom.		Russia	Russia	Russia	Father: Gustav, Pueschel	NY, New York
30	Raplan	Isidor	17	✓	Dom.		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Father: Mr. Raplan, Raplan	NY, New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	grandmother	108	no	Grandmother H. Horowitz	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	blue	Germany	Wetzlar	
2	no	father	yes	yes	father in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
3	yes	self	20	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
4	"	"	no	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
5	no	sister	25	no	sister in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	7	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
6	yes	self	20	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
7	"	"	20	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
8	no	"	20	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
9	yes	"	no	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
10	"	father	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
11	"	"	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
12	"	brother	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
13	"	father	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
14	"	self	20	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
15	"	"	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
16	"	mother	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
17	"	self	80	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
18	yes	"	28	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
19	"	"	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
20	"	brother	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
21	"	father	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
22	"	"	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
23	"	"	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
24	"	"	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
25	"	brother	75	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
26	"	self	25	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
27	"	"	25	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
28	"	"	25	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
29	no	self	27	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	
30	yes	self	25	no	brother in Paris, New York	no	no	no	good	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Frankfurt	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the Palmer, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1913, at NEW YORK

W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if desired, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Martin, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 1913 day of DEC 1913, 19  
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. ...  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

BB

S. S.

sailing from

19

11-1115												11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Mohndrich	Johann	20	✓	unemployed	yes	Germany	German	Germany	St. Louis	father: Joh. Mohndrich, Call. St. Louis				
2	"	Rosa	25	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
3	Gerstl	Anna	26	✓	unemployed	"	Hungary	"	Austria	Wien	"				
4	"	Andr	3	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
5	Senteb	Anton	33	✓	unemployed	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Senteb.				
6	"	Ellie	33	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
7	"	Lajos	6	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
8	Gertler	Anna	17	✓	unemployed	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bombier	father Mr. Gertler, Bombier				
9	Gertler	Lara	18	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
10	Gertler	Thomas	18	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Hawemann	Anna	23	✓	unemployed	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	mother Mrs. Hawemann				
12	Borcia	Elena	28	✓	unemployed	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Forlmar	"				
13	Borcia	Martha	28	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	father Mrs. Borcia				
14	"	Anna	4	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	"	Kathleen	3	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
16	Homet	Grace	21	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
17	"	John	17	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
18	Bergmann	Margaret	24	✓	unemployed	yes	Germany	German	Germany	St. Louis	father Mr. Bergmann				
19	"	Anna	20	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	"	Anna	28	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	"	Guarone	14	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	Anna	9	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
23	Seligman	Justine	21	✓	unemployed	"	Germany	"	"	"	father Mr. Seligman				
24	Kramer	Caroline	33	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mr. Kramer				
25	"	Anna	19	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr. Kramer				
26	Kramer	Anna	28	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
27	Kramer	Anna	21	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
28	Kramer	Anna	33	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				
29	van Heng	Josef	30	✓	unemployed	"	Germany	"	Germany	St. Louis	father Mr. van Heng				
30	Berk	Rare	20	✓	unemployed	"	"	"	"	"	"				

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 1913

1913

, 19

11

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	cousin: Mrs. Genger.	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	Germany Hildorf
2	"	husband	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	" Hildorf
3	"	self	yes	no	friend: Mr. Genger.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brn	brn	Hungary Tarnobrod
4	"	mother	"	"	of Budapest. Union City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	yes	no	cousin: Max Kuchler	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	pale	blond	brn
6	"	husband	yes	no	619 6 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	yes	no	sister: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Russia Brest-Lit
9	"	"	"	"	504 3rd St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brest-Lit
10	"	mother	yes	no	78 Ave 40 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Brest-Lit
11	"	self	yes	no	cousin: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	pale	brn	brn
12	yes	"	yes	no	217 6 Ave 40 N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
13	"	mother	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
14	"	mother	yes	no	142 Wall Street N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
15	"	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
16	"	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
17	"	mother	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
18	no	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
19	"	mother	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
20	"	mother	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
21	"	mother	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
22	"	mother	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
23	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
24	"	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
25	"	mother	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
26	no	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
27	yes	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
28	no	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
29	no	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod
30	no	self	yes	no	husband: Genger Genger	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Hungary Tarnobrod



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia, of the Patricia, from SAINT PAUL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of JAN, 1913, 19

at SAINT PAUL

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Harten*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *JAN*, 1913, at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C

S. S.

sailing from

HAMBU

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State.	City or Town.
1	Groß	Ferdinand	42	✓ m	sailor	yes	Germany	German	1861. Springfield	} mother Mrs. Gropf. Cincinnati.	} Ill. Chicago
2	"	Marie	32	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	"		
3	"	Mary	7	✓ f	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Alfred	5	✓ m	"	no	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stolfa	Fanny.	42	✓ f	housewife	yes	Austria Bohemian	Austria B. C. K.	} daughter. Henry Stolfa. Ill. Chicago	} Springfield.	} Ill. Chicago
6	"	"	18	✓ f	ps	"	"	"			
7	Feingold	Lifoshe	29	✓ m	housewife	29-70/70-46/39	Hebrew	"	Wignitz	mother Mrs. H. F. F. F.	Ill. Chicago
8	Belcher	Sera	32	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	Buchary	Sara Belcher	Ill. Chicago
9	Landmann	Berta	29	✓ f	housewife	"	"	"	Stockholm	father. Mr. Saphir	Ill. Chicago
10	"	Rosa	10	✓ f	ps	no	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Saphir	Ill. Chicago
11	Vargos	Sophie	44	✓ f	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Germany Berlin	mother. Mr. S. F. F.	Ill. Chicago
12	Kohlschütter	Alfred	20	✓ m	retired	"	"	"	Switzerland Basel	father. Mr. G. F. F.	Ill. Chicago
13	Christen	Max	18	✓ m	clerk	"	"	"	Germany Berlin	wife. Julia Schwan	Ill. Chicago
14	Schurager	Sam	30	✓ m	printer	"	Austria Hebrew	Austria Stanislaw	mother. Roz. G. F.	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
15	Groener	Israel	16	✓ m	housewife	2-790112-10/23/40	"	"	Germany	brother. B. S. S.	Ill. Chicago
16	Sarnauki	Henry	22	✓ m	mechanic	"	Austria Polish	Austria Krakow	father. H. K. K.	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
17	Borger	Felix	19	✓ m	printer	"	"	"	"	father. Mr. S. S. S.	Ill. Chicago
18	Tankowich	Henry	29	✓ m	mason	"	Hungary German	Germany Dresden	wife. Val. R. R.	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
19	Kohfeldt	Gustav	29	✓ m	clerk	"	Germany	"	Hamburg	mother. Ang. R. R.	Ill. Chicago
20	"	Rosa	0	✓ f	ps	no	"	"	"	another. Ang. R. R.	Ill. Chicago
21	Hartmann	Marie	24	✓ f	housewife	yes	Austria	"	B. C. K.	"	Ill. Chicago
22	Eggert	Lohann	16	✓ m	ps	"	Germany	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
23	"	Therese	18	✓ f	ps	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
24	Steg	Lohann	76	✓ m	ps	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago
25	Karvad	Laurie	36	✓ f	housewife	yes	Germany German	Germany Frankfurt	father. Carl K. K.	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
26	Kazany	Henry	22	✓ m	housewife	2-1031534	Germany Polish	Germany Krakow	"	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
27	Kuger	Alfred	18	✓ m	housewife	"	Hungary Slovak	Hungary L. L.	"	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
28	Andris	"	17	✓ m	ps	"	"	"	"	mother. Mrs. K. K.	Ill. Chicago
29	Hohl	Joseph	17	✓ m	ps	"	Germany German	Germany Hamburg	father. Mr. K. K.	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago
30	Wagner	Paul	17	✓ m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ill. Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 1913

JAN 1913

19

16

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN 1	yes	self	20	no	home: Springfield	no	no	5 8	fair	blue gray	Germany	Bamberg
ALIEN 2	no	husband	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	Wilhelmsburg
3	no	father	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
4	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
5	no	son	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
6	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
7	yes	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
8	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
9	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
10	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
11	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
12	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
13	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
14	yes	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
15	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
16	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
17	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
18	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
19	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
20	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
21	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
22	yes	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
23	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
24	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
25	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
26	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
27	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
28	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
29	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis
30	no	self	20	yes	home: Springfield	no	no	5 3	dark	gray	Germany	St. Louis



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Ulbrecht, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH)**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *F. Martin*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC* *1913* day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D		S. S.	Patriotic	sailing from	19								
11-1115		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)			
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State.	City or Town.			
1	Thomichiewicz	Alexander	28	mm former	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	wife: Antone	Germany			
2	Lermann	Anton	40	mason	1-310508-7/13/40	Austria	Bohemian	Prague	mother: Mrs. Stovick	Germany			
3	Stroups	Martin	28	ms clerk.		Germany	German	Offenbach	father: Mr. Hoff	Germany			
4	Kopf	Henry	29			Romania	Romanian	Frankfurt	friend: Mr. Furt	Germany			
5	Grigor	Popa	35	ms doctor		Romania	Polish	Frankfurt	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Germany			
6	Grinberg	Hinda	45	f. none		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	mother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
7	Revin	Feigel	36	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
8	Kraus	Jacob	27	m. m.		Germany	German	Frankfurt	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Germany			
9	Kuchuck	Arnold	23	m. m.		Germany	German	Frankfurt	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Germany			
10		Willy	10	m. m.		Germany	German	Frankfurt	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Germany			
11	Reinert	Schmid	17	ms clerk		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
12	Krichaarki	Georg	22	mm agent		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
13		Alexander	20	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
14	Hart	Rosa	25	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
15		Moses	2	ms.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
16	Rathaus	Fania	25	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
17		Max	3	ms.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
18	Linchen	Israel	27	m. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
19	Levander	Abram	26	mm shoemaker		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
20	Klis	Isaiah	31	m. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
21	Bogsein	Jackwet	20	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
22	Philipp	Hermann	28	m. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
23	Helmerke	Paul	25	mm clerk.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
24		Sophie	25	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
25	Heim Loll	Juliane	27	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
26	Baur	Elise	27	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
27	ys. huent	Jacob	27	ms. Cab.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
28	Prasimangak	Georg	20	mm m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
29		Samuel	28	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			
30		Alexander	28	f. m.		Austria	Hebrew	Vienna	brother: Mr. Grinberg	Austria			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

DEC 1913

19

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	\$27	no	same 317 3rd St					5 7	light blue	Russia Ruzhik
2	yes	"	\$50	no	comin by same ship					5 8	"	Russia Ruzhik
3	"	"	\$50	no	friend: H. K. Fawcett 1010 1/2 1st St					5 8	light brown	Germany Offenbach
4	"	"	\$40	no	brother: J. J. Fawcett 1010 1/2 1st St					5 8	light brown	" "
5	"	"	\$200	no	Hotel Magna Wood					6	light brown	Romania Beldap
6	"	"	\$170	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 8	dark gray	Russia Warochan
7	"	"	\$35	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 6	light gray	Austria Lipano
8	no	"	\$350	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 8	light	Germany Engelshofen
9	yes	"	"	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 8	"	" Wahnische
10	"	mother	\$175	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 8	"	" "
11	"	father	\$175	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 8	light brown	Austria Wschutzy
12	"	mother	\$175	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 6	"	Austria Lubitz
13	"	mother	\$175	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 3	light	" "
14	"	father	\$175	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 3	light	Austria Lemberg
15	"	father	\$175	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 3	light	" "
16	"	mother	\$175	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 3	light	" "
17	"	father	\$175	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 3	light	" "
18	"	self	\$127	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 7	light brown	Russia Wschutzy
19	no	"	\$98	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 6	"	" "
20	"	"	\$72	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 7	"	" "
21	yes	mother	\$32	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 3	light	" Lemberg
22	"	self	\$170	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 7	light	" "
23	"	"	\$1000	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 7	light	" "
24	"	mother	\$1000	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 7	light	Germany Magdeburg
25	"	self	\$190	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 8	"	" Beldap
26	"	"	\$25	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 8	"	" "Elkhabart"
27	"	"	\$41	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 7	"	Hungary Budapest
28	"	"	"	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 7	light	Latvia Ruzhik
29	no	mother	\$170	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 7	light	Russia Ruzhik
30	"	father	"	no	friend: Mr. Linowich 1010 1/2 1st St					5 7	light	" Wschutzy



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. M. Brown, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Martin*, Surgeon of the *Republica*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 5* 1913 day of *JAN* 1913, 19  
at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patrol* sailing from *HAMBURG*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
X 1	Klein	Hona	20	f	none	yes	Hungary	Haggar Hungary Orvinaia	father J. Klein Orvinaia, NY	NY
X 2	Gross	Bora	17	f	"	"	"	" Samosatzka	M. Gross Samosatzka	"
3	Hoffer	Moses	49	m	sailor	"	Austria	Hebrew Austria Wischnitz	wife Mrs. Hoffer Wischnitz	"
4	Kist	Jankel	46	m	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs. Kist	"
ADMITTED 5	Fertler	Inda	35	f	mercht	"	"	Czernowiz	Mrs. Lea Fertler Chana	"
ADMITTED 6	Ladomskas	Ladomskas	21	m	farm laborer	"	Russia	Polish Russia Oberyskew	brother Valentin Ladomski No	NY
ADMITTED 7	Ver	Ver	55	m	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Liskelstom	In Russia no relation	NY
ADMITTED 8	Ver	Ver	15	f	none	"	"	"	de	de
9	Kristine	Therese	33	f	mercht	"	Germany	German Germany Kochberg	Mother J. Kristine Kochberg	NY
10	"	Therese	29	f	mercht	"	"	"	de	de
ADMITTED 11	Byagraty	Bojana	16	f	none	"	Hungary	Haggar Hungary Kuyut Mikla	father J. Byagraty Mikla Pa	Philadelphia
12	Ughalm	Ulla	36	f	mercht	yes	"	" Copenhagen	mother J. Ughalm Conn.	Torrington
13	Brunn	Conrad	30	m	mercht	"	German	German Germany Frankfurt	father E. Brunn NY	White Horse
ADMITTED 14	Byagraty	Gyuszt	18	m	laborer	"	Hungary	Serbian Hungary Kuyut Mikla	father J. Byagraty Mikla Pa	Philadelphia
15	Perenstein	Mordko	25	m	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew Russia Konstantin	father Louis Perenstein NY	New York
16	Brudowski	Chaim	30	m	bookbinder	"	"	" Philadelphia	wife L. Brudowski	"
17	Tokar	Heine	23	f	none	"	"	"	father Louis Tokar	"
18	de	Hedel	12	f	child	"	"	"	de	"
19	Grudnikoff	Abra	18	m	painter	yes	"	"	father Eli Grudnikoff	Brooklyn
20	Tokar	Gitel	38	f	mercht	"	"	"	father G. Tokar	New York
21	"	Abra	36	m	child	"	"	"	de	"
22	Feldmann	Samuel	21	m	musician	yes	"	"	father Morde Feldmann	"
23	Blumeyer	Saul	21	m	tailor	"	"	"	father Blumeyer	NY
24	Kischnick	Chaskel	24	f	mercht	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Kischnick	NY
25	Shinrock	Nathan	17	m	mercht	"	"	"	father Morde Shinrock	NY
26	Larkin	Chaim	21	m	tailor	"	"	"	father Larkin	"
27	Midawar	Gersch	26	m	violin	"	"	"	father Jacob Midawar	"
28	Wolf	Nathan	20	m	tailor	"	"	"	father Wolf	Brooklyn
29	Gersdron	Mendel	50	m	mercht	"	"	"	wife Chaim Gersdron	New York
30	Golkow	Israel	21	m	locksmith	"	"	"	father Kalman Golkow	NY



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever, before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	yes self		Brother: Benoit Weiss 1487 Brook Ave. N.Y.C.	✓	no	5 3	fair brown hair		Hungary Torosina			
2	"		uncle: M. Mandel 1484 Brook Ave.	✓	"	5 1	"		" Sarnosalyi			
3	"		Brother: N. Kender 133 Ave. C. N.Y.C.	✓	"	5 7	dark gray		Austria Wroclaw			
4	"		Brother: K. Torker 122 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 6	"		"			
5	"		uncle: Walenty Siedlowski 1395 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
6	no self		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair gray gray	none	Russia Pilezi			
7	yes sister		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	4 8	brown		"			
8	yes sister		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
9	yes self		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
10	yes husband		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
11	no father		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
12	no self		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
13	no self		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
14	no self		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
15	yes myself		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
16	"		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
17	"		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
18	no mother		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
19	self		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
20	"		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
21	mother		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
22	yes myself		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
23	no		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
24	yes		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
25	"		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
26	"		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
27	"		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
28	"		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
29	"		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			
30	no		Brother: P. Cohen 1200 Ave. C.	✓	"	5 7	fair brown		"			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. [Signature], of the PS [Ship Name], from [Port], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1913 day of JAN 1913, 19, at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or peoples).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Martin*, Surgeon of the *Patricia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *DEC 1913* day of *JAN 1913*, 19  
at *New York*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G S. S. Patricia sailing from HAMBURG, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Goltzow Fernand	24	m	o	bookbinder	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Go father Janickel Rotherberg	
2	Rotherberg Leib	18	y	o	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Go father Janickel Rotherberg	NY New York
3	Ozeretko Michel	22	m	o	self-hand		Russian		Russia	father Teodor Ozeretko	NY New York
4	Flacko Leon	18	m	o	bookbinder	yes	Hebrew		Hebrew	mother Regina Flacko	NY New York
5	Teremucki Daniel	30	v	m	self-hand	yes				mother Regina Flacko	NY New York
X 6	Jampolski Aaron	23	v	m	bookbinder	yes			Liberal	mother Rachel Jampolski	NY New York
7	Reiger Israel	22	v	m	dealer	yes			U.S.A. New York	father Nathan Reiger	NY New York
8	Reigerman David	21	v	m	self-hand	yes	Russian		Russian	father Nathan Reiger	NY New York
9	Lizak Helena	24	v	f	wife	yes	Polish		Russia	grandfather Jozef Janowski	Ill Chicago
10	Reiger Jozef	21	v	m	child	no				father J. Wehrmann	NY New York
11	Reister Meta	24	v	f	wife	yes	German		Germany	Bremen	NY New York
12	do dau David Helena	2	f	o		no					





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Albrecht, of the Patricia, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 911 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1912,  
at NEW YORK

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 5 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Ham an*

9/15  
I, *D. Harter*, Surgeon of the *Ham an*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *100401* that I have had *years* experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Ham an*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53  
(8)

Sworn to before me this  
at *NEW YORK*

day of *JAN 5* 19*13*

*Patricia*

Immigration Officer.

*Jan 6-13*

21 129 10 H 5 3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*Ham an*

*129 10 H 5 3*

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Canadian* S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Hamburg* Dec. 21, 1912, 19

11-1115												12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State. City or Town.	
1	Schermann	Joe	28	m	Tailor	yr. yr	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Garow	Mr. Walter Schermann Garow	New Canada Montreal
2	Prasinianguk	Gregor	30	m	en merchant	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Prasinianguk	Man. Winnipeg
3	do	Gregor	28	f	an housewif	" "	"	"	"	"	Charles	"
4	do	Alexander	11	m	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## 51

Arriving at Port of *New York*

JFC-442

, 191e

[illegible]

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Albrecht 2nd, of the SS. ELIZABETH, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triest) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

*Patrol*

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

*the 5th of January*

1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	Yes. No.				
1	<i>Bullis</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Born 10th March 1894 Milwaukee Wis.</i>		<i>New York City 1306 4th Ave</i>
2						<i>Scarlett</i>		
3						<i>Smith</i>		
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg December 20th 1912 Arriving at Port of New York New 5 1913 56

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.					
1	Kopelovitz	Samuel	39 ✓	m			Court of Common Pleas at Paterson, N. J. Passaic County, on the 18th day of September 1908.	203 Taylor Ave Passaic N. J.
2	Friedrich	Per	49 ✓	"			Court of Common Pleas at Hollidaysburg, Pa. County of Blair on the 27th of August 1908.	Altoona Pa.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sealed  
Friedrich

No



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Martin, Surgeon of the Federal, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1911  
at New York

Wm. L. Hall

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from BRISBANE, 11 DEC 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Hilmen	Yure	29	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Heggar	Hungary	Felpes	father: Zure Hilmen	Felpes	Ind. Co. Reur	
2	Kozas	Lajos	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fenji	father: Sesan Kozas	Fenji	"	"
3	Harkova	Bersia	24	f	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	Thornyc	father: Mideles Harkova	Thornyc	ny	ny
4	Tennorth	Julia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Braver Tennorth	"	"	"
5	Hihule	Yacob	23	m	graver	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Sporkheim	stepfather: Kurt Koth	Sporkheim	"	Holstein
6	Rochowicz	Wladis	23	"	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Karagoweban	mother: Stefila Rochowicz	Bilawoy	Pa	Kennishola
7	Piccio	Don	23	"	haker	"	"	Germany	German	"	Konjanski	father: Otto Piccio	Konjanski	Ind.	Hilmenken
8	Liquor	Franz	31	m	mason	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bruck	wife: Braver Ligor	Bruck	Ill.	Chicago
9	Gymyr	Warynska	18	f	farm lab.	"	"	"	Russians	"	Asterode	mother: Moriska Gymyr	Asterode	N. J.	Port. Amberg
10	Kurckha	Maria	26	f	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Oldmunderhof	father: Michael Kurckha	Oldmunderhof	ny	Brooklyn
11	Bortoff	Rosina	25	f	wife	"	"	Hungary	German	N. S. A.	Alinalthaport	mother: Rosina Bortoff	Alinalthaport	N. J.	Alisabulthaport
12	Witch	Josefa	25	f	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Hanburg	father: Wjorisch Witch	Hanburg	Ind.	Andrew Karbur
13	Skorut	Josefa	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Wiktoria Skorut	"	"	"
14	Andik	Wiktoria	22	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Skorut	"	"	"
15	Bortel	Kurtwig	21	m	servant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hanrig	father: Michael Bortel	Hanrig	Ind.	Franklin
16	"	Kurtwig	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stepfather: Frank Moller	"	Mich.	Adroit
17	Stanial	Anton	35	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ludorf	wife: Ludorf	Ludorf	Pa	Clinton
18	Wauer	Laslo	27	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Alorogor	wife: Laslo Wauer	Alorogor	Pa	Clinton
19	Kencer	Georgy	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alorogor	wife: Georgy Kencer	Alorogor	Pa	Clinton
20	Kwarter	Kurich	16	"	plumber	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Warwaha	mother: Mina Kwarter	Warwaha	ny	New York
21	Schickelbach	Kurich	21	"	painter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Astheim	father: Michael Schickelbach	Astheim	Pa	Rockwell
22	Faigl	Lyvia	18	"	engineer	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	father: Sany Faigl	Budapest	"	New York
23	Wihst	Franziska	19	f	house maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schomburg	father: Hans Wihst	Schomburg	Pa	Holstein
24	Galli	Margdalena	27	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Louis Galli	"	Ind.	Adroit
25	"	Katalin	2	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Katalin Galli	"	"	"
26	"	Margdalena	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Louis Galli	"	"	"
27	Steinfelt	Wonne	20	m	clock	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	father: Wonne Steinfelt	Vienna	Ill.	Chicago
28	Wier	Wate	16	"	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hol	father: Wate Wier	Hol	"	"
29	Kulanic	Livijan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luprangue	father: Kulanic	Luprangue	"	"
30	Kulnic	Zokidar	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kulnic	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK The 5 of January 1913, 19

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether voting or acting as agent for any political party, or as member of any political organization, or as member of any secret society, or as member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	14	no	brother i. Paul Hubs South River End. no street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light grey	none	Hungary Pápa
2	yes	"	14	yes	brother i. same address							5	5	"	brown	"	" Pápa
3	"	"	20	yes	brother i. Martin Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
4	"	"	20	no	brother i. Fritz Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
5	"	"	45	"	brother i. Richard Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
6	"	"	50	"	brother i. J. Sam. Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
7	brother i.	"	25	"	brother i. Mr. Schindler New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
8	self	"	26	"	brother i. Josef Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
9	sister	"	25	"	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
10	parent	"	11	"	brother i. Antonina Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
11	parent	"	20	yes	brother i. Simon Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
12	"	"	30	no	brother i. Andreas Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
13	"	"	27	"	brother i. same address							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
14	"	"	30	"	brother i. same address							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
15	parent	"	25	"	brother i. Rosa Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
16	"	"	"	"	brother i. Josef Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
17	self	"	10	yes	brother i. Anton Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
18	"	"	10	yes	brother i. Josef Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
19	"	"	20	no	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
20	father	"	20	"	brother i. Josef Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
21	"	"	10	"	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
22	self	"	9	"	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
23	brother	"	25	"	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
24	self	"	20	yes	brother i. Josef Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
25	mother	"	20	no	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
26	"	"	"	"	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
27	self	"	18	"	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
28	"	"	8	"	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
29	"	"	15	"	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi
30	"	"	8	"	brother i. Kotsch Kotsch New York City 124th St. 504							5	5	"	"	"	" Károlyi



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. M. M. M., of the United States, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1918,

at

W. L. M. M.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **17** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 5** 1913, day of **January**, 19  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg December 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	In country whence alien came.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baskin	Isaia	16	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Irkutsk	mother: Peta Baskin	Irkutsk	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Rothmann	Leib	18	"	padler	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Berezina	father: Samuel Rothmann	Berezina	N.Y.	New York
3	Worokilne	Burke	31	"	man	"	"	"	"	"	Bogopol	wife: Fanka Worokilne	Bogopol	"	"
4	Lutkovoy	Isyf	27	"	hand	"	"	Russian	"	"	Priygor	mother: Eusebia Lutkovoy	Priygor	Conn.	Ansonia
5	Prokopyuk	Ostapi	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakow	father: Palaska Prokopyuk	Lakow	N.Y.	Rocky Hill
6	Wypocki	Artim	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Priygor	mother: Maria Wypocki	Priygor	Conn.	Hartford
7	Rabinschuk	Ischur	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ripok	mother: Katerina Rabinschuk	Ripok	Mass.	Lawrence
8	Iwanessyn	Lahavie	25	"	"	1-405609-7/13/42	"	"	"	"	Zydowceys	mother: Katerina Iwanessyn	Zydowceys	Conn.	Ansonia
9	Lobik	Andrey	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Larecsy	mother: Maria Lobik	Larecsy	N.Y.	New York
10	Kisnicker	Wasili	21	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Brest	mother: Mlesy Kisnicker	Brest	"	"
11	"	Isym	33	"	"	2-7305	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Melonie Kisnicker	"	"	"
12	Kasnit	Stanislaw	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Ostrowice	mother: Anna Kasnit	Ostrowice	Ill.	Chicago
13	Tankowster	Anton	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszany	mother: Antonina Tankowster	Olszany	Pa.	Shenandoah
14	Carstissowski	Kasimira	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	mother: Lidwika Carstissowski	Bialystok	"	Alton
15	Wilesczyski	Macslaw	32	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Dojni	mother: Anna Wilesczyski	Dojni	Mass.	Dorwell
16	Lubanski	Samil	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grubonow	mother: Antonina Lubanski	Grubonow	N.Y.	New York
17	Korcenionster	Isyf	30	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowice	mother: Lopa Korcenionster	Ostrowice	Ill.	Chicago
18	Isar	Wladyslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Plisny	mother: Antoni Isar	Plisny	Pa.	Wanamans
19	Moskwa	Isar	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Isyf Moskwa	"	"	"
20	Kistowa	Isyf	23	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Rechow	father: Isyf Kistowa	Rechow	"	"
21	Moslek	Karol	20	"	"	9-30735	5/1/41	"	"	"	Lamiker	mother: Isyf Moslek	Lamiker	N.Y.	Hackensack
22	Herrmann	Stepan	25	"	"	2-3338	no	"	"	"	Rechow	wife: Karolina Herrmann	Rechow	Pa.	Wanamans
23	Holko	Michal	22	"	paperhanger	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomowice	father: Adam Holko	Lomowice	N.Y.	Watson Falls
24	Petryczan	Nikita	17	"	hand	2-234	7/26/42	"	Russian	"	Priygor	mother: Katerina Petryczan	Priygor	Conn.	Ansonia
25	Schwarzbart	Ischur	17	"	barber	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rachwalowke	mother: Herschel Schwarzbart	Rachwalowke	N.Y.	New York
26	Isaritski	Isar	29	"	bookbinder	"	"	"	"	"	Mohilew	father: Aron Isaritski	Mohilew	"	"
27	Sladkiewicz	Israel	30	"	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Irkutsk	wife: Masha Sladkiewicz	Irkutsk	"	"
28	Oriskin	Leib	22	"	padler	"	"	"	"	"	Ischur	father: Ischur Oriskin	Ischur	Ill.	Chicago
29	"	Isyf	17	"	weaver	11-271967	10/23/40	"	"	"	"	mother: Isyf Ischur	"	"	"
30	Perenstein	Isyf	25	m	barber	"	"	"	"	"	Constantin	mother: Isyf Perenstein	Constantin	N.Y.	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

5

19

60

13-17													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.																	
1	no	self	20	no	brother: Jack Beckman Remider st 249 Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Zakotinsk																
2	yes	"	25	"	brother: Boris Rilling No 127 st 132 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	d'black	"	"	Beresina																
3	"	"	15	"	brother: Salomon Beresowsky 10th st 19	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Bogopol															
4	"	"	25	"	brother: Josef Litkowsky High st 15 Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Piatygor															
5	no	"	28	"	brother: Charaton Beran Bro 35 Rocky Hill, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Tokow															
6	yes	"	26	"	brother: Jwan Japimowicz no st. 100 Westfield, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Piatygor															
7	no	"	18	"	brother: Ignat Lobodiansky Lobodiansky st. 400 Lawrence, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	d'brown	"	"	Ripost															
8	yes	"	25	"	brother: Grigor Litkowsky High st 15 Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Hydowayk															
9	"	"	30	"	brother: Jacob Romanowicz No. 100 st. 319 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	d'black	"	"	Zarecky															
10	"	"	20	"	brother: Grigor Litkowsky High st 15 Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Radomawik															
11	"	"	30	"	brother: Jacob Romanowicz High st 15 Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	"	"															
12	"	"	40	"	brother: Marianna Kucinska Marshallfield av 1025 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	d'brown	"	"	Ostrowica															
13	no	"	25	"	brother: Antoni Agorick Main st 125 Remondach, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Olbrany															
14	"	"	30	"	brother: Ignacy Macoth D. S. 8. Alton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrow															
15	yes	"	5	"	brother: Stanislaw Kowalczyk Main st 10 Lowell, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	d'black	"	"	Dofin															
16	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Jozowski Baltimore st 11-13 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	d'brown	"	"	Gobanow															
17	"	"	40	"	brother: Grigor Litkowsky Milwaukee av 152-57 Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowica															
18	yes	"	45	"	brother: Antoni Gumborski no st. 100 Waukegan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	Uga															
19	"	"	40	"	brother: Antoni Gumborski no st. 100 Waukegan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Clusy															
20	"	"	35	"	brother: Antoni Gumborski no st. 100 Waukegan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Rachow															
21	"	"	26	"	brother: Michael Sliva 570 Center st. 100 Waukegan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Karwiski															
22	"	"	25	"	brother: Antoni Gumborski no st. 100 Waukegan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Rachow															
23	yes	"	24	"	brother: Antoni Gumborski Bro 142 Newton Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	Besrows															
24	"	"	25	"	brother: Grigor Litkowsky High st 15 Ansonia, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	d'black	"	"	Piatygor															
25	"	"	3	"	brother: Josef Schorobart Grand st 390 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Rachwalow															
26	"	"	25	"	brother: Grigor Litkowsky E. 13 st 584 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	grey	"	Koblow															
27	"	"	10	"	brother: Moritz Pasachow 208 E. 7th st. 100 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black brown	"	"	Zakotinsk															
28	"	"	42	"	brother: Mariel Paposchuk Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	d'black	"	"	Grenow															
29	"	"	"	"	brother: Grigor Litkowsky Evergreen st. 2107	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"															
30	yes	"	yes	"	brother: Grigor Litkowsky Clinton st. 105 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	d'brown grey	"	"	Konstantin															



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, F. Albert, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 5 1913 day of 19,  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Martin, Surgeon of the Police, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Martin

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913

at New York

W. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *CUN* *DEZ 1912*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lehkolniks</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m eggs lab.</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Kalauer</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Muristgen</i>	<i>wife: Peppi Lehkolniks</i>	<i>A. Woonsocket</i>
2	<i>Lehkolniks</i>	<i>Valde</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kalauer</i>	<i>father: Moses Lehkolniks</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Gracher</i>	<i>Jannet</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bu croc</i>	<i>wife: wif Gracher</i>	<i>NY Farrahurst</i>
4	<i>Brunner 600/762</i>	<i>Arthelun</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>" m vira turner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Berlin</i>	<i>wife: Kishelt Brunner</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>" child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stefan Zakhovics</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
6	<i>Wiselek</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f. m. cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Wien</i>	<i>wife: Marya Zakhovics</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
7	<i>Simovovic</i>	<i>Konstantin</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>" m miner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i>	<i>Serbian</i> <i>Luhavac</i>	<i>wife: Lucile Zakhovics</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
8	<i>Voune</i>	<i>Gustav</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>" brewer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Maravian</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Prattistern</i>	<i>wife: Aurea Zakhovics</i>	<i>Wisc. Milwaukee</i>
9	<i>Veticka</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15-12422-505-12/16/38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Aurea Zakhovics</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Soda</i>	<i>Franz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" m farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Antonia Sida</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
11	<i>"</i>	<i>Franziska</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>" m house maid</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stefan Sida</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>"</i>	<i>Stanislav</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>" m</i>	<i>15-18756-11-25-41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stefan Sida</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Udvardi</i>	<i>Ferenc</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>" m wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>U.S.G. Passaic</i>	<i>father: Stefan Sida</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
14	<i>Papa</i>	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>" m tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Germany</i> <i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>father: Stefan Sida</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
15	<i>Harkovics</i>	<i>Grigori</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>" m servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Wien</i>	<i>father: Stefan Sida</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
16	<i>Wume</i>	<i>Korotcha</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>" m wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Kisina</i>	<i>stepmother: Luciana Kunc</i>	<i>NY Patersonville</i>
17	<i>"</i>	<i>Udvardi</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>" m child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Luciana Kunc</i>	<i>NY Patersonville</i>
18	<i>Pop</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>" m farm lab.</i>	<i>3-125034-P-11/6/36</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Romanian</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Wien</i>	<i>father: Luciana Kunc</i>	<i>NY Patersonville</i>
19	<i>Friedman</i>	<i>Leon</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>" m tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Kalauer</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Mikolajov</i>	<i>mother: Sara Schumann</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
20	<i>Kenway</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>" m wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: Pat Sida</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
21	<i>"</i>	<i>Ernesta</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>" m child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Liker</i>	<i>brother: Pat Sida</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
22	<i>"</i>	<i>Yours</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>" m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Georg Rodak</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
23	<i>Rodak</i>	<i>Emmama</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>" m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ay: Mikaly Rodak</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
24	<i>Kiralyi</i>	<i>Juliana</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>" m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Marya Rodak</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
25	<i>Lakodinski</i>	<i>Bartho</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>" m farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i> <i>Bartho willki</i>	<i>wife: Marya Rodak</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
26	<i>Luniger</i>	<i>Michael</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>" m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Marya Rodak</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
27	<i>Korub</i>	<i>Julia</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>" m wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Frank Rodak</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
28	<i>Wif</i>	<i>Roni</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>" m farm lab.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Luc Sida</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
29	<i>Barak</i>	<i>Anastasia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>" m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Frank Rodak</i>	<i>NY NY</i>
30	<i>Karunka</i>	<i>Kasha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>" m</i>	<i>2-145043</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Frank Rodak</i>	<i>NY NY</i>



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York the 5<sup>th</sup> of January, 1902, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	no	self	10	no	brother-in-law: Harry Luthis Brooklyn N.Y. 708 1st St.	no	no	no	good	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krusiatyn
2	"	"	20	"	cousin: Isaac Chasberg New York N.Y. 34 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray	"	"	Hopocayna
3	"	"	10	"	brother: Sam. Gracher Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	Ruckers
4	yes	"	35	"	nephew: Heinrich Lerner Chicago Ill. 315 Wisconsin St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	"	Germany	Stollwitz
5	yes	father	35	"	friend: Maria Litvas New York N.Y. 500-16 St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	Hungary	Porsin
6	yes	friend	25	"	brother-in-law: Anton Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 38-12 St.	"	"	"	"	5	10	black	brown	"	Russia	Kashovac
7	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Rudy Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	blue	"	Austria	Brice
8	"	"	35	"	brother-in-law: Rudy Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Bommar
9	"	"	35	"	brother-in-law: Rudy Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	blue	"	Austria	Petrusky
10	yes	daughter	10	"	daughter: Rudy Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"
11	yes	sister	10	"	brother-in-law: Rudy Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Rudy Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Solt
13	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Rudy Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Hungary	Solt
14	yes	brother-in-law	10	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	brown	"	Austria	Lisakowice
15	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
16	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
17	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
18	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
19	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
20	yes	brother-in-law	10	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
21	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
22	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
23	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
24	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
25	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
26	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
27	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
28	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
29	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua
30	yes	self	35	"	brother-in-law: Paul Lerner Brooklyn N.Y. 12 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	gray	"	Hungary	Miaua



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Patricia, of the Patricia, from Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1918,

at Patricia

John Seacott

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4500  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 29 1943

Date

Walter J. Flannery  
Camera Operator

DEC 29 1943

Date

Robert J. [Signature]  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 4500  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 29 1945  
Date

*Mar. J. L. Smith*  
Camera Operator

DEC 25 1945  
Date

*Loe. Baccari*  
Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 7** 1913 day of **January**, 19  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

December 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Dechtas	Markyan	28	m	f. hand	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Polygorsk	wife: Maria Dechtas	Comm. Austria		
2	Scherinann	Noische	22	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father: Aaron Scherinann	N.Y. New York		
3	Kalissak	Roman	46	"	f. hand	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wilka	wife: Christine Kalissak	"		
4	Kirek	Felix	39	"	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stenayba	"	Stenayba	Pa. Calpurn	
5	Orchowski	Alexander	28	"	f. hand	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Sider	mother: Marya Orchowska	N.Y. New York		
6	Belka	Sava	26	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Weresurka	father: Polaga Belka	"		
7	Woloczuk	Sidor	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sidomski	mother: Iskra Woloczuk	"		
8	Kalakowicz	Helena	30	f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	Klasec	mother: Katarina Kalakowicz	Mass. Springfield		
9	Chomer	Marya	22	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Simon Chomer	"		
10	Cherapowicz	Osyp	28	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kostiki	brother: Bith Cherapowicz	Mass. Southampton		
11	Stepanewicz	Evgen	34	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Sobasen	brother: Stepanewicz	N.Y. New York		
12	Butelowski	Franciszek	19	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tranica	brother: Antola Butelowski	Brooklyn		
13	Shonkows	Frank	8	"	porter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arkiscki	father: Simon Shonkows	Pa. Havreling		
14	Kirkelis	Ignat	20	"	f. hand	no	no	"	"	"	Siday	wife: Maria Kirkelis	Mass. North Abington		
15	Chlarskis	Ingis	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bridakung	brother: Bridakung	"		
16	"	Marianna	17	f	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Chlarskis	"		
17	Ischbrenner	Hilko	30	m	f. hand	"	"	"	German	"	Postmin	brother: Ischbrenner	Conn. New Britain		
18	Dismann	Noische	21	"	barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wassopolie	brother: Dismann	N.Y. New York		
19	Wosinszick	Jankel	28	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Korodok	brother: Wosinszick	"		
20	Berserow	Isid	21	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bobin	brother: Berserow	Pa. Brown		
21	Godin	Pege	21	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Orsch	brother: Godin	N.Y. New York		
22	Schinnamowitz	Isid	20	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Holby	brother: Schinnamowitz	Pa. Chester		
23	Kagan	Isid	21	"	padler	"	"	"	"	"	Waman	brother: Kagan	"	Buffalo	
24	Brasilewski	Isid	30	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brady Zerkow	wife: Capt. Brasilewski	"	New York	
25	Takar	Heine	23	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Simon Takar	"		
26	"	Hidel	11	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Hidel	"		
27	Brantwitt	Abraham	18	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hornel	brother: Brantwitt	Brooklyn		
28	Takar	Isid	38	f	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brady Zerkow	brother: Takar	"	New York	
29	"	Abraham	34	m	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Brady Zerkow	"		
30	Schinnamowitz	Noische	39	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Brest	wife: Isid Schinnamowitz	"		



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from

HAMBURG

December 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dechbas	Markyan	28	m	f. hand no no		Russia	Russian	Russia	Polygona	wife: Maria Dechbas	Conn.	Assinina
2	Sherman	Moshe	22	"	2-512335 509-3/4/37 factor	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father: Aaron Scher Sherman	N.Y.	New York
3	Kalissnik	Roman	46	"	m f. hand no no		"	Polish	"	Wilka	wife: Christine Kalissnik	"	"
4	Kurek	Felix	39	"	shoemaker	yes yes	"	"	"	Stanyba	Joseph Kurek	Pa.	Calumet
5	Orchowski	Alexander	28	"	f. hand no no		"	"	"	Łódź	Warya Orchowska	N.Y.	New York
6	Balka	Lava	26	f		yes yes	"	"	"	Łódź	Warya Balka	"	"
7	Wlocczick	Sidor	59	"			"	"	"	Łódź	Sidonia Wlocczick	"	"
8	Kabakovica	Helena	21	f	m wife	no no	"	"	"	Łódź	father: Simon Kabakovica	Mass.	Springfield
9	Chomov	Marya	17	"	f. hand		"	"	"	"	Brother: Chomov	"	"
10	Grzegorzewski	Boys	22	m	1-10163 journal	yes yes	"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Grzegorzewski	Mass.	Easthampton
11	Supanewski	Emman	24	"	f. hand no no		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Supanewski	N.Y.	New York
12	Butelowski	Aucibius	19	"	3-151899 505 11-5-36		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Butelowski	"	"
13	Khonkornis	Lava	8	"	porter	yes yes	"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Khonkornis	Pa.	Harrodsburg
14	Kurek	Ignat	20	"	f. hand no no		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Kurek	"	"
15	Calanakis	Georgis	36	"			"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Calanakis	Mass.	North Abington
16	Antonova		17	"	housewife		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Antonova	"	"
17	Grigorenko	Yilins	30	m	f. hand		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Grigorenko	Conn.	New Britain
18	Siman	Moshe	29	"	factor	yes yes	"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Siman	N.Y.	New York
19	Mosimovsk	Antel	28	"			"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Mosimovsk	"	"
20	Gerzov	Isid	21	"	factor		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Gerzov	"	"
21	Godin	Gege	21	"	2-91725 2-9-11-41 factor		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Godin	"	"
22	Schmanovitz	Emman	20	"	housewife		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Schmanovitz	"	"
23	Kagan	Gege	21	"	factor		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Kagan	"	"
24	Basilevski	Emman	30	"	housewife		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Basilevski	"	"
25	Tokar	Hebe	23	f	wife		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Tokar	"	"
26		Hebe	23	f	wife		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Tokar	"	"
27	Grigorenko	Emman	28	m	factor	yes yes	"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Grigorenko	"	"
28	Tokar	Isid	24	"	f. hand no no		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Tokar	"	"
29		Emman	34	m	factor	no no	"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Tokar	"	"
30	Schmanovitz	Moshe	21	"	housewife		"	"	"	Łódź	Brother: Schmanovitz	"	"

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 1913

, 19

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion, Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																
1	yes	self	25	no	mother: Gregory, Nathan of High St 15	no	no	no	good	no	56	fair blond brown	none	Russia	Protogora														
2	"	"	3	"	brother: David Sherman 612 1/2 St 64 66 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Odessa														
3	"	"	yes	"	friend: Stanislaw Bogorucki 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	Wilka														
4	"	"	7	"	brother: Jan Biska no St	"	"	"	"	"	59	red	grey	"	Swanprod														
5	"	"	25	"	friend: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
6	"	"	23	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
7	"	"	20	"	friend: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"														
8	"	"	25	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"														
9	"	"	25	"	friend: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"														
10	"	"	25	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"														
11	"	"	25	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"														
12	"	"	3	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"														
13	no	"	10	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
14	"	"	10	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
15	yes	"	10	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
16	"	"	no	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
17	"	"	30	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
18	"	"	3	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
19	"	"	25	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
20	no	"	20	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
21	yes	"	25	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
22	no	"	20	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
23	no	"	25	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
24	yes	"	25	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
25	"	"	15	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
26	"	"	"	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
27	"	"	yes	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
28	"	"	25	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
29	"	"	"	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														
30	"	"	27	"	brother: David Biska 1113 Livingston St.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Patricia, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4: Marital or single.*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Craftsmen, Crafts, Occupations.* The entry in column 2 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *poor labourers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *Uspenskiy* (one who operates a *uipn*), either for himself or others.

Steadship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7.  *Able to read and write*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*) should be construed to mean the country of which the guard is a citizen or subject.

*Column 2: Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 3 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and negative checks in that regard. Use

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially noted:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African-black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH),

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., certain parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

MATTAN, SOUTHERN.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be designated "Italo-South."

*Commentary for last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least for a one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. \*The entries are column to show the country, and the entry below of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States and country of last permanent residence.

Column 10: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Whereas* (1) *Final destination*. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column B.* (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column B should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia** sailing **therefrom**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg December 26th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Gondin	Kalinen	22	m	S. dealer	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Medul	father: Anishe Gondin	Medul N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Chudosh	Joseph	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Medul	wife: Abbi Chudosh	"
3	Gwiniski	Golslaw	27	f	lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Andrie	mother: Gonslaw Kalinowski	New York
4	Nichalska	Karpanna	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	father: Jan Nichalski	N.J. Jersey City
5	Simienewski	Karpanna	26	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Andrie	wife: Josef K. Simienewski	N.Y. New York
6	Alinschik	Anishe	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Anishe Alinschik	Brooklyn
7	Karniewski	Nikolai	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Jan Karniewski	Roslyn
8	Jarowiczewski	Skonislaw	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Jarowiczewski	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	Kewla	Leopold	37	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Leopold	wife: Kewla Kewla	Brooklyn
10	Klascanka	Leopold	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	father: Klascanka Klascanka	N.Y. Jersey City
11	Pesewicz	Samuel	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Pesewicz	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	Sasnowicz	Samuel	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Sasnowicz	New York
13	Placowiak	Leopold	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Placowiak	Brooklyn
14	Pielankiewicz	Antoni	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	father: Antoni Pielankiewicz	New York
15	"	"	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Pielankiewicz	"
16	Kusielin	Nikolai	30	m	lab.	yes	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Kusielin	"
17	Kusielin	Nikolai	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Kusielin	"
18	Gloski	Nikolai	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Gloski	"
19	"	Gregor	23	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	father: Gregor Gloski	"
20	Washan	Gregor	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Washan	N.Y. Brooklyn
21	Washan	Gregor	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Washan	New York
22	Klascanski	Skonislaw	22	m	"	"	"	Polish	"	Gostimin	father: Klascanski	N.Y. Westchester
23	Labinska	Leopold	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Labinska	N.Y. Westchester
24	Pasaniowski	Skonislaw	20	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Pasaniowski	N.Y. Westchester
25	Klascanka	"	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Klascanka	N.Y. Westchester
26	Wosilewski	Nichal	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	father: Wosilewski	New York
27	Simienewski	Joseph	26	m	bl. smith	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Simienewski	New York
28	Trinowska	Leopold	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	father: Trinowska	N.Y. New York
29	Trinowska	Leopold	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Trinowska	N.Y. New York
30	Kusielin	"	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gostimin	wife: Kusielin	Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 5 1913

19

66

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	yes	self	25		immali: Mendel Gander 415 Regent Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 8	fair black hair			None	Russia	Moscow
2	"	"	28		brother: Peter Schneider 403 Canal St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5 9	"			"	"	Prizh
3	"	"	20		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
4	no	"	18		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
5	yes	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
6	"	"	28		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
7	"	"	28		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
8	no	"	15		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
9	yes	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
10	no	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
11	yes	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
12	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
13	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
14	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
15	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
16	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
17	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
18	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
19	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
20	no	"	20		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
21	yes	"	27		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
22	no	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
23	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
24	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
25	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
26	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
27	yes	"	19		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
28	no	"	8		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
29	yes	"	20		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi
30	"	"	25		brother: Joseph Kuznetsov 142 Washington St. New York						5 9	" brown hair			"	"	Andrichi



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Albert, of the Hamburg, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Nov, 1913, at New York, Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Martin, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1917

at San Antonio  
M. L. Carter  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *1 MAY 1912*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Schwarzgyl</i>	<i>Lili</i>	44	m	merchant	yes	Austria	Austria	wife: <i>Lili Schwarzgyl</i>	NY NY
2	<i>Ladanyi</i>	<i>Margit</i>	31	f	wife		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Maria Tals</i>	NY NY
3		<i>Ladanyi</i>	9	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Maria Tals</i>	NY NY
4		<i>Ladanyi</i>	7	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Maria Tals</i>	NY NY
5		<i>Ladanyi</i>	3	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Maria Tals</i>	NY NY
6	<i>Kadish</i>	<i>Lina</i>	25	f	house maid	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: <i>Yosef Kadish</i>	NY NY
7	<i>Lidke</i>	<i>Paula</i>	38	m	head clerk		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Paula Lidke</i>	NY NY
8		<i>Lina</i>	23	f	wife		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Paula Lidke</i>	NY NY
9	<i>Wolke</i>	<i>Wojciech</i>	20	m	student	yes	Austria	Austria	friend: <i>Wojciech Wolke</i>	NY NY
10	<i>Lidke</i>	<i>Josef</i>	24	m	printer		Hungary	Hungary	father: <i>Josef Lidke</i>	NY NY
11	<i>Friedland</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	23	m	clerk		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Alfred Friedland</i>	NY NY
12	<i>Fries</i>	<i>Paula</i>	24	f	house maid		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Paula Fries</i>	NY NY
13	<i>Balla</i>	<i>Terence</i>	32	m			Hungary	Hungary	wife: <i>Terence Balla</i>	NY NY
14	<i>Fries</i>	<i>Michael</i>	33	m			Hungary	Hungary	wife: <i>Michael Fries</i>	NY NY
15	<i>Leemann</i>	<i>Laut</i>	33	m	tailor		Austria	Austria	wife: <i>Laut Leemann</i>	NY NY
16	<i>Horowitz</i>	<i>Leine</i>	30	f	partic		Hungary	Hungary	wife: <i>Leine Horowitz</i>	NY NY
17	<i>Amraschow</i>	<i>Freim</i>	24	m			Russia	Russia	wife: <i>Freim Amraschow</i>	NY NY
18	<i>Wdvari</i>	<i>Anna</i>	18	f	wife		Hungary	Hungary	father: <i>Anna Wdvari</i>	NY NY
19			9	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: <i>Anna Wdvari</i>	NY NY
20	<i>Wdler</i>	<i>Karl</i>	14	m	partic		Hungary	Hungary	father: <i>Karl Wdler</i>	NY NY
21	<i>Tage</i>	<i>Therese</i>	34	f	wife		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Therese Tage</i>	NY NY
22		<i>Ladanyi</i>	11	m	child		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Therese Tage</i>	NY NY
23		<i>Anna</i>	5	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Therese Tage</i>	NY NY
24		<i>Josef</i>	3	m	child		Hungary	Hungary	mother: <i>Therese Tage</i>	NY NY
25	<i>Kadish</i>	<i>Lily</i>	14	f	wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	father: <i>Lily Kadish</i>	NY NY
26	<i>Lager</i>	<i>Lager</i>	32	m	tailor		Hungary	Hungary	wife: <i>Lager Lager</i>	NY NY
27	<i>Bala</i>	<i>Lager</i>	30	m	tailor		Hungary	Hungary	wife: <i>Lager Lager</i>	NY NY
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 5, 1911

68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	brother: Josef Braunstein New York, N.Y.			good	no	5-5	fair	black	none	Austria	Przemysl	
2	no		no		husband: Balazs Szabo Elizabeth Ca. New York					5-5	"	light blue		Hungary	Budapest	
3		mother	25													
4																
5																
6	yes	self	25	no	brother: Rosa Seiger 633 - 3rd Ave. New York					5-2	"	dark			Poland	
7			no		no address					5-5	"	dark blue			Germany	
8		husband	no							5-2						
9	no	brother	25	no	brother: John King 97 E. 12th St. New York			good	no	5-6	fair	dark brown	none	Austria	Novosol	
10	no	brother	6		brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-2	"	dark grey		"	Poland	
11	yes	self	25		no address					5-11	"	dark grey			Germany	
12	yes	"	12		brother: John King 630 10th Ave. New York					5-5	"	dark			Hungary	
13		"	12		brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-5	"	dark brown				
14		"	14		brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-11	"	dark brown				
15	NT ALIEN		1010	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-2	"	dark			Austria	
16	NT ALIEN	mother	1908	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-5	"	grey			Austria	
17		self	25	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-11	"	dark			Russia	
18	no	"	18		brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-5	"	dark			Hungary	
19		mother			brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York											
20		self	18		brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-4	"	dark				
21		"	19	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-4	"	dark				
22		"	19	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York											
23		"	19	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York											
24		"	19	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York											
25	yes	self	28	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-5	"	dark				
26	yes	"	18	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-5	"	dark				
27	NT ALIEN	"	20	no	brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York					5-5	"	dark				
28					brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York											
29					brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York											
30					brother: John King 57 E. 12th St. New York											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Wright, of the Patricia, from Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 19 19,  
at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patrician**, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** ~~Saintly~~ <sup>years' experience as a Physician</sup> and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **21st** day of **Dec**, 19 **13**  
**New York**  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

December 26th 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Arvick	23	f	h. maid	yes yes	German	German	Germany	John Arvick	NY. Newark
2	Chernowski	24	m	f. lab.	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Margaret Chernowski	Ill. Chicago
3	Wielczer	17	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia	Ignacy Wielczer	"
4	Kolodziejewski	23	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia	Anton Kolodziejewski	"
5	Genkiewicz	36	"	"	no no	"	"	Belorussia	Maryanna Genkiewicz	"
6	Guskowski	26	"	"	"	"	"	Belorussia	Maria Guskowski	"
7	Salbrowicz	46	"	locksmith	yes yes	"	"	Russia	Salbrowicz	Ill. Chicago
8	Sciela	17	f	daughter	"	"	"	Opotow	Josefa Sciela	"
9	Verbaunsky	17	m	f. lab.	no no	"	"	Lurini	Sciela Verbaunsky	P. J. Elizabethport
10	Wietystema	18	"	f. maid	yes yes	"	"	Breslau	Jan Wietystema	"
11	Janusis	32	"	f. lab.	no no	Lithuanian	"	Salpurgis	Janusis	Ill. Chicago
12	Wager	32	m	"	yes yes	Polish	"	Kosow	Alexandra Wager	"
13	Janusis	17	"	"	"	"	"	Kosow	Sigor Janusis	"
14	Chernusky	29	"	"	"	"	"	Kosow	Helena Chernusky	Ill. Chicago
15	Burkewitz	32	"	"	"	"	"	New Brighton	Julia Burkewitz	"
16	Cholecki	21	m	"	no no	Russian	"	Russia	Anna Cholecki	Ill. Chicago
17	Kawista	17	f	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Sigor Cholecki	Ill. Chicago
18	Kosow	34	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	"	Germany	Paraska Kosow	Ill. Chicago
19	Chrusciak	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Chrusciak	Ill. Chicago
20	Bakun	23	"	"	no no	"	"	"	Anna Bakun	"
21	Kawar	18	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Germany	Anna Kawar	Ill. Chicago
22	Pikus	24	"	"	no no	Polish	"	Germany	Anna Pikus	Ill. Chicago
23	Scharenier	28	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Germany	Anna Scharenier	"
24	Mafan	21	"	printer	"	"	"	Germany	Israel Mafan	"
25	Kyribowski	20	"	locksmith	no no	"	"	Germany	Anna Kyribowski	"
26	Linnick	22	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Russian	Anna Linnick	Ill. Chicago
27	Schurman	23	"	porter	yes yes	"	"	Germany	Anna Schurman	Ill. Chicago
28	Schurman	21	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Anna Schurman	Ill. Chicago
29	Poffe	23	"	joiner	"	"	"	Germany	Anna Poffe	Ill. Chicago
30	Kleinburg	27	"	tailor	"	"	"	Germany	Anna Kleinburg	Ill. Chicago



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any fear, or threat, or intimidation, to leave his country, or to leave the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	yes	self	no		brother, 1323 Perry St. Chicago Ill.							5 5		fair	blue	Germany	Kiel
2	yes	brother	no		brother, 1323 Perry St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		black	brown	Russia	Baglona
3		self	no		brother, 4529 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 9		dark	"	"	Salvador
4		"	no		brother, 4529 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 9		"	blue	"	Koropin
5		"	no		brother, 1104 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		"	grey	"	Biala
6		"	no		brother, 8344 Illinois St. Chicago Ill.							5 9		"	"	"	Konin
7		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		"	"	"	Opotow
8		father	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 6		"	"	"	"
9		self	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 7		"	"	"	Winnipeg
10		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 7		"	black	brown	Baraboo
11	yes	"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		"	blue	"	Sloperig
12		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 7		"	dark	grey	Konin
13		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		"	br.	"	Winnipeg
14		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 5		"	"	"	Winnipeg
15	yes	"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 6		"	"	"	Legelii
16	yes	"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 7		"	"	brown	Winnipeg
17		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 5		"	dark	"	Konin
18	yes	"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		"	br.	grey	Winnipeg
19		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 10		"	"	"	Winnipeg
20		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 7		"	"	"	"
21	yes	"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 6		"	blue	"	Winnipeg
22		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 10		"	"	grey	Winnipeg
23		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 7		"	light	blue	Winnipeg
24		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 9		"	black	brown	Winnipeg
25		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		"	"	"	Winnipeg
26		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		"	br.	grey	Winnipeg
27		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 6		"	"	brown	Winnipeg
28		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 8		"	"	"	Winnipeg
29		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 6		"	"	"	Winnipeg
30		"	no		brother, 1125 Marshall St. Chicago Ill.							5 7		"	"	grey	Winnipeg



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. M. M. of the Patrol, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin** **Patricia** **sailing there.**  
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear* that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 5** 1913 day of , 19  
 at.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mon-eugrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from HAMBURG

December 20th 1912, 19

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

JAN 1961

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28		29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Where?	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	20	no		brother: 32 W 28th St - New York	good	no	5' 8"	fair	blue	gray		Russia	Ladrow					
2	"	"	28	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	28	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	20	"		brother: 4 W 22nd St - New York	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	Skarvinsk					
5	"	"	27	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	"	"					
6	yes	"	18	no	1902, Washington	brother: Wincenty Legawski, 100 W 1st St - New York	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	"					
7	yes	"	18	no	1901, New York	brother: George Fichels, 100 W 1st St - New York	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	Giliny					
8	"	"	20	yes	1901, New York	brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	Hungary	Lemnick					
9	"	"	20	yes	1901, New York	brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	"					
10	no	"	10	no		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 4"	"	blue	"	"	"	"					
11	"	brother	20	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 7"	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Larva					
12	yes	"	20	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 8"	"	blue	"	"	"	Gudafon					
13	"	uncle	20	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	"	Gilinsky					
14	"	friend	18	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	Karvel					
15	"	brother	1	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	Karvel					
16	"	"	12	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 4"	"	gray	"	"	"	Karvel					
17	"	brother	16	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 7"	"	gray	"	"	Austria	Stoboda					
18	"	self	20	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Idissa					
19	no	"	7	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 8"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					
20	"	"	28	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 8"	"	gray	"	"	"	Carykova					
21	yes	"	25	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	"	Baksti					
22	"	"	28	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					
23	"	"	19	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					
24	"	"	25	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					
25	"	"	20	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					
26	"	"	20	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 5"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					
27	no	"	25	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 7"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					
28	yes	"	25	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 9"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					
29	yes	"	10	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 9"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					
30	yes	"	20	"		brother: " " " " " "	"	"	5' 10"	"	gray	"	"	"	Glimera					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricio, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19, 19 19 at Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 3. Married or single.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmers.**—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborer.**—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5. Able to read and write.**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8. Nationality.**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9. Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10. Intended permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the time of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in present country.**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative lives in present country, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12. Intended future permanent residence.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13. Whether has ever failed to reach final destination.**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14. By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15. Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much.**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing **more than** **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

December 20th 1911, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(Intended future permanent residence.)	
									Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Beluchewitz	Amos	29	m	farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	father Alexander Beluchewitz	N.Y. Paterson
2	Ganan	Juan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa Ganan	"
3	Lehman	John	19	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	father Abraham Lehman	Long Hill
4	Samsonovitch	Samuel	20	"	m	"	no	"	"	Baltimore	wife Anna Samsonovitch	New York
5	Maula	Samuel	27	"	m	yes	yes	"	"	Greece	father Isaac Maula	"
6	"	Samuel	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	wife Sarah Maula	Brooklyn
7	Terminia	Isidor	18	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Terminia Terminia	"
8	Levinidovsk	Grigori	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	father: Grigori Levinidovsk	Massachusetts
9	Wachspenck	Frederick	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Natalia Wachspenck	Lawrence
10	Politzer	Jacob	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kilischinski	Isaac	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	Poland	father: Isidor Kilischinski	N.Y. New York
12	Ganan	Juan	21	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Ganan	"
13	Levinidovsk	Isidor	26	"	lab.	no	no	"	"	"	father: Isidor Levinidovsk	"
14	Levinidovsk	Isidor	20	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	wife: Anna Levinidovsk	Brooklyn
15	Hushnicki	Isidor	21	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isidor Hushnicki	New York
16	Hushnicki	Isidor	21	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hushnicki	Brooklyn
17	Amos	Juan	39	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	father: Isidor Amos	N.Y. New York
18	"	Maria	36	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Maria	"
19	"	Isidor	14	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isidor Amos	N.Y. New York
20	"	Isidor	8	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Maria	"
21	"	Isidor	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isidor Amos	N.Y. New York
22	Levinidovsk	Juan	28	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	wife: Anna Levinidovsk	Brooklyn
23	Levinidovsk	Isidor	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isidor Levinidovsk	N.Y. New York
24	Levinidovsk	Isidor	21	"	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	wife: Anna Levinidovsk	Brooklyn
25	Levinidovsk	Isidor	20	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Isidor Levinidovsk	N.Y. New York
26	Levinidovsk	Isidor	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Levinidovsk	Brooklyn
27	Levinidovsk	Isidor	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isidor Levinidovsk	N.Y. New York
28	Levinidovsk	Isidor	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Levinidovsk	Brooklyn
29	Levinidovsk	Isidor	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Isidor Levinidovsk	N.Y. New York
30	Levinidovsk	Isidor	24	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Levinidovsk	Brooklyn



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	25	no	friend: Juan Belmonte 247 1st St. New York			good		5	11	fair	black	no	Spain	Madrid			
2	"	"	25	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	5	dark	gr	"	"	Madrid			
3	yes	"	25	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5				"	"	Madrid			
4	"	"	30	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	6			"	"	Madrid			
5	"	"	30	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	10	black	gr	"	"	Madrid			
6	"	"	30	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	11			"	"	Madrid			
7	no	"	25	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	10	dark	gr	"	"	Madrid			
8	"	"	25	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	8			"	"	Madrid			
9	"	"	25	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	8			"	"	Madrid			
10	"	"	25	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	6			"	"	Madrid			
11	yes	"	yes	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	8			"	"	Madrid			
12	"	"	3	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	2			"	"	Madrid			
13	"	"	24	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5				"	"	Madrid			
14	"	"	24	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	2			"	"	Madrid			
15	no	"	3	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	6			"	"	Madrid			
16	yes	"	4	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	6			"	"	Madrid			
17	"	"	yes	yes 17-11 1/2 months	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	8	dark	gr	"	"	Madrid			
18	"	husb	no	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	7	br		"	"	Madrid			
19	"	husb	"	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York									"	"	Madrid			
20	"	"	"	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York									"	"	Madrid			
21	"	"	"	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York									"	"	Madrid			
22	no	self	25	no	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	11	dark	gr	"	"	Madrid			
23	yes	"	20	gr	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	6			"	"	Madrid			
24	"	"	20	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	6			"	"	Madrid			
25	"	"	20	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	6			"	"	Madrid			
26	no	"	20	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	3			"	"	Madrid			
27	"	"	20	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	5			"	"	Madrid			
28	yes	"	26	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	8	dark	gr	"	"	Madrid			
29	"	"	yes	"	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	10			"	"	Madrid			
30	no	"	25	yes 11-12 1/2 months	friend: Maria Lopez 325 35th St. New York					5	10			"	"	Madrid			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Patric*, of the *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Nov*, 191*3*, at *New York*, *Immigration Officer*.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 3. Married or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, minor engineer, house painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *travellers* and *first class*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Travellers*—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

*First class*—Those who work on a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct ones should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5. Can read and write.**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes—can read and write, No—can neither read nor write, or Yes—No—can read but not write.

**Column 6. Nationality.**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might possess a passport and the leading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban, not Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN OR BLACK.**  
"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**Column 8. Country of birth.**—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, come from the regions of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian" people. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 9. Intended residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of permanent residence shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of stay and residence therein. The entries in column 9 should show the country, and not the name of last permanent residence. It is an entry for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, permanent or not.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10. Name and address of relative.**—The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11. Intended residence.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12. If he has ever been in the United States.**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

**Column 13. By whom passage was paid.**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14. Money brought in.**—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 17. Remarks.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **sailing vessel**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **The German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Balkanian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

8. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pacific*sailing from *Hamburg*

December 26th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>17-14371-8/7/41-505</i>	<i>11-178601-505</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>wife: Maria Lapinski</i>	<i>Poland</i>
2	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Jacyna Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Pyrek</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Pyrek</i>	<i>"</i>



## 21

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	no	self	no		In the U.S. as a Polish work													
2	"	"	25 "		" " " " " " " " " " " "													
3	yes	"	3 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
4	"	"	21 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
5	no	"	25 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
6	yes	"	15 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
7	"	"	21 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
8	"	"	25 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
9	"	"	25 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
10	"	"	25 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
11	no	"	25 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
12	yes	"	3 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
13	"	"	3 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
14	"	"	11 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
15	no	"	25 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
16	yes	"	20 yes		arrived Toronto, Canada													
17	"	"	25 no		arrived Toronto, Canada													
18	"	"	25 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
19	"	"	10 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
20	"	"	21 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
21	no	"	25 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
22	"	"	25 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
23	yes	"	22 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
24	"	"	20 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
25	"	"	yes "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
26	"	"	20 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
27	"	"	20 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
28	"	"	5 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
29	"	"	5 "		arrived Toronto, Canada													
30	"	"	27 yes		arrived Toronto, Canada													



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914.

at San Francisco, California,  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.**—*Marital or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.**—*Occupation or profession.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil Engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between *citizens* and *foreign-born*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*Citizens.*—Those who operate a firm, either for himself or others.  
*Foreign-born.*—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5.**—*Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6.**—*Native born.*—Column 6 should be restricted to mean the country of which the alien is a native subject.  
**Column 7.**—*Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care must be taken not to be misled by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN-AMERICAN.**  
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the entire peninsula of Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (south). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (north).

**Column 8.**—*Intended residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9.**—*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.*—If no such relative is known, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 10.**—*Intended future permanent residence.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11.**—*If the alien is to be held by and for destination.*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (held) or No (not held).  
**Column 12.**—*For whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13.**—*Whether possession of \$50 and of one year money.*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14.**—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15.**—*Coming to, and residence of, friend.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 19.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing **thence**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 1913** day of **19**,  
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bohemian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Romanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Rumanian (Rusland).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Hamburg

December 26th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
ADMITTED	110/1001	Levin	24	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
ADMITTED	2nd 110/1002	Levin	17	f	domestic	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
ADMITTED	3rd 110/1003	Levin	14	f	domestic	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
4	VL-431/232	Levin	24	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
5	Bardowski	Van	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
6	Rybak	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
7	Stoltska	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
8	Nazarek	Van	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
9	Krajewska	Van	15	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
10	Konobrowska	Van	14	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
11	Levin	Van	20	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
12	Sydlovski	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
13	Ponikwinski	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
14	"	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
15	Levin	Stanislav	40	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
16	Levin	Stanislav	25	f	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
17	Ostrowski	Antoni	38	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
18	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
19	Podolski	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
20	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
21	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
22	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
23	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
24	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
25	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
26	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
27	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
28	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
29	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		
30	Levin	Stanislav	24	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Polotski	Levin	Levin	Polotski		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

, 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.			
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.			
1					Daughter Assie. Marshal.			good			5' 7"	fair	black	brown		Russia. Kholostadt			
2					Wm. John 17 6 34th St. NY						5' 8"								
3																			
4					husband. Felix Glusdinski Suffield St. 963 Buffalo, NY						5' 2"	"	d. blond	gray		Ukraine. Zaryady			
5					son-in-law. Wladyslaw Madzicki Hawwer St. 92 Rochester, NY						5' 4"	"	"	"		" Polotsk			
6					son-in-law. Stanislaw Zielak Concession St. 465 Lyncoln, NY						5' 6"	"	"	"		" Kobrynska			
7					husband. Wladyslaw Madzicki Hawwer St. 92 Rochester, NY						5' 8"	"	black	blue		" Krasnitska			
8					son-in-law. Marya Rajewska Henry St. 124						5'	"	d.	brown		" Lodz			
9					mother. 216 Andk St.						5' 3"	"	"	gray		" Lodz			
10					son. Dan Kurovator Edwards St. 1427 West Chester, NY						5' 6"	"	d. blond	gray		" Lodz			
11					son-in-law. Andrzej Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 7"	"	"	"		" Lodz			
12					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 6"	"	"	"		" Lodz			
13					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5'	"	"	"		" Lodz			
14					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 7"	"	"	"		" Lodz			
15					son-in-law. Wladyslaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						6' 1"	"	black	blue		" Lodz			
16					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 8"	"	d.	gray		" Lodz			
17					son-in-law. Roman Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 10"	"	black	brown		" Lodz			
18					son-in-law. Stefan Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 7"	"	d. blond	gray		" Lodz			
19					son-in-law. Leopold Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 9"	"	black	blue		" Lodz			
20					son-in-law. Wladyslaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 8"	"	"	"		" Lodz			
21					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 6"	"	d.	gray		" Lodz			
22					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 6"	"	d.	"		" Lodz			
23					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5'	"	"	blue		" Lodz			
24					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 7"	"	d.	gray		" Lodz			
25					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 4"	"	black	brown		" Lodz			
26					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 3"	"	"	"		" Lodz			
27					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 5"	"	"	"		" Lodz			
28					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 7"	"	d. blond	gray		" Lodz			
29					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 6"	"	"	"		" Lodz			
30					son-in-law. Stanislaw Kurovator Brooklyn St. 95 New London, Conn.						5' 7"	"	"	"		" Lodz			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia, of the Swiss, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of JAN, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3. Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5. Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6. Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

**Column 8. Intended permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and the intended last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10. Period of intended permanent residence.** Intended permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11. Whether bringing a ticket to meet final destination.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

**Column 12. By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13. Whether possession of \$5 and to how best made.** The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15. Country of origin, and if so, what relation or friend.** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16. Remarks.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Port of New York**,  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of **in number, are, according**  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 19**14**  
 at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latvian.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Moldavian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Helenic.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia*sailing from *Hamburg*

December 20th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Levitka	Anna	18	f	1-337811-3-17-4-505		Russian	Russian	Russia	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Levitka, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. New Market
2	Wozniak	Silvest	27	m		yes	"	"	"	Holm	Wife: Anna Wozniak, Holm, N.Y. Shenectady
3	Handora	Stefan	21	"		"	"	"	"	Holm	Wife: Mary Handora, Holm, N.Y. New York
4	Kiransk	Maxim	20	"		no	"	"	"	Wladimir	Wife: Anna Kiransk, Wladimir, Conn. Bridgeport
5	Ogarnowski	Wladyslaw	27	"		yes	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Ogarnowska, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. New York
6	Barczak	Josef	20	"		"	"	"	"	Holm	Wife: Andrzej Barczak, Holm, Pa. Johnson City
7	Malinowski	Nikolaj	21	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Vladimir Malinowski, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Berger	Motel	21	"	7	no	"	Hebrew	"	Holm	Wife: Gabriel Berger, Holm, New York
9	Markis	Nikolaj	26	"		yes	"	Polish	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Markis, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. Newark
10	Murcia	Wladyslaw	26	"		no	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Murcia, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. Newark
11	Spakankichy	Agata	25	f		"	"	"	"	Baltika	Wife: Anna Spakankichy, Baltika, Mass. Worcester
12	Mazurk	Josef	18	m		"	"	"	"	Holm	Wife: Anna Mazurk, Holm, N.Y. Shenectady
13	Salaski	Ignati	28	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Salaski, Wladimirskaya, Pa. Blacksburg
14	Birassensky	Nikolaj	21	"		yes	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Birassensky, Wladimirskaya, Pa. Coal Center
15	Borka	Nikolaj	30	"		no	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Borka, Wladimirskaya, Conn. Waterbury
16	Minkowski	Stanislaw	22	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Minkowski, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. Shenectady
17	Lazarewski	Josef	31	"		yes	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Lazarewski, Wladimirskaya, Pa. Carnegie
18	Indachowits	Antoni	32	"		no	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Indachowits, Wladimirskaya, Conn. Waterbury
19	Lobol	Stanislaw	27	"		yes	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Lobol, Wladimirskaya, Pa. West Kashton
20	Rissak	Nikolaj	18	"		no	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Rissak, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. Shenectady
21	Sankowicz	Aleksander	38	"		no	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Sankowicz, Wladimirskaya, Ind. Gary
22	Lazarewski	Stanislaw	34	"		yes	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Lazarewski, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. High Bridge
23	Laffec	Nikolaj	19	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Laffec, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. Hambrank
24	Tamir	Ther	20	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Tamir, Wladimirskaya, Conn. Bagville
25	Meyersmiller	Leonor	21	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Meyersmiller, Wladimirskaya, Mass. Peabody
26	Golkow	David	21	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Golkow, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. Jersey City
27	Schinner	Yankel	17	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Schinner, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. Newark
28	Ridomin	Perse	18	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Ridomin, Wladimirskaya, Pa. Passaic
29	Tandelnik	Chonik	21	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Tandelnik, Wladimirskaya, N.Y. Manhattan
30	Shal	Johann	23	"		"	"	"	"	Wladimirskaya	Wife: Anna Shal, Wladimirskaya, Mass. Boston

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

, 19

80

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No.      Year or period of years.      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military, naval, or air service, or by reason of any other service, or by reason of any other cause, or by reason of any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
												Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	3	no	brother: Lawrence Samulski Box 22 New Market, N. H.				good	no	5 3	fair blond	gray	red-headed knot	Persia	Shiraz			
2	"	"	30	"	brother: Joseph Samulski Front st. 327 Schenectady, N. Y.						5 7	"	"	blue	"	Kosice			
3	"	"	23	"	brother: Joseph Samulski Canal st. 26 New York, N. Y.						5 6	"	"	gray	"	Telechani			
4	no	"	30	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 6	"	"	brown	"	Warsaw			
5	"	"	30	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 8	"	"	gray	"	Warsaw			
6	"	"	30	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 7	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
7	yes	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 4	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
8	"	"	20	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 7	"	"	brown	"	Warsaw			
9	"	"	27	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 7	"	"	d'blond	"	Warsaw			
10	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 6	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
11	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 6	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
12	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 6	"	"	blue	"	Warsaw			
13	no	"	25	yes	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 6	"	"	brown	"	Warsaw			
14	"	"	25	no	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 4	"	"	d'blond	"	Warsaw			
15	"	"	28	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 3	"	"	blond	"	Warsaw			
16	yes	"	20	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 8	"	"	gray	"	Warsaw			
17	"	"	20	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 8	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
18	no	"	23	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 8	"	"	blond	"	Warsaw			
19	"	"	22	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 7	"	"	d'blond	"	Warsaw			
20	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 7	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
21	"	"	30	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 10	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
22	yes	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 6	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
23	no	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 4	"	"	brown	"	Warsaw			
24	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 8	"	"	blond	"	Warsaw			
25	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 8	"	"	d'blond	"	Warsaw			
26	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 6	"	"	brown	"	Warsaw			
27	"	"	25	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						4 9	"	"	d'blond	"	Warsaw			
28	no	"	14	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 5	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
29	"	"	22	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 7	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			
30	yes	"	15	"	brother: Stanislaw Kirsanski Wally st. 109 Bristol, Conn.						5 6	"	"	"	"	Warsaw			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. H. H., of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

**Column 3. Marital or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *firm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Firm laborers*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5. Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6. Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., come primarily from Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8. Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining longer than one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also the town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in the United States.** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10. Intended residence.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11. Whether bringing ticket to visit and destination.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12. By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13. Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much.** The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 15. Give to you relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **June**, 19**14**  
at **San Francisco**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lebanese.
Bahamanian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PAULINA

sailing from Hamburg

December 20th 1912, 19

No.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Teglin	Filip	35	m	farmer	yes yes	Russian		U.S.	Newark N.J.	wife	Teglin Helena N.Y. Newark N.J.
2	Kadunski	Adam	20	m		no no			Russia	Beromunster	father	Adam Kadunski New York
3		Furka	22	m								
4	Lepoj	Demian	20	m						Belarus	father	Demian Lepoj New York
5	Mialch	Imirfej	30	m						Belarus	wife	Mialch Imirfej New York
6	Holchurka	Iman	24	m		yes yes				Belarus	father	Iman Holchurka New York
7	Majbunda	Timil	22	m						Belarus	wife	Majbunda Timil New York
8	Gondor	Manyl	35	m		no no				Belarus		Gondor Manyl New York
9	Klimanier	Isas	28	m						Belarus		Klimanier Isas New York
10	Ligocka	Minial	30	m						Belarus		Ligocka Minial New York
11	Parvinska	Marhan	19	m						Belarus	father	Parvinska Marhan New York
12	Sanahanski	Antoni	29	m						Belarus	wife	Sanahanski Antoni New York
13	Rozan	Rozan Kraslaulin	28	m						Belarus	brother	Rozan New York
14	Wachanier	Stanislaw	20	m		yes yes				Belarus	father	Wachanier Stanislaw New York
15	Rollenberg	Lech	48	m	tailor					Belarus	brother	Rollenberg Lech New York
16	Parvinska	Kraslaulin	21	m	seamster					Belarus	father	Parvinska Kraslaulin New York
17	Schneider	Zalmer	44	m	weaver					Belarus	brother	Schneider Zalmer New York
18		Reisel	42	f						Belarus	wife	Reisel New York
19		Abraham	6	m	child					Belarus	brother	Abraham New York
20		Servan	3	m						Belarus	brother	Servan New York
21		Grane	11	f						Belarus	brother	Grane New York
22		David	10	m						Belarus	brother	David New York
23		Wische	9	m						Belarus	brother	Wische New York
24		Dalve	9	f						Belarus	brother	Dalve New York
25	Grizolant	Feans	21	m	leather lab	yes yes				Belarus	brother	Grizolant Feans New York
26	Diakomaj	Lujaie	23	m	tailor					Belarus	wife	Diakomaj Lujaie New York
27	Zeloni	Arvel	32	m	farmer					Belarus	brother	Zeloni Arvel New York
28	Malska	Jura	23	m						Belarus	brother	Malska Jura New York
29	Rinkanier	Jura	17	m						Belarus	brother	Rinkanier Jura New York
30	Levonski	Stanislaw	26	m						Belarus	wife	Levonski Stanislaw New York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	ANT ALIEN	self	20	yes 05-12 Newark	from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	20	fair	slight	yes		Russia	Volodarsk
2	yes		30	no	from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	2						Levanica
3			26		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	8						
4	no		25		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	6						Wolka
5	yes		15		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	7						Stamm
6	yes		20		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	8						Jerusalem
7	no		20	yes 05-11 Plymouth	from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	8						Brownville
8			20	yes 05-11 Plymouth	from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	8						
9	yes		12	no	from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	8						
10			28		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	4						Stamm
11	no		24		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	5						Stamm
12	yes		23		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	5						Stamm
13	no		28		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	5						Stamm
14			28		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	5						Stamm
15	yes		25		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	5						Stamm
16	no		23		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	5						
17	yes		yes		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	6						Stamm
18		husb			from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	2						Stamm
19		husb			from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.												
20					from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.												
21					from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.												
22					from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.												
23					from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.												
24					from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.												
25		self	25		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	8						Stamm
26			5		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	2						Stamm
27	no		30	yes 05-11 Newark	from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	4						Stamm
28	yes		25	no	from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	9						Stamm
29			10		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	6						Stamm
30			14		from Peter Kucharski 125 Newark N.J.					5	8						Stamm



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Albert, of the Patriot, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5.**—The entry in column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6.**—The entry in column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native or subject.

**Column 7.**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8.**—The entry in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and if so, the town or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9.**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10.**—The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11.**—The entry in column 11 should show whether or not the alien has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12.**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13.**—The entry in column 13 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14.**—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15.**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **P. H. S.**, **Sally McCreath**,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 1913** day of **19**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from

Hamburg

December 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Klimovitch Josef	26	m	hand	no	Russian	Polish	Hamburg	Wassara	Pa. Erie.
2	Bronck Jan	38	m		yes	"	"	Hamburg	Agnes Bronck	Pa. Erie.
3	Taraszewski Boleslaw	30	"	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Holena Taraszewski	Conn. Torrington.
4	Bridewicz Petruszka	27	f	"	"	"	"	Idelaki	Brok Bridewicz	N.Y. Manhattan.
5	Biravitch Vinzas	20	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Smolensk	Josias Biravitch	N.Y. Paterson.
6	Norodvorsky Andrus	22	m	"	no	"	"	Meloni	another. P.O. Norodvorsky	Mass. Boston.
7	Waskis Wladislaw	19	m	"	yes	"	"	Idelaki	Waskis Waskis	Mass. Brighton.
8	" Lidwiga	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Wassaitis Antanas	20	m	hand	"	"	"	USA Gilberton	Wassaitis Wassaitis	Pa. Gilberton.
10	Amosyevski Idel	36	m	"	no	"	"	New York	Amosyevski Amosyevski	N.Y. New York.
11	Kritskov Nissim	27	m	hand	yes	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	N.Y. New York.
12	Bisoretko Michal	22	m	hand	"	Russian	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" New York.
13	Girski Josef	18	m	"	"	Polish	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" Brooklyn.
14	Bockowski Kamier	38	m	"	"	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" Buffalo.
15	Liojko Jan	41	m	"	"	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" "
16	Marsac Wladislaw	19	m	"	"	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" "
17	Widerak Jan	23	m	"	no	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" New York.
18	Stiegel Michal	40	m	"	"	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" Buffalo.
19	Korczyk Antoni	28	m	"	yes	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" New York.
20	Narvak Jan	36	m	"	no	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" Dayton.
21	Erzkowski Josef	19	m	"	yes	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" Mahan.
22	Stipowska Feliza	20	f	hand	no	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" Kingston.
23	Solawer Nikola	23	m	hand	yes	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" Brooklyn.
24	Baranski Chaim	21	m	hand	no	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" Fall River.
25	Morris Berle	36	m	"	yes	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" New York.
26	" Berl	11	m	"	"	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" "
27	" Friede	39	f	"	no	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" "
28	Kaplan Aron	18	m	hand	yes	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" Chicago.
29	Vanowski Hersch	26	m	hand	"	"	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	" New York.
30	Tanzvitch Vinzas	27	m	hand	"	Lithuanian	"	Bogopol	Amosyevski Bogopol	Mass. Worcester.

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



## 41

### Arriving at Port of

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ulbrecht, of the Patricia, from Barro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of May, 19 1915

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age. The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3: Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4: Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12: Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15: Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, **Patricia** **saning**  
*Surgeon of the* *do*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** *years' experience as a Physician*  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *April*, 19 *1914*  
 at **New York**

*Immigration Officer.*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13.

S. S. *Ham*sailing from *Ham*

December 26th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Koimke	Karl	24	m	carpenter	yes yes	Russia	German	Russia Kriminka	uncle Friedrich Koimke Kriminka Rd. Long	
2	Gerk	Luranda	18	f	maid	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	fath. Christian Gerk Kriminka V. J. Brown Town	
3	Lina	Ludius	22	m	f. lab.	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Lina Lina Kriminka V. J. Brown	
4	Gorber	Wolf	40	m	"	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Gorber Kriminka V. J. Brown	
5	Orkowsky	Josef	19	m	"	" "	"	Polish	" Kriminka	fath. Dr. Orkowsky Kriminka	
6	Kadimowicz	Boleslaw	34	m	"	yes yes	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Kadimowicz Kriminka	
7	Prochka	Kerimur	38	m	"	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Prochka Kriminka	
8	"	Uaria	30	f	mf.	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Uaria Kriminka	
9	"	Josef	8	m	child	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Josef Kriminka	
10	"	Anna	6	f	child	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Anna Kriminka	
11	"	Ligunim	3	m	child	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Ligunim Kriminka	
12	"	Wolf	2	m	child	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Wolf Kriminka	
13	Kaplan	Frank	48	m	wd. partner	no no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kriminka	uncle Kaplan Kriminka	
14	Admiral	Baris	20	m	sailor	yes yes	"	"	" Kriminka	fath. Admiral Kriminka	
15	Kadabier	Frank	40	m	f. lab.	" "	Russia	Syrian	Russia Kriminka	uncle Kadabier Kriminka	
16	Over	Nickor	22	m	fireman	" "	Russia	Hebrew	Russia Kriminka	uncle Over Kriminka	
17	Shulke	Christian	24	m	locksmith	" "	Russia	German	Russia Kriminka	uncle Shulke Kriminka	
18	Korowicki	Matyslaw	20	m	f. lab.	" "	"	Polish	" Kriminka	fath. Korowicki Kriminka	
19	Blumke	Leila	21	f	mf.	" "	"	Russian	" Kriminka	fath. Blumke Kriminka	
20	"	Anna	10	f	child	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Anna Kriminka	
21	Gauersoff	Reizmar	28	m	f. lab.	yes yes	"	Russian	" Kriminka	uncle Gauersoff Kriminka	
22	Korowicki	Leila	17	f	mf.	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	fath. Korowicki Kriminka	
23	Korowicki	Anna	19	f	mf.	" "	"	Russian	" Kriminka	uncle Korowicki Kriminka	
24	Korowicki	Michael	17	m	mf.	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Korowicki Kriminka	
25	Korowicki	Anna	30	f	mf.	" "	"	Polish	" Kriminka	uncle Korowicki Kriminka	
26	"	Anna	8	f	child	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Anna Kriminka	
27	"	Kosalia	6	f	child	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Kosalia Kriminka	
28	"	Adwiga	8	f	child	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Adwiga Kriminka	
29	Korowicki	Abraham	24	m	m	tailor	no no	Russia	Hebrew Russia Kriminka	uncle Korowicki Kriminka	
30	"	Chane	19	f	mf.	" "	"	"	" Kriminka	uncle Chane Kriminka	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

86

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any discrimination, based on race, color, or religion, or for any other reason, in violation of the United States laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	5	no	cross. August Gerhardt				no	no	no	good	no	5' 8"	fair	blond	brown	none	Russia	Amsterville
2	"	"	25	"	niece J. Gerhardt, Heise				"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	l. br.	"	"	Russia	Amsterville
3	"	"	25	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
4	yes	"	20	yes	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Amsterville
5	"	"	20	no	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Amsterville
6	"	"	yes	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
7	"	"	yes	yes	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
8	"	husband	"	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
9	"	father	40	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
10	"	"	30	born in	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
11	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
12	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
13	"	son	yes	no	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
14	"	cousin	25	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
15	no	self	40	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
16	yes	bro. i. l.	30	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
17	"	niece	20	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
18	"	brother	15	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
19	"	husband	30	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
20	"	father	"	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
21	no	niece	yes	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
22	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
23	yes	self	26	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
24	"	"	24	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
25	"	"	25	yes	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
26	"	mother	"	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
27	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
28	"	"	"	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
29	"	self	10	no	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville
30	"	husband	"	"	bro. i. l. August Gerhardt				"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	light gray	"	Russia	Amsterville



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. M. M., of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of JAN, 1913, at Hamburg, Germany, Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket for No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patrol**, **Swain** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **5th** day of **May**, 19**18**  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ressnack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg December 20th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Stokolsky	29	m		tailor		Russian		Poland	mother: Rutha Stokolsky	
2	Gelink	28	m		tailor		"		Poland	father: Hing Gelink	
3	Salvator	27	m		"		"		Poland	mother: Hel Salvator	New York
4	Garmak	18	m		f. lab.		"		"	father: Senger Garmak	
5	Galen	24	m		tailor		"		"	wife: Ester Galen	Germany
6	Myerowski	18	m		f. lab.		"		"	father: Jan Myerowski	
7	Stanislav	25	m		"		"		"	wife: Anna Stanislav	Poland
8	Stachka	25	m		"		"		"	wife: Anna Stachka	Poland
9	Stanczak	47	m		"		"		"	wife: Anna Stanczak	Poland
10	Stanczak	38	m		"		"		"	mother: Anna Stanczak	Poland
11	Stanczak	28	f		wife		"		"	father: Josef Stanczak	Poland
12	Gurska	20	m		maid		"		"	mother: Jadwiga Gurska	Poland
13	Gurska	11	m		"		"		"	wife: Jadwiga Gurska	Poland
14	Starko	29	m		f. lab.		"		"	father: Paul Starko	Poland
15	Babin	29	m		"		"		"	wife: Siska Babin	Poland
16	Stankowski	20	m		"		"		"	father: Sankowski	Poland
17	Stankowski	20	m		"		"		"	wife: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
18	Stankowski	19	f		wife		"		"	father: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
19	Stankowski	22	m		"		"		"	wife: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
20	Stankowski	18	f		wife		"		"	father: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
21	Stankowski	21	m		f. lab.		"		"	mother: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
22	Stankowski	31	m		"		"		"	wife: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
23	Stankowski	26	m		"		"		"	father: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
24	Stankowski	30	m		"		"		"	wife: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
25	Stankowski	34	f		wife		"		"	father: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
26	Stankowski	25	m		f. lab.		"		"	wife: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
27	Stankowski	27	f		"		"		"	father: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
28	Stankowski	29	m		"		"		"	mother: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
29	Stankowski	21	m		"		"		"	wife: Sanka Stankowski	Poland
30	Stankowski	20	m		f. lab.		"		"	father: Sanka Stankowski	Poland

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *N. York*

, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any political opinion, or for the purpose of procuring a passport, or for the purpose of procuring a passport, or for the purpose of procuring a passport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ye	self	24		single: David Klamens 253 10th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 11	fair brown skin		Russia
2	"	"	25		brother: David Klamens 77 Ridge St. New York				5 11	black		Polish
3	"	"	18		brother: David Klamens 253 10th Ave				5 11	"		"
4	"	"	14		brother: David Klamens 8 Graham Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.				5 5	black grey		"
5	"	"	14		brother: David Klamens 8 Graham Ave				5 3	"		"
6	"	brother	22		brother: David Klamens R. F. D. 2, Chicago, Ill.				5 6	brown		"
7	"	self	20		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St. Manhattan, N.Y.				5 5	blue		Hungary
8	"	"	20		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	brown		"
9	"	"	20		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	brown		"
10	"	"	20		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black blue		Russia
11	"	"	20		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
12	no	"	3		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
13	"	"	"		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
14	"	"	24		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
15	"	"	24		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
16	"	"	14		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
17	ALIEN	ye	12		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
18	"	"	"		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
19	"	"	4		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
20	"	"	"		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
21	"	"	20		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
22	no	"	22		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
23	"	"	18		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
24	"	"	22		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
25	"	"	25		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
26	ye	"	24		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
27	no	"	28		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
28	"	"	22		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
29	ye	"	20		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"
30	"	"	24		brother: David Klamens 46 W. 328th St.				5 5	black grey		"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ulbricht, of the Patrol, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1915.

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5: Able to read and write.**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nationality.**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of the northern part of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8: Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country whose name can be given.**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10: Final destination.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11: Whether alien has ticket for such final destination.**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12: By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13: Whether on possession of \$40 and if so, how much.**—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 15: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16: Remarks.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **German Government**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 1913** day of **19**,  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Monacan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from **Hamburg**

December 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Bickus	Josue	29	m	hand	yes	yes	Russian	Polishman	Russia	Medvedki	father: Josef Bickus	mother: Medvedki	Wis.	Racine
2	Makina	Boh	36	m	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Gomzari	wife: Marija Makina	mother: Gomzari	Pa.	Scranton
3	Barwicki	Ferdinand	29	"	"	no	no	Polish	"	"	Isaki	mother: Stanislaw Barwicki	father: Isaki	N.Y.	New York
4	Lidorik	Ignacy	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyszynski	father: Jendochij Lidorik	mother: Wyszynski	Mo.	St. Louis
5	Carlovski	Vladar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belovinski	mother: Ignacy Carlovski	father: Belovinski	Mich.	Detroit
6	Reines	Fidel	21	"	Tailor	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Witelski	mother: Jolanne Reines	father: Witelski	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Kistmaraska	Alexandra	20	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Witelski	mother: Jolanne Kistmaraska	father: Witelski	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Georg	22	m	seller	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Jolanne Kistmaraska	father: Witelski	N.Y.	New York
9	Falkovics	Lorok	21	"	Fanner	no	yes	"	"	"	Derecki	father: Jozef Falkovics	mother: Derecki	Mass.	New Bedford
10	Borszagoski	Heik	21	"	plumber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boguslaw	mother: Jozef Borszagoski	father: Boguslaw	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Fischer	Wlko	22	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Powit	father: Jozef Fischer	mother: Powit	"	"
12	Slowacki	Jan	17	"	friend	"	"	Polish	"	"	Ortel	mother: Jozef Slowacki	father: Ortel	Mo.	St. Louis
13	Garasimow	Fiklo	20	f	"	"	no	"	"	"	Wiszulski	mother: Jolanne Garasimow	father: Wiszulski	"	"
14	Karpenko	Litka	23	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Litka	father: Anton Karpenko	mother: Litka	N.Y.	Long Island
15	Karpenko	Ivan	28	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Jozef Karpenko	mother: Jozef Karpenko	"	"
16	Botwin	Lew	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agafia Botwin	mother: Botwin	"	"
17	Litwin	Fiodor	34	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Stepki	mother: Natalia Litwin	father: Stepki	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Ciatecki	Wassili	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Semion Ciatecki	mother: Ciatecki	"	"
19	Lewonink	Daria	24	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Polinowska	mother: Petruszka Lewonink	father: Polinowska	"	Avoca
20	Lapinski	Wasyf	35	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Stuplewski	wife: Dorothea Lapinski	mother: Stuplewski	Mo.	St. Louis
21	Iwonsky	Antanas	30	"	m	skinner	"	"	Hungary	"	Kovno	mother: Greine Iwonsky	father: Kovno	N.Y.	New York
22	Blumenfeld	Wlko	25	"	s	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Monink Blumenfeld	mother: Odessa	"	"
23	Leszczyn	Simon	25	"	m	hand	"	"	Russian	"	Polinowska	wife: Christina Leszczyn	mother: Polinowska	"	"
24	Tereminski	Daniel	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moloz	mother: Anna Tereminski	father: Moloz	"	Brooklyn
25	Blisinski	Pawlo	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarki	mother: Agafia Blisinski	father: Skarki	"	"
26	Morczinski	Dmitri	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polinowska	father: Andrey Morczinski	mother: Polinowska	"	New York
27	Chwoinski	Antoni	20	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Swedrei	mother: Tomas Chwoinski	father: Swedrei	Pa.	Waltham
28	Lichotekany	Agata	25	f	"	"	no	"	Russian	"	Nergary	mother: Annika Lichotekany	father: Nergary	N.Y.	Shenandoah
29	Petkainkas	Matius	20	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Keipinski	father: Mikolas Petkainkas	mother: Keipinski	Pa.	Rhine
30	Baltisraitis	Antoni	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	mother: Stanislaw Baltisraitis	father: Baltisraitis	Mich.	Detroit

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

(10)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>See instructions on back of this sheet for explanation of this column.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 <small>See instructions on back of this sheet for explanation of this column.</small> Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>See instructions on back of this sheet for explanation of this column.</small> Whether a member of any other organization, or labor union, or other association, for the purpose of labor or other purpose.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.		25 Color of—		26 Com- plexion.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	22	no			brother: Wladislawas Litman Bank st. 731 Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	fair blond blue			Russia	Medvedki
2	"	"	26	"			friend: Henry Bielewski 220 9th st. Herkimer, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black grey			"	Sonczani
3	"	"	20	"			consin: Alexander Szyjenski 49 1/2 st. 326 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black blue			"	Sakowic
4	"	"	15	"			brother: Jarr Lidomik 1525 10th 8th st. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Wycisilski
5	"	"	25	"			friend: Wladislaw Tomaszewski Garfield st. 781 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black blue			"	Powski
6	no	"	20	"			friend: Schmil Risch Engle st. 632 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black brown			"	Wilebski
7	yes	landlord	20	"			consin: Jarr Haplan New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black grey			"	Hochmoff
8	"	self	25	"			brother: Paul Falkowski 6th st. 528 New Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black brown			"	Derecki
9	no	"	25	"			brother: Walter Kichars Carpenter st. 409 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Bogdan
10	yes	"	25	"			consin: Paul Fischer Wall st. 181 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black grey			"	Ponit
11	"	"	24	"			brother: Boleslaw Szilinski 8th st. 1526 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Ortel
12	"	"	21	"			brother: Gregor Garasimon 7th st. 1437 "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black			"	Wiczilski
13	"	"	16	"			brother: Emanuel Karpowicz Main st. 120 Portland, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black blue			"	Rika
14	"	"	15	"			brother: Apanasi " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
15	yes	yes	25	no			consin: " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	25	"			brother: Heruk Smolensky Corit st. 601 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Epke
17	"	"	25	"			brother: " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	15	"			brother: Jacob Rutski Corner st. 56 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black blue			"	Polimowka
19	no	"	17	"			brother: Salomon Karpowicz 7th st. 1437 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black brown			"	Szuplowski
20	yes	"	20	"			brother: Salomon Karpowicz 46 Howard st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black blue			"	Kowalski
21	"	"	20	"			brother: Jack Blumfeld 2. 35 st. 246 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black brown			"	Odessa
22	"	"	20	"			brother: Jacob Rutski Corner st. 56 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	black blue			"	Polimowka
23	"	"	25	"			brother: Max Ziskind Vinet st. 61 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Wolfe Salsko
24	"	"	25	"			brother: Trofim Bidelmays Union st. 152 " " " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black blue			"	Szarki
25	"	"	20	"			brother: Jacob Rutski Corner st. 56 New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Polimowka
26	"	"	15	"			brother: Wilhelm Siskin 24 Ford st. 202 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Wasei
27	"	"	25	"			brother: Boleslaw Szilinski 26 Jefferson st. Klamath, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black brown			"	Merger
28	"	"	38	"			brother: Raffael Brasinski Box 106 Rhine, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	black grey			"	Leipman
29	"	"	2	yes			brother: Benedekta Baliszasz Brady ave 781 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	black blue			"	Widenski



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of JAN 1913, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Marital or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

**Farmers** are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

**Farm laborers** are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be or fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, *united or foreign*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, abroad, or at sea).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Intended destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom fare passage paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 20.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN** 1912 day of **19**,  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from

Hamburg

December 20th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.	
1	Gentil	Leone	34	m	m	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gialicekhor	wife: Gittel Gentil	R. 4 Providence
2	Jerin	Harsh	21	f	tailor	m	m	"	"	"	Libonnel	father: Shaim Jervan	Libonnel N.Y. New York
3	Jampolski	Ann	24	m	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gialicekhor	wife: Marge Jampolski	Gialicekhor N.Y. New York
4	"	Elmie	26	f	"	m	m	"	"	"	Gialicekhor	"	"
5	"	Janis	11	f	child	m	m	"	"	"	Gialicekhor	"	"
6	Jachilia	Dmitri	12	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	"	"	Guthorn	father: Jacob Jachilia	"
7	Harnuski	Delafi	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pozoski	father: Kalin Harnuski	Mass. Haverhill
8	Zilinski	Grumslaw	28	m	"	m	m	Polish	"	"	Lipew	father: Kazetani Zilinski	Mich. Wyandotte
9	"	Agnes	20	f	"	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Matejowski	Mstalis	20	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Guboxi	father: Anton Matejowski	Mass. Hopedale
11	"	Karelis	19	f	wife	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Anazonis	Nikola	19	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russian	"	"	Abumi	father: Papi Anazonis	Conn. Seymour
13	Supranowicz	Juan	25	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: Zachary Supranowicz	"
14	Belkus	Jonas	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelomni	father: Adamas Belkus	Mass. Haverhill
15	Wistzki	Juan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulsanki	father: Albin Wistzki	Pa. Carlisle
16	Golschew	Matefaj	25	m	"	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Juliana Golschew	"
17	Jenshapon	Mariun	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Urajak	wife: Maria Jenshapon	Pa. West Chester
18	Silagui	Alexander	22	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Shakelsk	father: Juan Silagui	Mass. New Bedford
19	Luker	Piotr	21	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisovana	father: Jakob Luker	N.Y. Hempstead
20	Gulbrunne	Alexandrea	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agnerenia	wife: Wamara Gulbrunne	"
21	Jasiewicz	Samon	30	m	"	m	m	"	"	"	Polagis	wife: Polagis Jasiewicz	"
22	Henris	Josias	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerasides	wife: Antelha Henris	Mass. Worcester
23	Szenowick	Juan	32	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Imunian	brother: Piotr Szenowick	"
24	Lukrenits	Stanislav/Matimir	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lanskyan	father: Georgi Lukrenits	"
25	Pachniski	Helena	20	f	"	m	m	"	"	"	"	wife: Daniel Pachniski	"
26	Relika	Josif	25	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Germany	Uchhausen	wife: Anna Relika	Pa. Honesdale
27	Lins	Georg	19	m	"	m	m	"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Lins	"
28	His	Janos	28	m	millor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Polos	"	father: Gusdsherey His	N.Y. North Amboy
29	Tala	Isidor	31	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gargamon	brother: Percy Tala	Pa. Dayton
30	"	Sandor	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

032

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Knows English or speaks English sufficiently to be understood? <small>(If unable to speak English, how long has he been in the United States?)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	self	yes	no	cons. Danis Klennans Walsley St 8 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	gr	none	Russia	Golyeonkov
2	yes	"	25	"	friend. Mische Melamed Genesee St 15 New York N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
3	"	"	yes	"	broth. Jannowski Terech Amsterdam St 35 New York N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Polozentown
4	"	husb.	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	25	"	broth. Yman Tachilio Hamilton St 219 New York N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Butkovo
7	no	"	20	"	cons. Jan Polacz Clinton St 155 New York N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pisarski
8	yes	"	40	"	cons. Montyslaw Legowski St 109 Rich. Maryland							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lubovsk
9	"	husb.	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	self	25	"	bro. i. l. John Liskus Latham St 84 Boston Mass							5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Krimmer
11	"	husb.	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kimmermy
12	no	self	25	"	broth. Michael Bronsner Gon 245 Legumie Conn							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rabins
13	"	"	25	"	cons. Gregor Lendelsky Gon 572							5	8	"	black	br	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	broth. Janas Gelson River St 112 Hawerhall Mass							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gelson Dr.
15	"	"	25	"	bro. i. l. Today Galger no St California Ca							5	8	"	black	br	"	"	Merianowska
16	"	"	25	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Russoski
17	"	"	25	"	friend. Zimislav Melchments Gon 1155 West Greenwich Ca							5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ungala
18	"	"	25	"	friend. Abner Rosenthal Gon 51 New Bedford Mass							5	9	"	dark	br	"	"	Shakish
19	"	"	22	"	broth. Maudy Linker Gay Ave 13 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Brown
20	"	"	14	"	cons. Melodynni Lewin Clinton St 100 New York N.Y.							5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Ajnosowno
21	"	"	18	"	friend. "							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ischavok
22	"	"	30	"	broth. Pavel Tenenzer New St 13 Newcastle Mass							5	3	"	dark	bl	"	"	Genashis
23	"	"	19	"	friend. Mark Sinkensner Clinton St 4							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shustansky
24	"	"	15	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	9	"	cons. Melodynni Indianser Cambridge St 1004							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	"	25	no	friend. George Papa Gon 271 Somerville Mass							5	8	"	black	br	"	Hungary	Vinarez
27	"	"	10	"	cons. Marilisa Polan							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kimmermy
28	"	husb.	"	"	broth. Adam Lijonski 211 Hamilton St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
29	"	husb.	"	"	broth. David Tish Hammant Ave 1401 Dayton Oh							5	6	"	dark	gr	"	"	Zaguer
30	"	father	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ulbrich, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1914, at Hamburg, Germany.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTHERN).**  
The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing ~~therewith~~<sup>therein</sup>,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 1913** day of **19**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from

Hamburg

December 26th 1912

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Walentynowicz Alice	37	m	f. lab.	yes no	Russia	Polish	Hamburg	mf. Agata Walewicz	San Francisco
2	Andruskaite Boris	18	f	f. meat	yes	"	"	Hamburg	fath. Jonas Andruskaite	St. Petersburg
3	Boguski Ludwig	21	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Boguski	St. Petersburg
4	Linkeritz Hans	28	"	"	no no	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Linkeritz	St. Petersburg
5	Indagalis Lurgis	26	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Indagalis	St. Petersburg
6	Gruenis Igor	30	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Gruenis	St. Petersburg
7	Lazakowski Edward	28	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Lazakowski	St. Petersburg
8	Williamowicz Sylwester	27	"	"	yes yes	"	Polish	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Williamowicz	St. Petersburg
9	Wolke Wojciech	20	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Wolke	St. Petersburg
10	Tamas Josef	26	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Tamas	St. Petersburg
11	Bahno György	25	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Bahno	St. Petersburg
12	Apasewicz Harold	27	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Apasewicz	St. Petersburg
13	Karkiewicz Ignacy	28	"	"	no no	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Karkiewicz	St. Petersburg
14	Prusowski Erwin	28	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Prusowski	St. Petersburg
15	Tarkowski Piotr	31	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Tarkowski	St. Petersburg
16	Wieliczki Jonas	27	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Wieliczki	St. Petersburg
17	Ursan Leon	30	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Ursan	St. Petersburg
18	Schollenfeld Rachel	17	f	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Schollenfeld	St. Petersburg
19	Merante Josef	20	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Merante	St. Petersburg
20	Kuc Josef	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Kuc	St. Petersburg
21	Bakubowska Zofia	18	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Bakubowska	St. Petersburg
22	Stebunowski Piotr	17	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Stebunowski	St. Petersburg
23	Stebunowska Zofia	20	f	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Stebunowska	St. Petersburg
24	Stebunowski Leon	21	m	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Stebunowski	St. Petersburg
25	Stebunowski Ignacy	16	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Stebunowski	St. Petersburg
26	Stebunowski Daniel	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Stebunowski	St. Petersburg
27	Stebunowski Anna	11	f	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Stebunowski	St. Petersburg
28	Stebunowski Heinrich	18	m	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Stebunowski	St. Petersburg
29	Stebunowski Ignacy	25	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Stebunowski	St. Petersburg
30	Stebunowski Ignacy	24	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mf. Agnieszka Stebunowski	St. Petersburg



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

1911

91

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1892-1905 Russia			good	no	5 8	fair black brown	none	Russia	Sklerung
2	"	"	20	no	brother 445 10th St. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 7	" black blue	"	"	Reinsy
3	no	"	yes	"	brother 117 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 9	" black brown	"	"	Aliminski
4	"	"	20	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 9	" black blue	"	"	Reinsy
5	yes	"	25	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 7	" " "	"	"	Plowick
6	"	"	27	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 7	" l. br. brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 9	" black blue	"	"	Reinsy
8	"	"	14	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 9	" " "	"	"	Reinsy
9	no	br. i. l.	20	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" brown	"	"	Reinsy
10	"	self	29	yes	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Reinsy
11	"	"	26	no	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" brown brown	"	"	Reinsy
12	yes	"	27	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 7	" black "	"	"	Reinsy
13	"	"	27	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 7	" black "	"	"	Reinsy
14	"	"	27	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 7	" black "	"	"	Reinsy
15	"	"	27	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 7	" black "	"	"	Reinsy
16	"	"	25	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" l. br. grey	"	"	Reinsy
17	"	"	25	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Reinsy
18	"	brother	5	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 3	" black brown	"	"	Reinsy
19	"	self	7	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 4	" brown "	lower spot under the right eye	"	Reinsy
20	"	brother	6	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 7	" l. br. grey	none	"	Reinsy
21	"	br. i. l.	4	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 4	" " "	"	"	Reinsy
22	no	brother	22	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" brown	"	"	Reinsy
23	yes	uncle	16	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 5	" grey	"	"	Reinsy
24	"	self	25	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" brown	"	"	Reinsy
25	"	"	15	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 7	" black "	"	"	Reinsy
26	"	"	22	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" black blue	"	"	Reinsy
27	"	"	10	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" " "	"	"	Reinsy
28	no	"	4	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 3	" l. br. brown	"	"	Reinsy
29	yes	"	yes	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 6	" black blue	"	"	Reinsy
30	"	husband	"	"	brother 100 66 1/2 Ave. C. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5 5	" l. br. brown	"	"	Reinsy



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Albrecht, of the Patrol from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JAN, 1913, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **L. I. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patrician** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 2** 1913 day of **19**  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

* African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	People Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusland).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18.

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

December 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Gräber Samuel	44	m	miner	yes yes	Hebrew Austria	Boycor	Father: Wolf Gräber	Brooklyn	N.Y. New York
2	Richard Nikenty	30	m	f. lab	" "	Russia	Polish	wife: Maryanna Richard	Horanowa	Ill. Chicago
3	" Adolf	22	"	"	" "	"	"	Father: Ignace Richard	"	"
4	Hojahowitz "	26	"	"	no no	"	Russian	wife: Juliana Hojehowitz	"	"
5	Higuanahuty Antonina	20	f	"	1-10423 2/8/38 (505)	"	Lithuanian	mother: Paulina Higuanahuty	"	Mass Lawrence
ADMITTED 6	Gregorik Reip	21	m	"	yes yes	"	Russian	Father: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
7	Rosenthal Ernschet	24	f	m h. wife	no no	Hungary	Hungary	father: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
ADMITTED 8	heska Mojsche	19	m	tailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	mother: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
9	Labenko Leib	19	"	painter	" "	"	"	father: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
10	hesko Piotr	24	"	m f. lab	" "	"	Russian	mother: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
11	Sedlacz Josef	23	"	mason	" "	Austria	German	mother: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
ADMITTED 12	Kernik Mojsche	49	m	padler	yes yes	"	"	mother: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
ADMITTED 13	" Perl	44	f	wife	" "	"	"	mother: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
ADMITTED 14	" Ides	15	f	tailor	" "	Russia	Hebrew	mother: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
ADMITTED 15	" Mechel	14	m	son	" "	"	"	mother: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
ADMITTED 16	" Laria	12	f	daughter	no no	"	"	mother: Ardon Gregorik	Harikow	Conn Bridgeport
17	Karpowich Jozip	17	m	f. lab	2-5/26/15-3/9/37	"	Polish	mother: Ursula Karpowich	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
18	Jewstapow Fady	26	"	"	no no	"	Russian	wife: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
19	Sacharewicz Antan	25	"	"	yes yes	"	"	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
20	Chotjanowicz Lukas	27	"	"	7-102487-7/28/38	"	"	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
21	Anisprionok Felis	28	"	"	11-266620 12/2/40	"	"	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
22	" Nikenty	18	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
23	Kersgeny Christine	30	f	"	no no	"	Lithuanian	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
24	Sadowski Rajetan	19	m	"	yes yes	"	"	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
25	" Nicolay	17	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
26	Markewitz Michael	24	"	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	Russian	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
27	Kusyminski Rosimur	28	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
28	Sawitz Francisch	30	"	"	"	"	Polish	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
29	Korman Lemke	18	"	"	yes yes	Austria	Russian	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica
30	Pawlandas Antanas	20	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	father: Jozephine Jewstapow	Nialytsch	N.Y. Jamaica

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**1913**19**96*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes self		10		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway and 111 Broadway St. - New York City			good		5'6"	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Buckholz	
2	"		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - Chicago, Ill.			"		5'7"	"	black	black	"	Russia	Kharovsk	
3	"		25		"			"		5'7"	"	black	blue	"	"	"	
4	"		20		"			"		5'6"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'4"	"	brown	gray	"	"	Warsaw	
6	"		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	
7	husband		4		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'4"	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Kisvarda	
8	self		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'5"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw	
9	"		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'6"	"	"	gray	"	"	Kisvarda	
10	"		8		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'7"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisvarda	
11	friend		30		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'7"	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Kisvarda	
12	no self		1		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'6"	"	"	brown	gray	Russia	Kisvarda	
13	"		"		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'4"	"	"	black	brown	"	"	
14	father	yes	"		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"		"		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'2"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"		"		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	yes self		16		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'8"	"	"	brown	gray	"	Warsaw	
18	no		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'10"	"	"	brown	"	"	Warsaw	
19	"		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'9"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	
20	"		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'8"	"	"	black	blue	"	"	
21	"		40		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	
22	"		"		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'8"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	
23	yes		28		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'5"	"	"	black	brown	"	Warsaw	
24	no		yes		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'6"	"	"	brown	"	"	Warsaw	
25	"		"		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'5"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	
26	"		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'7"	"	"	gray	"	"	Warsaw	
27	yes		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'8"	"	"	black	blue	"	Warsaw	
28	"		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'4"	"	"	brown	gray	"	Warsaw	
29	brother		10		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'6"	"	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Kisvarda
30	self		25		brother: J. Trichter 111 Broadway St. - New York City			"		5'7"	"	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kisvarda



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. M. M. M., of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JAN, 1913, at 11.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3: Age.** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4: Sex.** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5: Married or single.** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* are those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* are those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7: Able to read and write.** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8: Nationality.** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9: Race or people.** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia and their dependencies, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10: Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regard less of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *name, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative.** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12: Intended destination.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14: By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15: Whether in possession of funds, and if so, how much.** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18: Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

day of **May**, 19**14**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavia (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patria*sailing from *Hamburg*

December 28th 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.			State. City or Town.	
1	Karpinski	Wladislaw	25	m	hand	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sadowce	father Jan Karp	Mich. Detroit	
2	Kachinski	Boles	19	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Curian	mother Nicholas	Pa. Erie	
3	Kaczmarek	Wanda	24	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sadowce	brother Kaczmarek	Mich. Detroit	
4	Mutkals	Wladislaw	28	"	"	yes	"	Austrian	"	Madoczi	mother Antkals	Mich. Detroit	
5	Milchinski	Simon	27	"	"	no	"	Russian	"	Kachin	wife Agata	N.Y. Dover	
6	Traska	Kazima	30	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Sadowce	brother Traska	Mich. Detroit	
7	Maximowicz	Sawtosar	44	"	"	"	Hungary	Serbian	USA	St. Louis, Mo.	mother Maximowicz	Pa. Steelton	
8	Szerby	Blascko	37	"	"	no	Austria	Czech	Austria	Kraslowka	brother Szerby	Mich. Detroit	
9	Solomoniowski	Jan	44	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sadowce	brother Solomoniowski	Mich. Detroit	
10	Bermala	Andrzej	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa	father Jan Bermala	Ill. Joliet	
11	Wojnowski	Wlodek	17	"	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Bilkow	brother Wojnowski	N.Y. New York	
12	Kic	Jan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilkow	wife Anna Kic	N.Y. New York	
13	Leid	Nicola	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilkow	brother Leid	N.Y. New York	
14	Leid	Michal	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilkow	brother Leid	N.Y. New York	
15	Ostrowski	Jan	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilkow	wife Julia Ostrowska	N.Y. Buffalo	
16	Lewkowicz	Perla	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Bilkow	brother Lewkowicz	N.Y. Buffalo	
17	"	Shlopin	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bilkow	brother Shlopin	N.Y. Buffalo	
18	Friedland	Alfred	23	"	clerk	"	Hamburg	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Friedland	N.Y. New York	
19	Fischer	Mois	24	"	drogist	"	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia	Sadowce	brother Fischer	Pa. Philadelphia	
20	Niemiranski	David	36	"	tailor	no	"	"	"	Sadowce	brother Niemiranski	N.Y. New York	
21	Myselka	Nelona	19	f	m	wife	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Sadowce	Pa. South Bethlehem	
22	Pietran	Wojciech	29	m	locksmith	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa	wife Zofia Pietran	Ill. Joliet	
23	Binkowski	Marcin	32	"	hand	no	"	"	"	Sadowce	brother Binkowski	Mich. Detroit	
24	Zakrzewski	Czeslaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koski	brother Zakrzewski	N.Y. Buffalo	
25	Pawlicki	Frank	18	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Sadowce	brother Pawlicki	N.Y. Buffalo	
26	Berlinski	Owshay	26	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Berlinski	brother Berlinski	N.Y. New York	
27	Adamski	Moishe	18	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Ostrows	brother Adamski	N.Y. New York	
28	Aronowicz	Schindler	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	Aronowicz	brother Aronowicz	Pa. Philadelphia	
29	Bialostocki	Tanek	33	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bialostocki	brother Bialostocki	N.Y. New York	
30	Piotrowski	Jan	19	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Piotrowski	brother Piotrowski	Ill. Chicago	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

JAN 1913

, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	mother: Anton Karpovskoy Sergey av. 665 cousin: Konstanty Kolesz Box 83 Antonina Kalouska Myrtle st. 5 Lunch: Wladyslaw Kipwin Bank st. 73 bro: Teodor Zagay Blackwell st. 115 friend: Sochar Kistlin Kulley st. 183 bro: Measity Milan Korotkian st. 237 bro: Nypola 110 st. bro: Anton James st. 863 bro: Pavel Baranov av. 716 bro: Ivan Samoilovitch Brown st. 60 bro: Jan Broome st. 17 friend: Konstantyn Helmasnik Brown st. 115 bro: Fiodor Rej bro: Ivan Broome st. 17 bro: Emil Wall st. 325 bro: "	no	no	no	no	good	no	59	fair	Hand	Blue	none	Russia	Ladlow	
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine	
3	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine	
4	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine	
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine	
7	"	"	18	yes	10/11 St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine	
8	"	"	28	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lilloshagy
9	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Braslowka
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ladlow
11	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
12	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
13	no	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
14	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
15	yes	"	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
16	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
19	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
20	yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
21	yes	"	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
24	"	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
25	no	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
26	yes	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
27	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
28	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
29	"	"	20	yes	07/12, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine
30	"	"	23	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andolowdine



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia, of the Hamboro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of JAN, 1913, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1025

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5: Able to read and write.**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

**Column 8: Nationality.**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9: Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10: Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12: Intended future permanent residence.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14: By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18: Remarks.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1015

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **New York** day of **19** at.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mongolian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Persian.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20.

S. S.

Patricia

sailing from

Hawthorne

December 26th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Samirala	Michael	37	m.	field. ye go h. 3 min	Polish	Russia	Poland	father: Sidor	Poland
2	Samacka	Anna	26	f.	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna	"
3	Janowski	Wlad	9	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Leid	Wlad	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Minarovich	Samson	25	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Percha	Joseph	27	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Majewski	Jan	26	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Michalski	Kazimierz	27	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Michalski	Wlad	28	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Michalski	Samson	32	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Michalski	Jan	27	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Michalski	Wlad	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Michalski	Wlad	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michalski	Wlad	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michalski	Wlad	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Michalski	Wlad	26	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Michalski	Wlad	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Michalski	Wlad	19	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Michalski	Wlad	24	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Michalski	Wlad	22	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Michalski	Wlad	40	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Michalski	Wlad	23	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Michalski	Wlad	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Michalski	Wlad	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Michalski	Wlad	26	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Michalski	Wlad	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Michalski	Wlad	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michalski	Wlad	21	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Michalski	Wlad	19	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Michalski	Wlad	20	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ New York

JAN 1973

, 19

1000

11-1115			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																										
			13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	no	self	25		brother: Helena ...					5 7	fair complexion, grey	Russia																	
2	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 6	"	"																	
3	"	"	26		brother: ...					5 6	"	"																	
4	"	"	37		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
5	"	"	37		brother: ...					5 10	"	"																	
6	yes	"	25		brother: ...					5 5	"	"																	
7	no	"	15		brother: ...					5 8	"	"																	
8	yes	"	40		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
9	"	"	28		brother: ...					5 6	"	"																	
10	ALIEN	"	20		brother: ...					5 5	"	"																	
11	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
12	yes	"	25		brother: ...					5 2	"	"																	
13	"	"	26		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
14	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 8	"	"																	
15	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
16	yes	"	25		brother: ...					5 6	"	"																	
17	no	"	18		brother: ...					5 8	"	"																	
18	yes	"	25		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
19	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 6	"	"																	
20	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
21	no	"	20		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
22	no	"	25		brother: ...					5 8	"	"																	
23	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
24	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 5	"	"																	
25	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 5	"	"																	
26	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 5	"	"																	
27	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 5	"	"																	
28	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
29	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	
30	"	"	25		brother: ...					5 7	"	"																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. Albert*, of the *Patricia*, from *Hamburg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *July*, 19 *19*, at *Hamburg*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 1. Age.*—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 2. Sex.*—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3. Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4. Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other trade designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money received.

*Farmer*—one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

*Farm laborer*—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steadship—no distinction made; this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 5. Can read and write.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), N (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

*Column 6. Nationality.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

EUROPEAN.

The term "Caucasian" refers to the white people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people whose native is the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

*Column 8. Intended permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining an intending immigrant shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, or last permanent residence, as intended. It is also stated for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

*Column 9. Name and complete address of present residence.*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of one relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 10. Intended destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 11. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 12. For whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

*Column 13. Whether possessed of \$20 and \$100, respectively.*—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 15. Name of person relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 16. Remarks.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **19**,  
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Latin American.
Bohemian.	Malayan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Kosovian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg December 30th 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Lukman	Leisel	21	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lithuania	father: Lichman, Nathan mother: Gile, David	Hebrew	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Quarshi	Fre	38	m	farmer						Hannover	mother: Gile, David	Hannover	Mich.	Detroit
3	Pis	Kieraj	19	m	farmer	no	no	Russian			Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
4	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	16	f							Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania		Quincy
5	Lamaitis	Antoni	18	m		yes	yes				Wagrow	mother: Gile, David	Wagrow	Pa.	Nanticoke
6	Liska	Flia	20	f							Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
7	Grizolinas	Just	28	m		no	no	Lithuanian			Boston	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	Mass.	Boston
8	Lukis	Lukis	23	f							Russia	mother: Gile, David	Russia	N.Y.	Quincy
9	Lamal	Lamal	29	m				Lithuanian			Baltimore	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania		New York
10		Lamia	20	f	wife										
11	Gaiman	Leisel	25	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tamper	mother: Gile, David	Russia	Pa.	Smethport
12	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	20	f							Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	Pa.	Nanticoke
13	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	26	m				Lithuanian			Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	Mass.	Boston
14	Gileman	Lamaitis	20	f	wife	yes	yes	Russian			Pravdinsk	mother: Gile, David	Russia	Calif.	Los Angeles
15	Gileman	Lamaitis	24	m	farmer						Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	Mich.	Detroit
16		Lamaitis	26	f	wife	no	no								
17	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	25	m	farmer	yes	yes				Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
18	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	18	f							Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
19	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	24	m		no	no				Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	Mich.	Detroit
20	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	18	m	farmer	yes	yes				Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
21	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	26	m				Hebrew			Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	Mich.	Detroit
22	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	30	m	farmer						Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
23	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	36	m	farmer	no	no	Lithuanian			Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	Mich.	Detroit
24	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	38	f	wife	yes	yes				Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
25		Lamaitis	14	m	child			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
26		Lamaitis	9	m							Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania		
27		Lamaitis	7	m							Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania		
28		Lamaitis	3	m							Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania		
29	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	20	m	farmer	yes	yes				Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York
30	Lamaitis	Lamaitis	23	m	farmer						Lithuania	mother: Gile, David	Lithuania	N.Y.	New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York, JAN 5 1913

19

102

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, club, family, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military or naval service, or for the purpose of joining the military or naval forces of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	male: Armin Valley Pittsfield 1412 Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blue	gr	none	Russia Kachere Uinsk
2	no	"	25	"	female: Henry Levin Hudson 120 Deloit Wick	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	bl	"	"	Poland Lodz
3	yes	"	25	"	male: John Pukala 4th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	bl	"	"	Poland Lodz
4	"	"	3	"	female: Lillian Levin Hudson 94 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	"	28	"	male: Gustav Levin Hudson 100 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	female: Anna Levin Hudson 390 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	yes of 12 years	male: Peter Gutzen 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	black	bl	"	"	"
8	"	"	3	no	female: Lillian Levin Hudson 94 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husb.	3	"	male: Hermann Levin Hudson 328 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	male	25	"	male: Gustav Levin Hudson 100 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husb.	13	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	husb.	8	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	30	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	15	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	25	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	17	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	"	25	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	"	yes	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	26	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	"	25	"	male: Louis Levin Hudson 5th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Wilson 291, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      JAN 2 1961                      , 19  
at                      New York                      ,

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3:* AGE. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4: Sex.*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Occupation or Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel piler, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Partner*—Someone who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7: *able to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim and be heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CURRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

<sup>66</sup>"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy — i. e. the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia — and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (month)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## LALAN, SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian South."

*Column 20. Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with this intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if it is one of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in prison) — country of origin of a foreigner.* The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 11: Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 4: Whether having a ticket to such final destination? The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15: By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and, if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 1: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.*

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend) . . . The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 21.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**

193

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JAN 1913** day of **19** at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (Rusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg December 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Kolodziejczak	Wladislaw	26	m	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slawsk	wife: Bronislawa Kolodziejczak Slawsk	Ill. Chicago
2	Linnigalska	Polagia	28	f	" h. wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jan	5	m	child	IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Wronczynsk	father: Andrej Karwach Wronczynsk	Ill. Chicago	
4	"	Wladislawa	3	f	"	IN HOSPITAL. DIED IN HOSPITAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kolcsar	Aron	49	m	and f. lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Hárosgomlos	son: Jozsef Kolcsar Hárosgomlos	Pa. Youngstown
6	Kabov	Maria	50	f	" wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	daughter: Mariara Kabov	"
7	"	Jozef	15	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: "	"
8	Danilkowicz	Jozsef	21	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Elena Danilkowicz Zditow	N.Y. New-York
9	"	Wacil	19	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zditow	"	"
10	Chwieszyk	Kurma	18	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Chwieszyk Glor	Pa. Springfield
11	"	Gregor	18	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alanki	"	"
12	Kinkiewicz	Timofei	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Walicz	wife: Maria Kinkiewicz Walicz	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Karewicz	Isip	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lopieny	"	Pa. Brackenridge
14	Podakow	Samuil	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siemski	"	Pa. Monaca
15	Jermolowicz	Antoni	26	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Crarnobity	father: Jozsef Jermolowicz Crarnobity	Mass. Bridgewater
16	Kaciewicz	Alexander	28	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilna	wife: Karolina Kaciewicz Wilna	"
17	Klimczak	Jozef	28	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Laduzniki	"	N.Y. South Hudson
18	Sjermacie	Lawa	20	f	" f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Greengburg
19	"	Gjuro	14	m	son	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lici	son: Jozsef Kucienic Lici	"
20	"	Lofia	11	"	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Loroha	Lemen	28	m	m f. lab	"	"	Austria	Catharian	Austria	Bobrowna	wife: Parasha Loroha Bobrowna	N.Y. New-York
22	"	Jozsef	27	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hajdu Dorok	"	Pa. Johnstown
23	Naba	Jereuce	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Danikowski	Jozef	24	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Loholewo	mother: Justina Danikowski Loholewo	"
25	Tretiakiewicz	Anna	16	f	" h. maid	"	"	"	"	"	Karceniata	brother: Jozsef Tretiakowski Karceniata	N.Y. Great Neck
26	"	Bronislawa	18	m	" f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Glaiser	Herman	24	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Bartha Glaiser Karpowicz	"
28	Klymas	Pepras	39	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Pylea
29	Wancz	haiglo	27	m	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Moosopat	"	Pa. Clinton
30	Csucs	Agoray	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa. Toledo

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1911

101

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any official association, business or agreement, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	\$25	no	cousin Bartholomay Worniak Illinois ave 8402 - S. Chicago Ill. us us us us good		us		5'6		fair brown	gray	us	Russia	Plawsk.				
2	"	"	"	"	husband: Josef Krungalski S. Palapus No. 4749. Chicago. Ill.		"		5'5		"	"	"	"	"	Wronczynsk			
3	"	mother	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	self	25	"		Friend: Junior Bales. Map to Box 31 - East Main. Johnson		"	"	5'5		"	black	"	"	"	Hungary	Barogombos	
6	"	"	25	"	son: brother: same address.		"	"	5'4		"	brown	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	5'4		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pocsa.	
8	"	self	25	"	brother: Pavel Syarik Grand No. 390 New York		"	"	5'5		"	black blue	"	"	"	Russia	Zditowo		
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	5'6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"	brother: Juan Chaveschuk Jenny No. 4. Springfield Mass		"	"	5'7		"	brown gray	"	"	"	"	Ukraine		
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	5'6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	17	"	Friend: Philip Korowicz Jenny ave 1777 Brooklyn NY		"	"	5'8		"	black brown	"	"	"	"	Ukraine		
13	"	"	25	"	Friend: Juan Kabanucha Box 361. Brackwidge Pa.		"	"	5'8		"	brown	"	"	"	"	Pocsa.		
14	"	"	21	"	brother: Konstanty Kabanucha Kabanucha Pa.		"	"	5'4		"	gray	"	"	"	"	Ukraine		
15	no	"	5	"	Donatius Jermolowicz Box 533 - Bridgewater Mass		"	"	5'7		"	black brown	"	"	"	"	Karnobity		
16	"	"	11	"	brother: " " " "		"	"	5'7		"	black blue	"	"	"	"	Ukraine		
17	25	"	20	"	brother: " " " "		"	"	5'6		"	brown	"	"	"	"	Ukraine		
18	"	"	"	"	son: L. Nikolaj Hajdwi Marguerite No. 5. Greensburg Pa		"	"	5'6		"	gray brown	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kornenice	
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	"	"	"	Tici	
20	"	"	"	"	Friend: Konstanty Kabanucha 419 E. 5th St. New York		"	"	5'7		"	gray	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ukraine	
21	"	self	10	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	12	"	Friend: Konstanty Kabanucha 670 Maple ave - Johnstown Pa		"	"	5'7		"	black	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hajdu Brak	
23	"	"	12	"	brother: " " " "		"	"	5'8		"	brown brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	brother	11	"	brother: Niko Janikowski E. 3th. 448 - Erie Pa		"	"	5'8		"	black	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sobolewo	
25	no	"	10	"	brother: Konstanty Kabanucha Box 49. - Great Meadows NY		"	"	5'7		"	black blue	"	"	"	"	"	Karnobity	
26	"	"	10	"	brother: " " " "		"	"	5'6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	yes	brother	25	"	brother: Fritz Kropopp Carleton. N. Y.		"	"	5'7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	
28	"	brother	6	"	brother: Antonas Kabanucha Box 577 - Erie Pa		"	"	5'7		"	black brown	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	
29	"	self	10	yes	brother: Gyorgy Kabanucha Jenny No. 4.		"	"	5'8		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ukraine
30	"	"	10	no	brother: Konstanty Kabanucha 2049 Pennsylvania Ave - Toledo O		"	"	5'6		"	brown	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, Lombardia, Venezia, and Lunetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Intended destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing **do**  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
**New York**

day of **18**, 1913, 19

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Prussian.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-male).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered  
December 20th 1912

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Antoszek	Tam	24	m	f. hand	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lebanon	father: Isaacson Antoszek	Lebanon Mich. Jackson	
2	Lyznecyk	Anton	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	father: Isaacson Antoszek	"	
3	Blaskowska	Rozalia	22	f	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	mother: Wojciech Blaskowski	Ill. Champaign	
4	Lake	Emmeline	46	m	f. hand	yes	"	"	"	Prague	mother: Jan Lak	Mass. Hopedale	
5	Matyszyn	Lepan	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	Przedmiesie	wife: Anna Matyszyn	N.Y. Bayonne City	
6	Kogisa	Tam	40	"	"	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Bayonne City	mother: Marya Kogisa	"	
7	Kosinski	Dmytro	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	Przedmiesie	father: Semen Kosinski	"	
8	Lisets	Neloma	24	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radom	Ill. Chicago
9		Leray	14	"	"	child	no	"	"	"	grandfather: Radom	"	
10	Leungold	Linche	51	m	m	f. hand	yes	"	"	Lebanon	wife: Tanbe Leungold	N.Y. New York	
11	Finer	Feige	35	f	m	dress maker	"	"	Austria	Lebanon	mother: Abraham Finer	"	
12	Mondzaf	Marya	17	"	s	house m.	"	"	Hungary	Lebanon	mother: Anna Mondzaf	Pa. Lehigh Valley	
13	Walikewitz	Nikonty	21	m	"	f. hand	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lebanon	N.Y. New Cumberland
14	Dagilowa	Hanslaw	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Dagilowa	N.Y. Withelbee	
15	Rinderka	Francyszek	19	m	s	"	no	"	"	"	mother: Josef Rinderka	Atlantic City	
16	Acetka	Anna	25	f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	mother: Josef Acetka	O. Cleveland	
17	Tabits	Leon	20	m	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	mother: Franciszek Tabits	Ill. Waukegan	
18	Dawischek	Alexander	38	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marya Dawischek	N.Y. Brooklyn	
19	Langoski	Alexander	22	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Langoski	Ind. Indiana Harbor	
20	Wisniewski	Hanslaw	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Piotr Wisniewski	Ind. South Bend	
21	Paskewitz	Iwan	26	"	"	2-5 47 24	no	"	Russian	"	mother: Agata Paskewitz	Conn. Fitchville	
22	Toffe	Circhis	45	"	m	blacksmith	yes	"	"	"	wife: Zilda Toffe	N.Y. Newark	
23	Wolinski	Feige	16	"	s	tailor	no	"	"	"	sister: Bonse Wolinska	N.Y. Jersey City	
24	Sarawier	Supren	22	"	"	f. hand	yes	"	"	"	father: Sawa Sarawier	N.Y. New Brunswick	
25	Schepetinski	Aron	21	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	mother: Wilhel Schepetinski	N.Y. Brooklyn	
26	Petrakis	Adam	30	"	"	f. hand	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Petrakis	Ill. Chicago	
27	Stapanowicz	Franciska	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Barbara Stapanowicz	Wis. Racine	
28	Dargo	Wincent	22	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	father: Jozas Dargo	Ill. Chicago	
29	Kokowski	Barblorniy	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Adam Kokowski	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
30	Lasin	Jozef	30	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	wife: Jozefa Lasin	Conn. Stamford	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

JAN. 1948

, 19

1115

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agree- ment, to become a member of, or to join the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	self	27	no		Sons: Benedykt Wrobel Elmer St. 704 Jackson, Mich.	no no no no	good	no	58		fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Petrograd		
2	"	"	20	"		Brother: Franciszek Bajewski Page Ave 710	" " " "	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	8	"		Sons: Michael Samiak 1343 Fulton St. Pullman, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vina		
4	no	"	40	"		Wife: Kazimierz Kozal no st.	" " " "	"	"	5-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	25	"		Acqu: Mykola Witkowski East St. 21 W. 21 Bayonne City, N.J.	" " " "	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przedmiescie		
ANT ALIEN 6	"	"	20	yes	17 1/2 Bayonne City	Acqu: " "	" " " "	"	"	52	"	black	"	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	20	no		"	" " " "	"	"	55	"	blond	"	"	"	"	"		
8	yes	"	40	"		Husband: Vincenty Liozelski Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	54	"	d	"	"	"	Russia	Orelsky		
9	"	mother	-	"		Father: Hansfeld Ave 1039	" " " "	"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Radom		
10	"	self	20	"		Son-in-law: Si Braunstein 44 E. 1st St. New York, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	56	"	black	brown	"	"	"	Przemslaw		
11	"	"	25	"		Brother: Louis Sternbach 368 Stanton St.	" " " "	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Boryslaw		
12	no	"	23	"		Uncle: Anke Ingus Box 202 Tellico Lake, Pa.	" " " "	"	"	58	"	blond	gray	"	"	"	Nagy Mikaly		
13	yes	"	25	"		Uncle: Adolf Timoslo no st. New Cumberland	" " " "	"	"	52	"	d	"	blue	"	Russia	Iskardzie		
14	no	"	22	"		Brother: Macey Bagilow Bay St. 294 Witherslee, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	57	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Tatarsk		
15	yes	"	10	"		Uncle: Josef Ronderka no st. Atlantic City, N.J.	" " " "	"	"	58	"	d	"	"	"	"	Orakakeng		
16	"	"	43	"		Husband: Josef Aczesko 478 West 3008 Cleveland, O.	" " " "	"	"	5-	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Poschenew		
17	"	"	15	"		Friend: Antoni Skibin Wilenska St. 1432 Hankogan, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukosz		
18	"	"	18	"		Stepbrother: Wladyslaw Sobieski Barren Island n.k. Brooklyn, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	d	"	brown	"	"	Swinyay		
19	"	"	22	"		Son-in-law: Leonar Kedzienski Birth St. 3609 Indiana Harbor, Ind.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Tanows		
20	"	"	25	"		Son-in-law: Konstanti Bajdelski Bond Ave 2305 South Blvd, Ind.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	d	"	gray	"	"	Eplanie		
21	no	"	23	"		Sister: Wera Osterwits Box 155 Fitchburg, Conn.	" " " "	"	"	5-	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Labores		
22	"	"	25	"		Sister: Loree Rodas W. Kinney St. 295 Newark, N.J.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	black	"	"	"	"	Kama		
23	"	"	25	"		Uncle: Abram Wolinski Washington St. 204 Jersey City, N.J.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Turain		
24	yes	"	26	"		Acqu: Andrej Bogal Brimet St. 258 New Brunswick, N.J.	" " " "	"	"	58	"	d	"	gray	"	"	Roslavice		
25	"	"	25	"		Brother: Emil Chapekinski Morell St. 3032 Brooklyn, N.J.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilna		
26	"	"	35	"		Son-in-law: Josef Mockris So Kedre Ave 3711 Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	56	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Wilkaier		
27	"	"	26	"		Wife: Josef Risoun 6th St. 910 Racine, Wis.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	Likany		
28	"	"	25	"		Uncle: Leonar Wolis Kunnington Ave 321 Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	56	"	d	"	brown	"	"	Sintaly		
29	"	"	10	"		Wife: Josef Kloparski 1st St. 339 Niagara Falls, N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Norawing		
30	"	"	22	"		Friend: Jan. 2 Grawski Midlow St. 125 Stamford, Conn.	" " " "	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	Francisbon		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Alexander, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of JAN, 1913,  
at Hamburg,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Wid (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *firmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Firmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent not to remain as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a final residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is in order for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning there (visit abroad) should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, including country, state, and city).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20 and of less than \$20).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **19** day of **JAN**, 1913, at **New York**.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Balkan.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Polish.
Croatian.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Romanian.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Russian (Ukrainian).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
English.	Scotch.
Finnish.	Servian.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (North).	West Indian.
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

December 20th 1911, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Tahar	Joséph	35	m	m. j. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Nimnich	wife: Maria Tahar	Nimnich	Id. Rumania	
2	Brenfield	Josef	27	"	dealer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	" : Sara Brenfield	Tarnow	N. Y. New York	
3	Jello	Michael	23	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kopdar	" : Margy Jello	Kopdar	N. Y. New York	
4	Bolag	Ferenc	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Margy Bolag	"	"	"
5	Rindseika	Samir	22	"	"	"	"	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Yakabak	" : Rinas Rindseika	Yakabak	O. Louisiana	
6	Simma	Franz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	" : Jacob Simma	"	"	"
7	Polcharewicz	Sigismund	28	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Wladimir Polcharewicz	"	"	"
8	Polin	Henry	34	"	m. painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Lib. Polin	"	"	"
9	Rickel	Ulrich	20	f.	p. maid	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	" : Michael Rickel	"	"	"
10	Talka	Paulina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Stephan Talka	"	"	"
11	Jakobs	Laszlo	18	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Tarnid	" : János Jakobs	Tarnid	"	"
12	Polej	Lionne	29	"	m. tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Leungin	" : Dursine Polej	Leungin	"	"
13	Shrenger	Salomon	27	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anne Shrenger	"	"	"
14	Syter	Linche	19	"	m. sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Keresk Syter	"	"	"
15	Jerschewicz	David	25	"	m. shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Gertrude Jerschewicz	"	"	"
16	Anturki	Antur	27	"	m. mill	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	" : Albert Anturki	"	"	"
17	Bornia	Jan	26	"	m. f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Michalina Bornia	"	"	"
18	Bricki	Peter	20	f.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Katarina Bricki	"	"	"
19	Richinska	Waleria	23	f.	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	" : With. Richinska	"	"	"
20	Lechowski	Lechime	20	m	s. farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Joseph Lechowski	"	"	"
21	Sharr	Jacob	14	"	"	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	" : Pinky Sharr	"	"	"
22	Ratz	Thie	33	"	m. dealer	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Ratz	"	"	"
23	"	Freide	25	f.	m. maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Simon Freide	"	"	"
24	Antenka	Andrei	24	m	m. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Maria Antenka	"	"	"
25	Leibman	Isaac	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" : Portaka Leibman	"	"	"
26	Kopistern	Isaac	37	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Frena Kopistern	"	"	"
27	Waskewicz	Isaac	16	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Polish	"	" : Ludwig Waskewicz	"	"	"
28	Kutis	Ludwig	27	"	"	8-189000	6/18/40	"	"	"	"	" : Michael Kutis	"	"	"
29	Gannoch	Olga	18	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Antcho Gannoch	"	"	"
30	Wisk	Joh	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Elias Wisk	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 8 1908

19

1908

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	brother: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			no	no	56	fair brown	brown	none	Hungary Budapest
2	"	"	20	no	brother: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	56	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	14	"	friend: Louis Blat 630 E. 1st Ave. New York			"	"	54	"	black	"	Hungary Budapest
4	"	"	18	"	friend: Gerena Rosenfeld 1304 Pittman Ave. New York			"	"	56	"	brown	"	"
5	"	"	12	"	friend: Joseph Rosenfeld 117 Cedar Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	blue	"	Russia Tashkent
6	"	"	25	"	friend: Adolf Tabin W. 23 New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
8	no	"	25	"	brother: Sam Rosenfeld 115 E. 1st Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
9	yes	"	25	"	friend: Sam Rosenfeld 115 E. 1st Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	friend: Sam Rosenfeld 115 E. 1st Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
11	"	"	5	"	friend: Peter Lemak 115 E. 1st Ave. New York			"	"	53	"	brown	"	Hungary Budapest
12	"	brother	5	"	friend: Peter Lemak 115 E. 1st Ave. New York			"	"	53	"	brown	"	Hungary Budapest
13	"	self	14	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
14	"	self	14	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
16	"	"	36	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
17	"	"	30	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
18	"	"	26	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
20	"	self	18	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
21	"	mother	18	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
22	"	self	25	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
24	yes	"	15	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
25	"	"	25	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
26	"	"	15	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
27	"	"	25	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
29	"	"	15	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"
30	no	"	25	"	friend: Nibbles Tabin 104 Park Ave. New York			"	"	57	"	black	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Albert, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be or fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triest, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Intended destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether homogen ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether a possession of gold and of how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing **therefrom**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician **the German Government** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

day of **Aug** 1913 . 1913

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rumanian (also speak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Zawacki Kasper	34	m	hand no no		Russia	Polish	Russia Slawsk	wife: Veronika Zawacka Slawsk	D. New Philadelphia
2	Kopczynski Marek	30	"	"		"	"	"	Michalina Kopczynska	"
3	Kopce Ignace	28	"	11-11547-3		"	"	Poland Iglawia	father: Tomasz Kopce Iglawia	Ind. South Bend
4	Wachocki Leon	25	"	"		"	"	"	Tomasz Wachocki	"
5	Wiastowska Malgorzata	36	f	m	11-273180-12-26-40	"	"	Radziejewo	father: Stanislaw Wiastowski Radziejewo	Ill. Chicago
6	" Veronika	9	f	s	11-274295-505	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Marga	2	f	s	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"
8	Brakander Mindel	32	m	wife		"	"	Nowominsk	father: Samuel Brakander Nowominsk	N.Y. New York
9	" Lina	7	f	s	child	"	"	"	grandfather: Nowominsk	"
10	" Francis	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Rinki	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Schreiber	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Stempier Josef	34	m	hand no no		"	Polish	Dankowice	wife: Agnieszka Stempier Dankowice	Ind. East Chicago
14	Chata Jan	28	"	"		"	"	Briskowice	Malgorzata Chata Briskowice	N.Y. Buffalo
15	Roszkiewicz Josef	24	"	11-118115		"	"	Ruda	Stambaska Roszkiewicz Ruda	Ind. East Chicago
16	Dobos Josef	22	"	11-11547-16		"	"	Dankowice	wife: Antonina Dobos Dankowice	"
17	Norka Antonina	27	f	m	1-10-43	"	"	Raslo	wife: Stefania Norka Raslo	Mass. Worcester
18	Baranski Josef	24	"	"		"	"	Chmielowice	father: Stanislaw Baranski Chmielowice	Ind. East Chicago
19	Bolbach David	24	m	plumber		"	Russian	Vinnar	father: David Bolbach Vinnar	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	Bresler Lejze	18	f	dressmaker no no		"	"	Radom	father: Moshe Bresler Radom	Ind. Baltimore
21	Morawetz Chaim	24	m	padler go go		"	"	Bialystock	wife: Mattel Morawetz Bialystock	Pa. Pittsburgh
22	Schermann Morris	45	m	shoemaker no no		"	"	Meseritz	father: Israel Schermann Meseritz	N.Y. New York
23	Galinski Ephraim	22	"	2-2-3-3-3-3		"	"	Mogilow	father: Israel Galinski Mogilow	" Brooklyn
24	Gniadowska Lina	30	f	m wife no no		"	Polish	Lipkany	father: Josef Gniadowska Lipkany	D. Providence
25	Abrahamowicz Izan	21	m	hand no no		"	"	Skarsa	wife: Stefania Abrahamowicz Skarsa	W. Va. New Cumberland
26	Ravila Izan	33	m	"		"	"	Kowars	father: Izan Ravila Kowars	Ill. Chicago
27	Linkin Izan	27	"	"		"	"	Kosarn	father: Matvey Linkin Kosarn	Pa. New Castle
28	Skarskova Alexandra	19	f	s milliner go go		"	Russian	Bachmunt	father: Matvey Skarskova Bachmunt	Mass. Boston
29	Ehler Konrad	40	m	w. hand		"	"	Kinn	son: Philipp Ehler Kinn	Ill. Chicago
30	Narkowicz Piotr	24	m	"		"	Lithuanian	Triska	father: Nicolas Narkowicz Triska	" Waukegan

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 1913

, 19

110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, foreign or native, to be admitted to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	14	no	brother: Joseph Zarwacki Box 154 New Philadelphia, Pa.				good	no	56	fair d'blond brown		none	Russia	Lansk		
2	"	"	16	"	brother: Toma Kironowski 3rd St. 507				"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Kiebsary		
3	"	"	16	"	brother: Konstanty Bajdole Bond av. 2305 South Bend, Ind.				"	"	57	"	blond blue	"	"	Lplawia		
4	"	"	15	"	brother: "				"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	30	"	husband: Wojciech Kozlowski Chicago, Ill.				"	"	53	"	"	"	"	Radziejowo		
6	"	mother	"	"	father: Jozef St. 3207				"	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	self	3	"	husband: Shrike Brabander 50 St. 1100				"	"	56	"	d' grey	"	"	Warschau		
9	"	mother	"	"	brother: " New York, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	self	25	"	brother: Jozef Juras Ind. 157 St. 808 East Chicago, Ill.				"	"	58	"	" brown	"	"	Tankowice		
14	"	"	25	"	friend: Wojciech Panna Black Rock St. 1005 Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	5	"	" grey	"	"	Brkoska		
15	no	"	25	"	brother: Stefan Madwickiewicz 157 St. 808 East Chicago, Ind.				"	"	570	"	" blue	"	"	Timonice		
16	yes	"	25	"	brother: Stefan				"	"	57	"	" grey	"	"	Tankowice		
17	"	"	27	"	brother: Stefan Harko Tombey St. 84 Worcester, Mass.				"	"	56	"	"	"	"	Raslo		
18	yes	"	35	"	brother: Jozef Juras 808 157 St. East Chicago, Ill.				"	"	56	"	" blue	"	"	Chruslowie		
19	"	"	10	"	brother: Zachary Polinski Prospect Ave. 224 Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	510	"	" grey	"	"	Wnan		
20	"	"	31	"	brother: Abram Prestler Schooler St. 126 Baltimore, Md.				"	"	54	"	" brown	"	"	Radom		
21	"	"	20	"	brother: Luit Popel Amster St. 63 Pittsburgh, Pa.				"	"	57	"	" grey	"	"	Bielgostok		
22	"	"	25	"	brother: Israel Rosenberg 103 Erie St. New York, N.Y.				"	"	570	"	"	"	"	Meserita		
23	"	"	25	"	brother: Moische Bly Cittien Ave. 2548 Brooklyn, N.Y.				"	"	54	"	" brown	"	"	Magilow		
24	no	"	17	"	husband: Klennus Chisdonski Oak St. 212 Providence, R.I.				"	"	53	"	" grey	"	"	Lipkiny		
25	yes	"	26	"	friend: Adolf Janszello no St. New Cumberland				"	"	57	"	" blue	"	"	Bojara		
26	"	"	10	"	friend: Konstanty Waskowicz Center Ave. 721 Chicago, Ill.				"	"	57	"	"	"	"	Kwacsi		
27	"	"	13	"	brother: Jozef Zidorski Leola St. 1136 New Castle, Pa.				"	"	57	"	" blue	"	"	Kosari		
28	no	"	25	"	friend: Lew Sawicki Spring St. 31 Boston, Mass.				"	"	56	"	" black brown	"	"	Bachmint		
29	yes	"	10	"	brother: Jacob Werner Ohio St. 1603 Chicago, Ill.				"	"	57	"	" d'blond grey	"	"	Kuin		
30	"	"	15	"	brother: Antoni Lailia Victoria St. 172 Whiteigan, Ill.				"	"	55	"	" blue	"	"	Wojwodzisko		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulrich 27, of the Patricia, from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913,  
at New York  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3: Marital or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5: Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 7: Race or people.** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CHINAMAN.**  
The term "Chinaman" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10: Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence they came.** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12: Final destination.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14: By whom passage paid.** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15: Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.** The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two**  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **New York**

day of **JAN**, 1913, 19

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Letonian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg December 20th 1912, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Seeman Jacob	35	m	tailor	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	wife: Cilla Seeman	N.Y. New York
2	Thors Charles	40	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Father: Aron Thors	Mont. Montana
3	Korula Franciszek	25	f	housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	wife: Maria Korula	N.Y. Camden
4	Pukalo Jozef	25	f	housewife		Russian		Russia	Father: Anton Pukalo	Mich. Detroit
5	Gewtuschenko Michael	32	m	clerk	yes				wife: Jewkina Gewtuschenko	Wisc. Milwaukee
6	Lupanow Juwan	32	m	lab					wife: Zoya Lupanow	
7	Seiner Schmut	25	f	clerk					wife: Kiwka Seiner	N.Y. New York
8	Kusinska Eduard	25	f	smith		Polish		Pombrowa	Father: Michal Kusinska	O. Youngstown
9	Sawroska Kateryna	30	f	wife	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	brother: Stanislaw Sawroska	N.Y. Buffalo
10	Traskowska Bronislaw	18	f	housewife					brother: Stanislaw Traskowski	N.Y. Buffalo
11	" Henryk	17	m	brother		Polish		Salozie	brother: Stanislaw Traskowski	N.Y. Buffalo
12	Zajontz Jozef	16	f	lab	yes	Russia		Russia	Father: Anton Zajontz	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Slivinsky Michal	30	m					Germany	wife: Theresa Slivinsky	N.Y. Cambridge
14	Korowicz Teve	36	m	padler					wife: Fanny Korowicz	N.Y. New York
15	" Zetkie	16	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	brother: Stanislaw	
16	Galary Stanislaw	29	m	lab		Polish		Polish	wife: Agnieszka Galary	N.Y. Buffalo
17	Klenitz Carl	28	m		no	Russia		Russia	brother: Stanislaw Klenitz	Worcester
18	Kabman Beniamin	27	f	tailor	yes		Hebrew		wife: Maria Kabman	Pa. Philadelphia
19	Jaworska Koralia	16	f	housewife	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	wife: Stanislaw Jaworska	O. Youngstown
20	Kalint Martin	29	m	lab	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	wife: Anna Kalint	O. Lancaster
21	Futap János	32	m			Romanian		Romanian	wife: Julia Futap	
22	Torhan Jozef	28	m			Magyar		Magyar	wife: Julia Torhan	Pa. Lehighburg
23	Kyda Paul	18	m			Austria	Polish	Germany	brother: Josef Kyda	N.Y. Utica
24	Woidat Isidor	20	m						brother: Josef Woidat	N.Y. Birmingham
25	" Josef	19	m			Russia		Russia	wife: Ester Woidat	
26	Swarschow Proim	27	m	padler			Hebrew		wife: Ester Swarschow	N.Y. Brooklyn
27	Koraniowicz Reile	22	f	tailor					Father: Minie Koraniowicz	Ill. Chicago
28	Pilarski Walenty	25	m	lab	no		Polish		wife: Agnieszka Pilarski	O. Toledo
29	" Marcin	26	m		yes				wife: Agnieszka Pilarski	
30	Swarschow Marya	22	f	wife	no				brother: Anton Swarschow	Ind. South Bend



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

112

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
											Feet. Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes self	40	yes	1910 New York	uncle: Wolf Karch Ridge St. 18 - New York			good		5' 2"	fair brown	blue	none	Austria	Kresnan				
2	"	40	no		friend: M. K. Karch 1440 E. 9th - New York			"		5' 6"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Kresnan				
3	"	40	yes		brother: M. K. Karch 1440 E. 9th - New York			"		5' 7"	"	"	"	Russia	Kresnan				
4	"	40	"		cousin: M. K. Karch Cherry St. 107 - New York			"		5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Kresnan				
5	"	40	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 9"	black	blue	"	"	Kresnan				
6	"	40	"		friend: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 10"	black	brown	"	"	Kresnan				
7	"	40	"		cousin: M. K. Karch 2nd Ave 456 - New York			"		5' 6"	"	brown gray	"	"	Kresnan				
8	"	40	"		friend: M. K. Karch Cherry St. 107 - New York			"		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Kresnan				
9	husband	40	"		husband: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 4"	"	brown	"	"	Kresnan				
10	father	6	"		father: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Kresnan				
11	"	6	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Kresnan				
12	brother	12	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Kresnan				
13	no self	25	yes	1909 Cambridge Mass	brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 7"	"	black gray	"	"	Kresnan				
14	yes brother	4	yes	1910 New York	brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 6"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kresnan				
15	"	no	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Kresnan				
16	no self	25	yes	1909 Holyoke Mass	cousin: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 6"	"	black blue	"	"	Kresnan				
17	"	25	no		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 7"	"	"	"	Russia	Kresnan				
18	yes	3	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 9"	"	brown gray	"	"	Kresnan				
19	"	25	"		cousin: M. K. Karch Cherry St. 107 - New York			"		5' 6"	"	"	"	Austria	Kresnan				
20	"	25	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 4"	"	black blue	"	Hungary	Kresnan				
21	"	10	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 6"	"	brown brown	"	"	Kresnan				
22	"	10	"		friend: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Kresnan				
23	"	10	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 5"	"	black gray	"	Austria	Kresnan				
24	no self	30	"		uncle: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 7"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kresnan				
25	"	"	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	Kresnan				
26	yes	20	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 11"	"	black blue	"	"	Kresnan				
27	"	20	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 2"	"	black	"	"	Kresnan				
28	"	20	yes	1909 Toledo	brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 7"	"	black blue	"	"	Kresnan				
29	"	20	no		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 7"	"	brown gray	"	"	Kresnan				
30	"	15	"		brother: M. K. Karch Clinton Ave 3419 - New York			"		5' 4"	"	"	"	"	Kresnan				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H., of the Patricio, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of JAN, 1913

, 19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3. Marital or single.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers*—those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers*—those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5. Able to read and write.**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8. Nationality.**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen, or subject.

**Column 9. Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10. Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain, as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative and country, showing name.**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12. Place of destination.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the place of destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13. Whether having a ticket for such final destination.**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14. By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15. Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much.**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16. Whether ever been in the United States; and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Mr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **German Government**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **May**, 19**17**,  
at **New York**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, December 20th 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Indicate if future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Yank	Juan	22	m	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gromovka	father: Michael Yank Gromovka	Mass. Boston
2	Yank	Juan	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Yank	"
3	Yank	Juan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Yank	"
4	Yank	Juan	56	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Debrecen	father: Joseph Yank	Pa. Philadelphia
5	Yank	Juan	51	f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yank	Juan	18	"	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yank	Juan	15	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yank	Juan	18	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. Glenside
9	Yank	Juan	9	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yank	Juan	48	m	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	daughter: Anna Yank	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Yank	Juan	9	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yank	Juan	18	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. Passaic
13	Yank	Juan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Yank	Pa. Wyck
14	Yank	Juan	17	"	house	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joseph Yank	N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Yank	Juan	40	m	farmer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	father: Michael Yank	Mass. Boston
16	Yank	Juan	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	"
17	Yank	Juan	24	f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	Pa. Philadelphia
18	Yank	Juan	2	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yank	Juan	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yank	Juan	20	m	farmer	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
21	Yank	Juan	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
22	Yank	Juan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
23	Yank	Juan	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
24	Yank	Juan	20	f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
25	Yank	Juan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
26	Yank	Juan	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
27	Yank	Juan	18	f	wife	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
28	Yank	Juan	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
29	Yank	Juan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York
30	Yank	Juan	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michael Yank	N.Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any order, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	no	self	4	no	Friend: Hawaiian Immigrant Palau Is. 12				good	no	5 7	fair	black	bl	none	Russia Baranovitch
2	"	"	13	"	"				"	"	5 8	"	"	bl	"	"
3	"	"	4	"	"				"	"	5 5	"	"	gr	"	Madagascar
4	yes	"	yes	"	Friend: Japan Circle Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 5	"	"	bl	"	Hungary Budapest
5	"	husb	"	"	"				"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	fat	"	"	"				"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	18	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 5	"	"	bl	"	"
9	"	mother	"	"	"				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	"	"
11	"	mother	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	husb.	6	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 2	"	"	bl	"	Madagascar
13	"	husb	7	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	husb	1	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Russell
15	no	self	25	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia Eastman
16	"	"	25	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Shanghai
17	yes	husb	20	yes	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Generalgama
18	"	fat	"	husb	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Madagascar
19	"	"	"	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Generalgama
20	"	husb	3	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Madagascar
21	"	self	10	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Madagascar
22	"	"	14	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Madagascar
23	"	"	40	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Madagascar
24	"	"	12	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Madagascar
25	"	"	16	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Madagascar
26	"	"	10	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Russia Varna
27	"	"	15	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia Eastman
28	no	"	27	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Plovdiv
29	yes	husb	25	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Russia Plovdiv
30	"	self	1	"	Friend: Japan Immigrant Shanghai 410 Philadelphia Pa				"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia Plovdiv



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, swear in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 1913, 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.**—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4.**—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5.**—Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6.**—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 7.**—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Piemonte, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinian) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinian) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 10.**—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11.**—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend, or next of kin, or next of kin. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12.**—Intended destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13.**—Whether he has a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14.**—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15.**—Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16.**—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 17.**—Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **two** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **13** day of **August**, 1913, at **San Francisco**.

*M. L. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Rutonian (Rumanian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia

sailing from Hamburg

November 20th 1912 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tialman	Len	47	m	f. a. h. wife y. y. y.	German		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
2	Barytha	Karl	54	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
3	Kaler	Karl	21	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
4	Prochovics	Wolfe	27	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
5	Niklson	George	46	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
6	Grosz	George	43	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
7	Nitrofan	Elie	51	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
8	Levitz	Levitz	44	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
9	Tagl	Therese	34	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
10	"	Therese	"	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
11	"	Anna	"	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
12	"	Paul	3	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
13	Roskavinski	Samuel	28	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
14	Tomalovics	Samuel	27	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
15	Gerschenov	Davida	30	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
16	Grimski	Joseph	21	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
17	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
18	"	Paul	2	m	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
19	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
20	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
21	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
22	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
23	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
24	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
25	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
26	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
27	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
28	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
29	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			
30	Thalman	Therese	44	f	"	"		father: Chaim Tialman mother: Bertha Tialman New York			



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, association, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	20		brother: Dennis Dickinson 103 Essex St. New York					5 11	fair brown	long	none	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
2	"	"	24		brother: Emma Dickinson 213 Broadway, New York					5 4	"	"	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
3	"	mother	4		brother: John Dickinson 62 York St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					5 7	"	black hair	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
4	"	self	3		brother: John Dickinson 11 Governor St. Boston, Mass.					5 6	"	brown	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
5	"	"	25		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 6	"	grey	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
6	"	"	25		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 5	"	brown	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
7	"	"	25		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 6	"	black	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
8	"	"	25		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 6	"	"	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
9	"	"	29		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 4	"	brown	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
10	"	"	29		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 4	"	black hair	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
11	"	"	"		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 4	"	black hair	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
12	"	"	"		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 4	"	black hair	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
13	"	"	25		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 10	"	brown grey	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
14	"	"	25		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 6	"	"	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
15	yes	"	25		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 6	"	"	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
16	"	"	27		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 6	"	"	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
17	"	brother	3		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 6	"	"	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
18	"	mother	"		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 6	"	"	"	Kingman, Pennsylvania		
19	"	self	15		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 8	"	grey brown	right little finger distended	Germany - Hildesheim		
20	"	"	10		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 10	"	black hair	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
21	"	"	12		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 9	"	brown grey	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
22	"	"	7		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 4	"	black grey	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
23	"	"	6		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 4	"	grey hair	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
24	"	"	"		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 3	"	black hair	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
25	"	"	24		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 6	"	black grey	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
26	yes	cousin	3		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 8	"	"	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
27	"	brother	"		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 7	"	black hair	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
28	"	brother	45		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 7	"	"	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
29	"	mother	"		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 7	"	"	"	Germany - Hildesheim		
30	"	self	20		brother: John Dickinson 102 Broadway, New York					5 5	"	grey	"	Germany - Hildesheim		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. [Signature], of the Patricia, from Bainbridge, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of JAN 1913, 19

at

Yonkers, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Marital or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5: Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Venetia, and Lombardy) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardegnia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8: Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10: Intended destination.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11: Whether having a ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12: By whom passage paid.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13: Whether in possession of \$100; and if so, how much.** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 16 to 19.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. H. Harker*, Surgeon of the *United States*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *May*, 19*17*,  
at **NEW YORK**

*W. L. H. Harker*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Malayan.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Rybak	Stanislaw	28	m	hand	no	Austria	Polish	Austria Garsow	father: Jakob Rybak wife: Marya Walczak	Ind. Hammond Pa. Smithfield	
2	Walczak	Wawrzyniec	30	"	"	yes	"	"	"			
3	Baraniak	Jan	22	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Pittsburgh	father: Stanislaw Baranek mother: Weronika	N.Y. Buffalo	
4	Chomicki	Stanislaw	24	f	wife	no	"	"	Poland	grandmother: Anna Kossyk	O. Cleveland	
5	"	Michal	26	m	child	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Anna Kossyk	"	
ADMITTED	Kosar	Ferrie	42	f	wife	"	Austria	"	Austria Hainrowa	mother: Rozalia Kosar wife: Anna Kosolitzka	N.Y. Plainfield N.Y. Hudson	
7	Kosolitzki	Stanislaw	40	m	hand	yes	"	"	Hainrowa	wife: Waleria Kosolitzka	N.Y. Hudson	
8	Trakowicz	Iwan	28	"	"	no	Russia	Ukrainian	Russia Muzkane	father: Wincas Trakowicz wife: Paulina Bloka	N.Y. Nashua Mass. Worcester	
9	Trakowicz	Antonina	19	f	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	mother: Rozalia Trakowicz	"	
10	Blaska	Josef	28	m	"	"	"	Polish	Ukraine	mother: Scherwa Blaska	Pa. Philadelphia	
X	Libek	Mariem	18	f	"	yes	"	Ukrainian	Ukraine Mlaw	father: Jure Libek	Pa. Philadelphia	
12	Butorac	Josipa	37	"	wife	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Bogovalja	father: Jure Butorac	Pa. Philadelphia	
13	Pitina	Michael	24	m	hand	"	Russia	Polish	Russia Bogovalja	mother: Waleria Pitina	N.Y. Camden	
14	Gordick	Jonas	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jure Gordick	"	
ADMITTED	Kozysa	Jonas	27	H	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	mother: Katharina Kozysa	"	
ADMITTED	Papdani	Mihaly	18	"	"	yes	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary Ujnyemet	father: Jure Papdani	Ill. Aurora	
ADMITTED	Berger	Wladyslaw	30	"	hand	"	Austria	Polish	Ukraine	father: Jure Berger	N.Y. Buffalo	
ADMITTED	"	Indevika	24	f	wife	"	"	"	Austria	father: Jure Indevika	"	
ADMITTED	"	Maria	4	"	child	no	"	"	"	grandmother: Anna Wieroszkiewicz	"	
20	Wieroszkiewicz	Franciszek	36	m	hand	"	Russia	"	Russia Wloclawek	wife: Anna Wieroszkiewicz	Wis. Milwaukee	
21	Barasak	Antonina	19	f	"	yes	"	"	Ukraine	father: Martin Barasak	N.Y. Niagara Falls	
ADM	Chramowski	Josef	37	m	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Milwaukee	wife: Franciszka Chramowska	Wis. Milwaukee	
23	Kajser	Sal	19	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Nagybendeg	father: Sal Kajser	Ind. Indianapolis	
24	Halusa	Maryas	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Liza Halusa	Ill. Chicago	
25	Wliska	Vinose	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jure Wliska	"	
26	Kopacki	Peter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jure Kopacki	Wis. Racine	
27	Schadik	Adolf	27	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia Wladimir	father: Jure Schadik	Mich. Detroit	
28	"	Amalie	30	f	wife	no	"	"	"	mother: Wladimir	"	
29	"	Olivia	8	"	child	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Kyska	"	
30	Kyska	Josef	18	m	hand	yes	"	Polish	Poland	father: Antoni Kyska	Ill. Moline	



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1918

118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	born: Jan. 1874 Philadelphia 231-134 Pless st. Hammont, Ind. no no no no				good	no	53	fair blond gray	none	Austria	Gorow	
2	"	"	25	"	born: Stanislaw Samors no st. Smithfield, Pa.				"	"	53	" " "	"	"	"	
3	"	"	35	yes 09/10	Buffalo no st. Baranek				"	"	53	" " "	"	"	Wazentki	
4	"	"	6	" 07/11	blondland husband: Dmytro Blorrik Cleveland, O.				"	"	55	" " "	"	"	Polany	
5	"	another	"	born	Chro st 5 No 1295				"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	
6	no	self	16	yes 09/11	Blainfield born: Jakob Polas Blainfield, N.J.				"	"	53	" " "	"	"	Hansowa	
7	yes	"	29	no	born: Antoni Szalowska Box 497 Hudson, N.Y.				"	"	56	dark brown	"	"	Sawonsowa	
8	no	"	25	"	born: Doc Jaskiewicz Madala st. 2412 Nashua, N.H.				"	"	58	" d " gray	"	"	Merckhansse	
9	"	"	25	"	born: Jonas Jaskiewicz Nashua st. 74				"	"	56	" " "	"	"	Shepewski	
10	"	"	20	"	born: M. Polaj Blasos Melburg st. 15 Worcester, Mass.				"	"	58	" d blond brown	"	"	Rosla	
11	yes	brother	1	"	born: Josef Lulek 6809 Wendale st. Philadelphia, Pa.				"	"	55	" black "	"	"	Mlawo	
12	"	self	15	"	husband: Marka Britorac Lans Ave 187 Pittsburgh, Pa.				"	"	56	" d blond blue	"	Hungary	Osogovlja	
13	no	"	10	"	brother: Jan Britorac Terapuna st. 629 Camden, N.J.				"	"	57	" blond brown	"	Russia	Barz Waly	
14	"	"	40	"	aque				"	"	56	" d " "	"	"	"	
15	"	"	10	"	"				"	"	58	" blond "	"	"	Lissie	
16	yes	"	6	"	born: Simeon Lemene pop Box 66 Aurora, Ill.				"	"	53	" brown "	"	Hungary	Wymont	
17	"	"	8	yes 09/11	Bethlehem mud: Ludwig Swiatels no st. Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	55	" d blond brown	"	Austria	Sary Sacs	
18	"	husband	no	"	no st. Buffalo, N.Y.				"	"	54	" " "	"	"	Wagoweyn	
19	"	father	"	"	Kelbim st. 124				"	"	"	" " "	"	"	Dembica	
20	no	self	19	"	born: Jan Wieradomski 10 Ave 724 Milwaukee, Wis.				"	"	58	" d " blue	"	Russia	Wolawski	
21	"	"	30	"	born: Stanislaw Wieradomski no st. Niagara Falls, N.Y.				"	"	55	" " gray	"	"	Lubawia	
22	"	"	8	yes 1912	Wieradomski 10 Ave 724 Milwaukee, Wis.				"	"	58	" " "	"	"	Wieradomski	
23	"	"	25	no	born: Jan Wieradomski Black Ave 3570 Indiana Harbor, Ind.				"	"	56	" brown brown	"	Hungary	Wagoweyn	
24	"	"	25	"	aque: Matyas Morol 26 St. 23rd St. Chicago, Ill.				"	"	56	" " "	"	"	"	
25	"	"	20	"	"				"	"	56	" " "	"	"	"	
26	"	"	30	"	brother: Josef Wieradomski Wieradomski Ave 110, Racine, Wis.				"	"	58	" blond "	"	"	"	
27	"	"	yes	"	brother: Karl Schmidt no st. Detroit, Mich.				"	"	57	" d " blue	"	Russia	Wladimir	
28	"	husband	"	"	no st. Detroit, Mich.				"	"	54	" " gray	"	"	"	
29	"	father	"	"	no st. Detroit, Mich.				"	"	"	" " blue	"	"	"	
30	"	self	20	"	brother: Jan Wieradomski 6 Ave 622 Quincy, Ill.				"	"	57	" " gray	"	"	Hajawski	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Webb, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1917, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3. Age.**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4. Sex.**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5. Married or single.**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6. Occupation.**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers*—Some who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers*—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7. Able to read and write.**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8. Nativity.**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9. Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly stand under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, and whose permanent abode is in Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, and whose permanent abode is in Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10. Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and if so, the city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12. Final destination.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14. By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15. Whether in possession of gold and silver, and how much.**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 18. Name of person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 24.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4000 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of JAN, 1913, at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moscowite.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Belarusian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*manifested*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patricia* sailing from *Hamburg* *December 20th 1912*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.			
1	<del>Scherman</del>	<del>Joe</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>tailor</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Hebrew</del>	<del>Russia</del>	<del>Barrow</del>	<del>mf</del>	<del>Malke Scherman</del>	<del>Barrow</del>	<del>Canada</del>
2	Scherman	Leudel	40	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	Abre Scherman	"	"
3	Levit	Emmrate	38	✓	" f. lab.	"	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Barva	"	Florea Kurt	Barva	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Handwritten signature and initials*

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

## 120

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ New York

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?  <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Has he, within ten years, been convicted of any crime, or has he, within ten years, been deported by any country? If so, which?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether coming by reason of any marriage, or by reason of being married, or by reason of being deported by any country.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.  Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	45	no	cons. Solig Kherman of Sipsoliz H. Montreal Que.	no	no	no	good	no	5-5	fair	light	grey			Russia Barrow
2	"	"	yes	"	broth. Gavril Gurt 17th St. 5:30 Welland Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	"	"	"		"	" "
3	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	5-2	"	brown	"		"	Hungary Barrow



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1912, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers*—Those who operate a farm, either for himself or others.

*Free laborers*—Those who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5: Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**Column 8: Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if outside of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative.** The entry in column 9 should have name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10: Intended destination.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the last destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11: Whether alien is ticket to such final destination.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes—tickets or No—no tickets.

**Column 12: By whom was passage paid.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how and where.** The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16: Remarks.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Martin**, Surgeon of the **Patricio**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **years'** experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Patricio**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in** number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **DEC 1913** day of **JAN 1913**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*W. J. McNeill*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Malayan.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moroccan.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, March 1, 1912, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Kikina	Kikina	27	un m.	f. lab.	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Kikina	Kikina	18	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
3	Kikina	Kikina	20	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
4	Kikina	Kikina	27	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
5	Kikina	Kikina	16	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
6	Kikina	Kikina	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
7	Kikina	Kikina	20	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
8	Kikina	Kikina	27	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
9	Kikina	Kikina	25	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
10	Kikina	Kikina	17	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
11	Kikina	Kikina	20	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
12	Kikina	Kikina	20	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

## 122

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For what purpose of such journey? <small>(For what purpose of such journey? Is the journey for the purpose of obtaining citizenship? Is the journey for the purpose of obtaining citizenship? Is the journey for the purpose of obtaining citizenship?)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, on the basis of any material evidence, he is a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	25 no		proceed to New York City	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	blue	none	Russia Kuman
2	"	"	25 "		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Astoria
3	"	"	22 "		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Belyptok
4	"	"	25 "		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Barents
5	"	father	4 "		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Austria Arrowtown
6	no	self	25 "		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Staki
7	yes	male	7 "		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Hungary Taka
8	"	self	16 "		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	" New York
9	"	"	15 "		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	" B. J. J. J.
10	no	"	5 "		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Austria Lemberg
11	yes	"	30 yes	1107	proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Hungary Belyptok
12	"	"	25 no		proceed to New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	" Russia Polatka
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Patricia, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1912,  
at New York  
Harold L. H.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 3.**—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 4.**—Occupation, trade, or profession. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Clerk, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron roller, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction shall be made between *former* and *present* laborer, regardless of the actual time shown, as follows:  
1. *Former laborer*—A person who works on a farm, either for himself or others.  
2. *Present laborer*—A person who works on a farm, either for himself or others.  
Shipboard companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections of the same, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 5.**—*Place of birth and date.*—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.  
**Column 6.**—*Country of last permanent residence.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, or of which he is a citizen, or of which he is a subject.  
**Column 7.**—*Place of birth and date.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should be based on the race of the alien as given in said list.  
The distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and no entry should be accepted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**  
"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the part of Italy north of the Alps, in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino, and those who have been residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Alps, in the provinces of Sicily, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino, and those who have been residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.  
**Column 8.**—*First permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year or more shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of making it as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time of residence elsewhere. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and not the name of the permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 9.**—*Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States.*—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 10.**—*Place of destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 11.**—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 12.**—*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
**Column 13.**—*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 14.**—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 15.**—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Column 16.**—*Remarks.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, Dr. Martin, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of June, 1913

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

actual  
874  
14 bet  
888 Total  
9751  
371  
3 bet

Revised  
871  
14 bet  
885 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRICIA**

sailing from

*Hamburg*

*21 September, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Hranberry</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>A. I. H.</i>	<i>Mississippi River Sea</i>	<i>parents, 1111 Broadway</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Pipes</i>	<i>Fred</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>A. I. H.</i>	<i>Mississippi River Sea</i>	<i>parents, 1111 Broadway</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
3	<i>Thasson</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U. S. A.</i>	<i>A. I. H.</i>	<i>Mississippi River Sea</i>	<i>parents, 1111 Broadway</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 121

Arriving at Port of New-York, 5 Jan 19, 19

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albrecht E. H., of the PATRICIA, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 19 14,  
at Shanghai,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, S. H. S., Surgeon of the Patronia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1913

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

Arr Jan 6-13

Jan 13-1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Maryan.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Atreia* sailing from *Hamburg* *1-8*, Dec 21, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Huppert	Johan	30	M	Deck and free maker	yes	Austria Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	Walter Emanuel Huppert Berlin Austria	NY <i>Holsten</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

In migration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4. (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5. (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6. (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stowship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7. (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8. (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9. (Name of people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10. (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show these *names, and cities or towns* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12. (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes—ticket, or No—no ticket.

**Column 14. (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15. (Whether on possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Martin, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, Shipping do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of January 1913.  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

127

Arr. Jan 6 - 13

Jan 9 - 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PATRICIA** *2-4* sailing from *2-8* *St. Petersburg*, 19 *12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Imoboda</i>	<i>E. Swin</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>in a clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Parents, Carl Marie Imoboda</i>	<i>Bornumhusen, Holstein</i>	<i>Holstein</i>	<i>Holstein</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. Hancock T. Coffey, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this .. day of January, 193.

*at*

*Immigration Officer.*

11-1115

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(column 14) Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.*

*Column 18 (Going to: in relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

J.M. S. S. PATRICIA (Am. Amer.)

arrived Jan. 6th, 1912, , 191 ,

M.,

, from

No. \_\_\_\_\_

129

INDEX No.	NAMES.	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
30f	1 Gorska, Wladislawa	14	12-13 2	LPC Sec.11	10.30	Macatee																			
11m	Czezerska, Macław																								247624
26m	2 Szudrawska, Wladislaw	11	30 1	C.I. IPC	10.20	Schwartz																			
37m	3 Arsoni, Meier	27	26 1	L.P.C.	10.30	Zamesh																			151515
35m	4 Bondor, Wasył	11	8 1	L.P.C.	10.30	Schwartz																			
16f	5 Weisz, Ida	24	30 1	L.P.C.	10.35	Macatee																			
16f	6 Nyagritz, Bojana (2 Cabin)	F 11-14 2		L.P.C.	10.30	Scarlett																			
18m	(bro) <del>bro</del> <i>Konstantyn</i>																								10/2 10
38f	7 <del>Seher</del> Citel	F 20-21 2		L.P.C.	10.30	"																			
3-2m	(child) Abraham																								183028
21m	8 Sadlowski, Joseph	F 6 1		L.P.C.	10.30	"																			
55m	9 Jaroslawska <sup>ch</sup> <del>Osar</del>	F 7-8 2		L.P.C.	10.30	"																			
15f	(dau) Feige																								444
17m	10 Renert, Schmiel	D 11 1		L.P.C.	10.30	"																			
47m	11 Minker, Israel	D 18 1		L.P.C.	10.30	"																			
30m	12 Prasinianyuk, Gregor	H 2-4 2		L.P.C.	10.30	"																			
28f	(wife) Dominika																								
11/12m	(child) Alexander																								
22 21m	13 Wemning, Johann (2 Cabin)	B 27 1		E.L.	10.30	Pearson																			
21m	14 Szczypkowski, Bolyslaw	27 21 1		L.P.C.	10.45	Zamesh																			
19m	15 <del>Nichanik</del> <i>Nichanik</i> , Piotr	19 21 1		L.P.C.		Browne																			888
18m	16 Nemit, Walos	6 18 1		L.P.C.		Brosnahan																			
20m	17 Lewin, Morris,	13 14 1		L.P.C.	11.00	Fitz.																			
19m	18 Sakrzewski, Czeslaw	19 24 1		L.P.C.	11.00	Browne																			
30m	19 <del>Bogdan</del> <i>Bogdan</i> , Wladyslaw	29 17-29 3		L.P.C.	11.05	Browne																			333
24f	" Ludwiga																								121212
4f	" Maria																								
25f	20 Witek, Josefa	2 12 1		L.P.C.	11.00	Smith																			151515
8f	21 Lewkowicz, Pilsa	19 15-17 3		L.P.C.	11.00	Browne																			
4m	" Schloime																								



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 130

J.M.S.S. PATRICIA (Ham.Amer.)

arrived Jan. 6th, 1913, , 191 ,

M., from

130

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
42f 22	Kosar, Feine	29	6 1	L.P.C.	11.12	Browne																		
35f 23	Csuvaj, Juliana	3	20-24 5	LPC Dec.11	11.15	Flannery	6 137-45					6 33	Ed 1230											202020
14f	" Esuzsa																							
10m	" Janos																							
12f	Bodak, Esusanna																							
8f	Kiralyi, Julianna																							
32f 24	Brabander, Mindel	25	8-12 5	LPC Un.16	11.10	Holer	6 95-92 8 107 CPS					6 102	Low 1045											12 12 12
3f	" Scheine																							
7f	Galdoff, Sure																							
6f	" Frume																							
5f	" Rinki																							
19m 25	Butlavski, Frantiskus	3	12 1	L.P.C.	11.15	Flannery						7 100	105 11"											1 1 1
20m 26	Jeser, Jachiel	8	26 1	I.P.C.	11.15	Dyckes						7 96	90d 11"											3 3 3
18m 27	Pawlowski, Isidor	15	5 1	I.P.C.	11.25	Fitz.						7 117	CPS 11"											3 3 3
*21m 28	Kostinski, Moische	7	15 1	I.P.C.	11.30	Rock						7 87	Low 11"											2 2 2
23m 29	Diakowoy, Mojche	11	26 1	L.P.C.	11.30	Schwartz	6 13 11					7 110	4 11"											1 2 1
21m 30	Pismann, Moische	3	18 1	I.P.C.	11.35	Flannery						7 101	11"											2 3 2
32m 31	Wilozinski, Macslaw	2	15 1	I.P.C.	11.30	Smith	6 12 1495					7 105	115 12 55											1 2 1
22f 32	Neuman, Marya	26	30 1	L.P.C.		Brosnahan																		4 5 4
18m 33	Pufal, Edwin	21	20 1	A.C. I.P.C.	11.45	Schwartz	6 94 11k					7 81	Low 10 45											2 2 2
18m 34	Kida, Pawlo	26	23 1	L.P.C.		Brosnahan	6 92 11k					7 83	C 2 30											2 3 2
25m 35	Skodwiewski, Josef	9	19 1	I.P.C.	11.50	Samosh						7 4	115 113											3 4 3
18f 36	Gertz, Amanda	13	2 1	L.P.C.	12.40	Fitz.																		4 5 4
38m 37	Wolf, Beni	3	28 1	L.P.C.	1.00	Flannery																		14 15 14
16m 38	Papdan, Mihaly	20	16 1	L.P.C.	12.55	Browne	6 82 11k					10 35	Ed 3 1											1 5 4
48m 39	Zwiniacki, Leib	8	23 1	L.P.C.	1.05	Dyckes						6 11 14	3											
21m 40	Maler, Rubin	28	3 1	L.P.C.	1.10	Dyckes						7 56	C 113											1 2 1
19m 41	Stefanowicz, Iwan	27	3 1	I.P.C.	12.30	Samosh																		14 15 14
19m 42	Leska, Moische	18	8 1	L.P.C.	1.20	Racz.						7 33	11 12											1 1 1
36m 43	Amosynski, Idel	12	10 1	L.P.C.	1.35	Healy						7 35	11 12 55											1 1 1

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

JJK.S. S. PATRICIA (Ham.Amer.)

arrived Jan. 6, 1913.

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

131

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
36m	44	Sourt, Condrtati	230	2 1	L.P.C.	1.40	Warren																	767
35m	45	Teitler, Juda (2nd Cabin)	F	5 1	LPC Cert.	10.30	Scarlett																	
37m	46	Balog, Ferencz	24	4 1	L.P.C.Cert.		Macatee																	333
21m	47	Gregorik, Osip	18	6 1	L.P.C.	1.50	Racz.																	
56m	48	Seda, Franz	3	10-12 3	LPC Cert.	1.50	Flannery																	
25f	"	Franziska																						
15m	"	Stanislaw																						
56m	49	Buck, Josef	27	4-6 3	L.P.C.	2.00	Zanosh																	333
51f		(wife) Kristina																						
18f		(dau) Madgalena																						
37m	50	Chrzanowski, Josef	29	22 1	L.P.C.	2.00	Browne																	
21m	51	Sinden, Wulf	27	20 1	L.P.C.	.00	Zanosh																	
24m	52	Kuc, Josef	4	10 1	LPC Cert.	2.00	Cowen																	
52f	53	Mojkal, Henna	9	1-3 3	L.P.C.	2.10	Zanosh																	
29f		(dau) Ester																						
9f	"	Rochel																						
4-5m	54	Abagian ornan	20	22-24 3	L.P.C.	2.10	Warren																	3-3
19-20f	"	(wife) Martagety																						
2m	"	(child) Pakart																						
31m	55	Stepanczuk, Iwan	3	11 1	LPC Cert.	2.20	Flannery																	
50f	56	Szabo, Maria	22	6-7 2	LPC Cert.	2.30	Zanosh																	10 10 10
15m	"	Josef																						
20m	57	Wartinski, Moise	10	1 1	LPC Cert.	2.40	Zanosh																	888
19m	58	Waeber, Samuel	8	3 1	LPC Cert.	2.45	Flannery																	888
21m	59	Woranski, Moise	10	22 1	LPC Cert.	2.	Zanosh																	686
21m	60	Kaplan, Simcha	7	16 1	L.P.C.	11.30	Zanosh																	222
34m	61	Cochtal, Ischigo	16	1 1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Flannery																	444
40m	62	Davies, Isak	13	15 1	LPC Cert.	2.45	Fitz.																	888
49m	63	Reznik, Moische	12	18 1-16 4	LPC Cert.		Zanosh																	484
46f	"	Perl																						
14f	"	Nechel																						
6-9/12f	"	Sonice																						

Patricia 1/6



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

132

S. S. Patricia

Hamam

arrived Jan 6 1912, 191

M.,

from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	NO.			DECL.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER				
16-m 64	Buck Janos	27	7	L.P.C. to 7/13 1pm Bauer						1/7	104	clk 145										
15-f 65	Reznik Ides	18	14	" " " " " " " " " "						1/7	105	clk 155										
18-f 66	Mihalaska Margamma	4	4	" " " " " " " " " "						1/7	116	clk 155										
27-m 67	Kozyna Tomaz	29	4	" " cert " " " " " "																		
26-m 68	Voderis Francisco	21	2	" " cert to 7/13 1140 Bauer																		
33-m 69	Bialastoski Jarked	19	24	" " cert to 7/13 1140 Bauer																		
19-m 70	Hlavenka Iwan	4	10	L.P.C. S.F. 1/13-1045 Alex						1/8	115	clk 1045										

Patricia 1/6

TOTALS

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRICIA (Imm. Line) arrived

January 2, 1918

M.

from

183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By	Date	Time		By	Date	Time	
1	Udvari, Anna & dau	4	10/9	1	1	To husband	10:10 Lung Sec. W. Highland Ave, Chicago, Ill.		8	7	10	1	1	1	1
2	Bernak, Sam	14	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Louis Bernak, 1300 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
3	Adler, Norbert,	4	10		1	cousin	Cons. Samuel Bernowitz, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
4	Neuwerth, Julia	4	4		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Joseph Bernak, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
5	Eliska, Jan	10	17		1	" tel	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
6	Friedland, Alf.	4	11		1	uncle	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
7	Kokowski, Bartlomiej	13	19		1	tel	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
8	Ustrowski, Adam	4	11		1	" tel	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
9	Drozub, Amelia	4	17		1	" husband	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
10	Slavenka, Iwan	4	10		1	" tel	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
11	Sluczyńska, Genowefa,	4	11		1	" brother	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
12	Sanack, Alena	14	10		1	" cousin	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
13	Schreiner, Philip	11	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
14	Waska, Josefa	4	10		1	" cousin	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
15	Wlein, Ilona	4	1		1	" b-i-l	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
16	Grinberg, Linda	10	10		1	" friend	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
17	Gampolski, Kon	10	6		1	" wife bird slave	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
18	Wosz, Rosa	10	10		1	" uncle	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
19	Waser, Cecilia	10	17		1	" uncle	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
20	Wanis, Cecilia	10	10		1	" cousin	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
21	Wopenszok, Josefa	10	10/8		1	" husband	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
22	Wiss, Josephine	17	17		1	" sister	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
23	Wenis, Asriel	10	10		1	" brother	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
24	Wronowicz, Reindal	10	10		1	" tel	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
25	Wtolow, Moruch	11	10		1	" brother	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
26	Waskow, Iwanyszna	4	11		1	" friend	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
27	Wustotanska, Bron'a	24	10		1	" brother	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
28	Wubek, Marion	10	11		1	" tel	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
29	Wohottensels, Michel	17	10		1	brother	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2
30	Wross, Aliz	1	1		1	int. husband	Uncle Jack Newman, 165-211 2nd St, Chicago, Ill.		8	11	15	2	2	2	2

PATRICIA JANKO



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia

arrived

19

M.

from

111

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAJORITY		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
31	✓ Zemaitis, Jan's and						219-Sands St Cous. Matias Shupley, Brooklyn C		7	11 <sup>10</sup>	2	2	2	
32	✓ Senkus, Elizabeth	11	1/3	1	10	coast								
33	✓ Pietrukowicz, Ant's and	1	10/1	1	1	husband	Miss Michael J. Hagan, 63 <sup>rd</sup> St.				1			
34	✓ Estel, Rachel E	17	14			brother	Bro. Carrie, 108 1/2 11th St.							
35	✓ Jengesi, Julia		10	1		sister	Miss Helen, 126 W. Schroeder St.			13	11 <sup>10</sup>	2	2	
36	✓ Presler, Thaja	18	10	1		tel	Bro. Abram, 457-11th St.			8	15	2	3	2
37	✓ Andrukunais, Paulina	10	7			sister	Sister Emilia, 17-11th St.			10		2	2	
38	✓ Jacobowska, Joseph	17		1		tel	Sister Amelia, 17-11th St.			1	10	1	2	1
39	✓ Machilio, Edith	18	0	1		brother	Bro. Joseph, 17-11th St.			10		7	7	7
40	✓ Dziszek, Marie	1	0	1		friend	Bro. Maria, 17-11th St.			10		1	1	1
41	✓ Dziwulska, Johanna	1	0	1		coast	Cous. Sophia, 17-11th St.			8	11	2	2	2
42	✓ Michal, Leola	14		1		coast	Cous. Amelia, 53-10, 11th St.			3	10	2	2	2
43	✓ Szukowski, Jan & Bro	1	1/3			brother	Bro. Head, 299 Kent Ave			9	11	6	6	6
44	✓ Stakowska, Helia	11	10			tel	Bro. Head, 299 Kent Ave			13	11	7	7	7
45	✓ Behrmann, Leiche	1	0	1		brother	Bro. Head, 299 Kent Ave			13	11	7	7	7
46	✓ Joscilowicz, Mike	1	0	1		brother	Uncle Mat, 169-10, 11th St.			7	10	1	1	1
47	✓ Lewicki, Maria	1	1	1		brother	Aunt Antonina, 169-10, 11th St.			8	11	2	2	2
48	✓ Praszewski, va	18	14	1		tel	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
49	✓ Schorr, Jacob	14	11	1		brother	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
50	✓ Ladoari, Margit & Ch	4	1/3	4		tel	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
51	✓ Karschick, Jean	11	1	1		tel	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
52	✓ Urbanowicz, Ida	1	0	1		brother	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
53	✓ Brutsnow, Louis	1	1	1		brother	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
54	✓ Turner, Reige	11	11	1		brother	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
55	✓ Kowals, Jas & wife	14	1/10	1		tel	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
56	✓ Kersanowicz, Reile	10	17	1		tel	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
57	✓ Szerwinski, Barbara	1	10	1		brother	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
58	✓ Lembo, John	1	0	1		brother	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
59	✓ Danilowicz, Jan & son	1	0/1			brother	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3
60	✓ Linnik, Ester	1	0	1		brother	Uncle Stan, 169-10, 11th St.			9	11	3	3	3



S. S. Patricia

arrived

, 19

17.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAGNET		NUMBER OF YEARS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			In Hospital	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
61	Jerusalem, Antoni	13	18	1	10	tel	11:40	Bro. Dominick	1	8	11/10	3	3	3
62	Elis, Nicolaj	11	2	1	"	in ad.		Bro. Daniel	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
63	Schultz, Christian	13	17	1	"	tel		Bro. Andrew	1	8	11/10	2	3	2
64	Lydas, Petras	13	18	1	"	tel		Bro. Antonas	1	8	11/10	2	2	2
65	ajoutz, aschko	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
66	altuscaitis, nton	13	18	1	"	tel		Bro. Benedikt	1	8	11/10	2	3	2
67	avdeyev, asena	13	17	1	"	tel		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
68	Shucin, Liana	13	17	1	"	tel		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
69	Wartler, Mirschk	13	18	1	"	father		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
70	Merlinski, aschey	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
71	Polka, Java	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
72	Polka, Stefan and	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
73	Polka, Stefan	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
74	Poloski, Nicolai	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
75	Tavroska, Leosetja and	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
76	Tavroska, Maria	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
77	Tavroska, Maria	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
78	Tavroska, Maria	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
79	Kuschelni, Anna	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
80	Sisanevitz, Mare	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
81	Blaski, Proyer	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
82	Varozak, Jan	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
83	Varozak, Jan	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
84	Varozak, Jan	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
85	Varozak, Jan	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
86	Lutz, Julius	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
87	Lutz, David	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
88	Lutz, David	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
89	Kruger, Felix	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2
90	Reiter, Carson	13	18	1	"	brother		Bro. Kaz	1	8	11/10	3	3	2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. Patricia

arrived

19

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			Date	Time	Meals	Meals
91	Schwarzbart, Schmel		2	1	1	1-	for 235 Grand St. - 1-1-1				
92	Lampolski, Chiric ch		16	4/8	1	1	for 11-1-1				
93	Polinski, Leie		23	20	1	"	for 11-1-1				
94	Adameilo, Moische		19	27	1	"	for 11-1-1				
95	Wicik, Ilia		21	5	1	"	for 11-1-1				
96	Wicik, Karl		1	1	-	tel.	for 11-1-1				
97	Neuer, Josie & 4 ch		21	24/8	3	"	for 11-1-1				
98	Olak, ojciech		4	20	1	"	for 11-1-1				
99	Wurkowski, Jan		4	20	1	"	for 11-1-1				
100	Wurkowski, Antoni		1	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
101	Ignatiuk, Stefan		1	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
102	Wicik, Janina		24	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
103	Wladkowska, Veronika ch		23	2/8	1	"	for 11-1-1				
104	Wendzierska, Josefa dau		23	13	1	tel.	for 11-1-1				
105	Wagoczis, Ludweg		17	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
106	Wabuschewski, Wraslowa		4	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
107	Wesnowska, Michalina		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
108	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
109	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
110	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
111	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
112	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
113	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
114	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
115	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
116	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
117	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
118	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
119	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				
120	Wicik, Jan, tel.		27	1	1	"	for 11-1-1				

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1917

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S.S. *Loana* sailing from *San Juan P.R.* *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>* 1903. Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 6<sup>th</sup>* 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	<i>Prida</i>	<i>Jose</i>			<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Aug 10</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Exempt*



My Presslee

9/16

0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thomas master, of the Ames S. S. Coamer from San Juan P.R.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within  
manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests  
concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

Jan 6 - 13

Sept 12

1 - 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Franconia sailing from Naples Dec 25<sup>th</sup>, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 7<sup>th</sup>, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Gile	William	40	ms		Dec 26 <sup>th</sup> 1872 Chicago Ill		2537 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill
2	Oakley	Horace	51	ms		June 1 <sup>st</sup> 1861 Prescott Wis		1210 Astor St Chicago Ill
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Gibraltar*, Dec 28, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup>, 1912

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Avery	Jean	32	f	m	Sept. 23, 1880, Victor Co.		1025 Elm Ave Long Beach Cal
2	Van Cortlandt	Robert	50	m	s	Aug. 11, 1862 New York		Mount Kisco Westchester Co N Y
3	Festetics	Countess E.	39	f	m	Dec 28, 1873 San Francisco		441 Madison Ave New York
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

110

11-4712

S. S. Francia sailing from Prine, Dec 21<sup>st</sup>, 1912 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6<sup>th</sup>, 1913.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Measey	William M	37	m	S. Philadelphia, Pa. 1875		1820 Walnut St, Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Nichols	Frederick	51	m	Boston, Mass. 1864	15 <sup>th</sup> June	2 Bay St
3		Sarah	43	f	New York City 1866	24 <sup>th</sup> Mar.	Boston Mass
4	Pickanas	Jeanne	36		Mass. 1876	1 <sup>st</sup> Nov.	Quincy, Mass
5	Gillespie	Isabel	40	f	Philadelphia, Pa. 1872	June 18	523 1/2 Germantown St Philadelphia
6	Robinson	Chester H	31	m	Boston Mass 1881	25 <sup>th</sup> 11 <sup>th</sup>	Boston Mass
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. Tranconia sailing from Naples, Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup> 1913

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Ames	Edna	32	f	s	March 11 <sup>th</sup> 1879 Winterset N. York		310 W 44 <sup>th</sup> St San Bernardino Cal.
2	Atwater	Suey J	46	f	s	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1866 New Haven Conn		Long Beach N. York
3	Becker	Allan	40	m	m	March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1872 New York City		Boston Mass
4	Burger	Magdalen	37	f	m	March 1 <sup>st</sup> 1875 New York City		New York City
5		Keith	9	m	s	Born in India Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1903		
6	Crawford	Abel	45	m	s	Nov 10 <sup>th</sup> 1867 Fremont Co Ky		Carlsbad New Mexico
7	Denio	Elizabeth	60	f	s	Aug 25 <sup>th</sup> 1852 Albion Orleans Co N. Y.		University of Rochester Rochester N. Y.
8	Ford	Bernard	25	m	m	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 1888 San Francisco Calif		San Francisco N. Y.
9		Marian	22	f	s	June 14 1873 Oakland Calif		
10	Gladwin	Louise	45	f	s	July 15 1867 New York City		Long Beach N. York
11	Jackson	Tulius	60	m	m	Apr 7 1851 Warren Ohio		Saratoga N. York
12		Musa	38	f	s	May 1 1874 Portland New Hampshire		
13	Pryor	Estelle	30	f	s	Oct 12 1882		
14	Rucker	Robert	46	m	m	Nov 21 <sup>st</sup> 1872		
15		Georgie	25	f	s	Jan 1 1887		National Bldg New York
16	Sheahan	Mary	35	f	s	Feb 17 <sup>th</sup> 1877		12 School St New York
17	Stone	Ray	33	m	m	India, N. Y.		Brooklyn N. York
18		Jane	25	f	s	Boston, N. Y.		
19	Tyler	Elizabeth	52	f	s	Sept 7 <sup>th</sup> 1839 North Adams Mass		67 Parker St North Adams Mass
20	Udie	Tom	28	m	m	July 6 <sup>th</sup> 1885 Moline Ill		Station A Kansas City, Mo.
21		Cordelia	27	f	s	Feb 11 1886 Sinner, Mo.		
22	Walker	Grant	61	m	s	14 Oct 1851 Boston Mass		325 Beacon St Boston Mass
23		Mabel	54	f	s	4 Nov 1858 Portland Me.		
24	Robins	Elise	27	f	s	Sept 13 1885 Boston Mass		5 Chestnut St Boston Mass
25	Wald	Charles	54	m	m	Nov 1 1858 Danville Ill		124 East 12 <sup>th</sup> St New York
26		Bettie	54	f	s	Dec 10 1858		
27		Alice	25	f	s	June 16 1887 New York City		
28		Ruth	23	f	s	June 8 1889		
29	Warren	Bentley W	48	m	m	April 20 1864 Boston Mass		S. Street Williamstown Mass
30		Bentley W	12	f	s	May 24 1900		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Dough, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, SAILING THEREWITH, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Surgeon and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, etc., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

This is to certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as same was filed in the office of the Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, at the port of call of said vessel, on the day and date above written.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American	Indian
Armenian	Irish
Austrian	Italian
Bavarian	Japanese
Belgian	Korean
Bosnian	Malay
Bulgarian	Manchu
Cantonese	Mexican
Cebuano	Norwegian
Chinese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Czech	Russian
Danish	Siberian
Deutch	Slovak
English	Spanish
French	Swedish
German	Swiss
Greek	Thai
Hungarian	Turkish
Indian	Ukrainian
Irish	Yugoslavian
Italian	
Japanese	
Korean	
Malay	
Manchu	
Mexican	
Norwegian	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Russian	
Siberian	
Slovak	
Spanish	
Swedish	
Swiss	
Thai	
Turkish	
Ukrainian	
Yugoslavian	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCONIA sailing from Naples, Dec<sup>r</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Elliott	Gertrude	39	f	Secretary	yes	Canada	English	Canada London	Father E. Elliott 782 Wellington St London Mass Boston	
2	Roche	Elizabeth	29	f	maid		Ireland	Irish	USA Boston	Brother Patrick Roche Clonegal Co Carlow Ireland	
3	Frestetico										
4	Bennett	Louise	39	f	gud nurse	yes	England	English	USA New York	Father C. J. Bennett 11 Princeton Hill St Boston, Quitted N York	
5	MacKenzie	Malcolm	49	m	Barman		Canada	Scotch	Canada Edmonton	C. J. Mitchell St Grand Acting Premier Edmonton Alberta Alberta Edmonton	
6		Agnes	41	f	housewife					do	
7		Malcolm	5	m	child					do	
8	Henry	Margaret	39	f	none					do	
9	Sifton	Arthur	54	m	Barman		Canada	Scotch	Canada Edmonton	do	
10		Mary	48	f	housewife					do	
11		L. Diamond	14	m	none					do	
12	Dennis	Kell	28	f	housewife					do	
13	Harvey	Thomas	29	m	Secd Dept					do	
14	Gile	William	40	m	red state						
15	Oakley	Horace	41	m	Europe						
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining therein one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.† Last of name will be found on back of this sheet.

**THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Jan<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>, 1913

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1, Chas. J. Smith Master of the PRINCENIA, from LIVERPOOL do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing through in the harbor  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the above named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or an insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime, or  
a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States in a profession, or  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 19

224

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

915  
I, Harry Cloude, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1913  
at Franklin  
Immigration Officer.

Jan 7 - 13

"This original" should be destroyed by the stock from which it is  
prepared, and the copy should be kept. The original stock or book should  
be the last of the series, and should be independent of the others. The number  
of the book should be noted in the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	European.
American.	French.
Asiatic.	German.
Brazilian.	Italian.
British.	Japanese.
Chinese.	Latin American.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Russian.
Dutch.	Scandinavian.
English.	Spanish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Swiss.
Greek.	Swiss (German).
Irish.	Swiss (French).
Italian.	Swiss (Italian).
Japanese.	Swiss (Spanish).
Korean.	Swiss (Portuguese).
Latvian.	Swiss (Russian).
Lithuanian.	Swiss (Swedish).
Polish.	Swiss (Swiss).
Portuguese.	Swiss (Swiss).
Russian.	Swiss (Swiss).
Scandinavian.	Swiss (Swiss).
Spanish.	Swiss (Swiss).
Swedish.	Swiss (Swiss).
Swiss.	Swiss (Swiss).
Swiss (German).	Swiss (Swiss).
Swiss (French).	Swiss (Swiss).
Swiss (Italian).	Swiss (Swiss).
Swiss (Portuguese).	Swiss (Swiss).
Swiss (Russian).	Swiss (Swiss).
Swiss (Swedish).	Swiss (Swiss).
Swiss (Swiss).	Swiss (Swiss).



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SS-111* sailing from ~~LIVERPOOL~~ *Gibraltar* Dec<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	Barre de Brienne	Alice	27	f	s none	yes yes	France French	USA	Boston	Carlton Hotel Boylston St Boston new Boston	
2	Mc Dougall	James	28	m	accountant		Canada Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	father John Mc Dougall 218 Victoria Ave. Edmonton Alb. Edmonton	
3	Rivas	Frederico	35		merchant		Spain Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	father Fred Rivas Garcera 50, Puerto Rico N.Y. New York	
4	Secord	Richard	52	m	rest		Canada Canadian	Canada	Edmonton	home Edmonton, Alb. Edmonton	
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* As intended to be permanent residence. If the last permanent residence is in the United States, it should be the last permanent residence in the United States. If the last permanent residence is in a foreign country, it should be the last permanent residence in that country. If the last permanent residence is in a foreign country, it should be the last permanent residence in that country. If the last permanent residence is in a foreign country, it should be the last permanent residence in that country.

### List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.			
					If Yes						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.			
1	no	self	yes	yes	1912 Boston	<i>Mrs Burek. Friends</i> 525 Newbury St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear brown	gray	France Paris		
2	✓				1912 New York	Home 218 Victoria Ave Edmonton Alb	✓					5	7		gray	Canada Edmonton		
3	yes	self	✓		1911	Grand Hotel 31 St Broadway New York	✓					5	7	dark dark	dark	Spain New York		
4	no	✓	✓	✓	Nov. 1912 New York.	Home, Edmonton, Can. A.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	dark	dark	Canada Montreal		



Officer.  
G. W. W. W. W.

0111001

day of

19

*ai*      *ak*

*Immigration Officer.*

1.  $\text{Pr}(\text{no } \text{H}^+ \text{ loss}) = 1 - \text{Pr}(\text{any } \text{H}^+ \text{ loss}) = 1 - \text{Pr}(\text{no } \text{H}^+ \text{ loss})^2 = 0$ , and  $\text{Pr}(\text{any } \text{H}^+ \text{ loss}) = \text{Pr}(\text{no } \text{H}^+ \text{ loss})$ .

Wang, J. (2000). *Science in the 19th century in the West*. London: Routledge, Taylor and Francis.

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

[illegible]

the *Alamo* is a term that refers to the Alamo Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the Americas. With the term *Alamo*, people meant a mixture of African, American, and European. A person with a different origin than the Alamo Negro should be classified under this heading.

13

Number 13

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

146

11-4712

S. S. Franconia

sailing from Gibraltar

Dec<sup>r</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 1912Arriving at Port of New York Jan<sup>y</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Haye	Charles	39	M	Washington	1906	Ashville N. Carolina
2		Ana Maria	21	F	husbands papers		
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Naples*, Dec 25, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Jan 6<sup>th</sup>, 1913

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	<i>Paffe</i>	<i>Edward</i>	29	✓ m	<i>Aug 11 1883</i>	<i>Shantou</i>	<i>Hanover Ave Marsh Plains New Jersey</i>
2	<i>Winter</i>	<i>Milo</i>	24	✓ m	✓ 7 <sup>th</sup> 1888	<i>Pelee Island Ill</i>	<i>4748 Kenmore Ave Chicago</i>
3	✓	<i>Minnie</i>	23	✓ f	<i>May 10 1889</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	✓
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ (M. M. S. A. License)  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
at NEW YORK

JAN 6 1913  
day of \_\_\_\_\_

19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frankonia* sailing from *Puerto Rico*, *21/Jan/*, *1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Derian</i>	<i>Osman</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Almerian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Pireo</i>	<i>mother Lucia Derian</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>Sancti Spiritus</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

## List

List

List

List

List

List

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
No.	on	List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
			Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			you self		13	1907	25 yr, one New York	415 St	45	SV	45	W	Dark	Medium	5	6			none	Turkey	Constant



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the CONCONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of JAN 1915  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should be as accurate as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Place of birth).**—Sheet of back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the place of birth as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN.

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro (not) be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1908  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. " *Francorica* " sailing from *Fiume* on *21st December*, 1902

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Dean</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>traveller</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ragusa</i>	<i>Brother: Paula Dean</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Bors</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>student</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Brother: Dr. Emil Bors</i>
4	<i>Varga</i>	<i>Vilhel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Val</i>	<i>Brother: Dr. Emil Bors</i>
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Salvin</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Horstic</i>	<i>Jovan</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Spangere</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>
7	<i>Wolobrasen</i>	<i>Sara Agnes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>
8	<i>Baross</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Bremer</i>	<i>Brother: " "</i>

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
+ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Triune, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK.

JAN 6  
day of

190

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, stonemason, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etruria) and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Apulia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Abruza, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to set out, for all purposes that stamping companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests under States of nationality of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of permanent residence).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether has ever been in the United States).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (to be) or No (not to be).

**Column 12 (By what was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, steamship, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States, before and if so, the year or years of entry, and place, as, San Francisco, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 19.**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK.

JAN 6 1913  
day of

190

W. H. Lewis  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Francia* sailing from *France* *Dec. 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1902

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country of intended permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Tiboly	52	m	laborer	Hungary	magyar	Hungary Kisker	broth. Schmidt Georg	C. Cleveland
2	"	Borbala	14	f	child	"	"	"	Kisker Bacsoodrom	"
3	"	adrian	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Erisabet	25	f	m. housewife	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Terez	4	f	child	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Tiboly	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

## 150

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK.

1913 \_\_\_\_\_, 1900 \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913 day of January, 1903,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2: Age.** The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3: Sex.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4: Married or single.** The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7: Can read and write.** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8: Nationality.** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9: Race or people.** The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10: Last permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, including or leaving of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11: Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12: Final destination.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13: Whether issued ticket for such final destination.** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no tickets.

**Column 14: Do you have any passport photo.** The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passport was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15: Whether a passport is given and if so, how much.** The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 17: Name, to nearest relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.** The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18: Remarks.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Harry Clough*, Surgeon of the *FRANCONIA*, *SAILING THEREWITH*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *M. M. C. A. (Legal)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this  
at *NEW YORK*.

*JAN 6 1913*  
day of

190

*W. J. C. A.*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

The H. H. A.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Franconia sailing from Funne Dec 21<sup>st</sup>, 1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)
1	Mrs. Abraham <del>Marietta</del>	39	f	dressmaker		Hungary	U.S. New York	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
2	Spicini Milan	43	m	merchant		Hungary	U.S. New York	mother: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
3	Johr Regina	28	f	housewife		Hungary	U.S. New York	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
4	Lily	3	f	child		Hungary	U.S. New York	mother: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
5	Mrs. Spah <del>Ernest</del>	60	f	dom. serv.		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
6	Herr <del>Joan</del>	4	m	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
7	Tekese <del>Joan</del>	49	m	merchant		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
8	Lily	14	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
9	Mrs. Abraham <del>Marietta</del>	39	f	dressmaker		Hungary	U.S. New York	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
10	Mrs. Maria <del>Anna</del>	50	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
11	Mrs. Nemet <del>Berta</del>	23	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
12	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	4	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
13	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	48	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
14	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	19	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
15	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	4	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
16	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	3	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
17	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	60	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
18	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	25	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
19	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	23	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
20	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	46	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
21	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	26	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
22	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	8	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
23	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	7	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
24	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	27	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
25	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	9	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
26	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	38	f	housewife		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
27	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	5	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
28	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	3	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
29	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	3	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York
30	Mrs. <del>Julia</del>	3	f	child		Hungary	Hungary	father: Kirisch Nathan	NY New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUN 6 1913, 190

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by ship owner, company, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Country.
											Hair.	Eyes.
ALIEN 1		brother	905		broth. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
2		himself	100		broth. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
ALIEN 3		husb.	905		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
4		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
5		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
6		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
7		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
8		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
9		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
10		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
11		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
12		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
13		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
14		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
15		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
16		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
17		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
18		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
19		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
20		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
21		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
22		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
23		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
24		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
25		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
26		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
27		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
28		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
29		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary
30		himself	100		husb. Hirsch Louis	no	no	no	good	51	dark brown	Hungary



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles A. Smith, Master, of the FRANCIS, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Jan, 1903, at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1: Age.** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2: Sex.** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3: Married or single.** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4: Calling or occupation.** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Carpenter, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so owned as follows:

*Farmers* are one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* are one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5: Able to read and write.** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

**Column 6: Nationality.** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7: Race or people.** The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

**Column 8: Intended permanent residence.** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of that residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9: Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of permanent residence.** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10: Final destination.** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11: Whether having ticket to some final destination.** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12: By whom passage paid.** The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13: Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much.** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.** The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15: Whether having relatives in United States, and if so, what relation to traveler.** The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 to 18.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS. 18A, C-2000, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1913, at NEW YORK.

W. J. Mulcahy  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Messina*, *Messina 23/Dec*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Ind. incl. future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	<i>Raffa</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	19	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>grocer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian Sicily Messina</i>	<i>father Raffa Gregorio</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
2	<i>Luantuccio</i>	<i>Santo</i>	37	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>labouner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy Melito</i>	<i>wife maria Luantuccio</i>	<i>N.J. Newark</i>
3	<i>Marrari</i>	<i>Saverio</i>	33	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Giuseppe Marrari</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Carnuso</i>	<i>Maria</i>	47	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sicily Saponara</i>	<i>father Carnuso</i>	<i>Pa Philadelphia</i>
5	<i>Grigolotta</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	15	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grand father</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>"</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	23	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Pisa</i>	<i>Grazia</i>	14	<i>F. S.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rommetta</i>	<i>Grandfather Pisa Francesco</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Micalizzi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	17	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>father Francesco Micalizzi</i>	<i>N.Y. Rochester</i>
9	<i>Mazzone</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	60	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sicily Messina</i>	<i>a friend Consolo Anteri</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>"</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	57	<i>F. M.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Tornello</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	41	<i>M.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ditto</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Peluso</i>	<i>Elena</i>	12	<i>S.</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vizzini</i>	<i>uncle Anni Angelo</i>	<i>"</i>

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

JAN 6 1913

, 19

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	No.	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark Brown	none	Sicily	Messina		
2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 2	"	Small port marks	Italy	Melito		
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	none	"	"		
4	Yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	"	"	Sicily	Sapri	
5	Yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 1	"	"	"	Italy	Catania	
9	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	Italy	Viggiu	
10	Yes	Husband	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	no	4 1	"	"	"	"	"	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Jan, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Can, to, or, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the ERANCONIA, SAILING TIDEWATER, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK  
years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK.

JAN 6 1913  
day of  
W. H. Clough  
Immigration Officer.

, 19

158

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tranconia* sailing from *Palermo* *24 December, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended foreign port of call.) State. City or Town.
1	Lafata	30	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
2	Lafata	25	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
3	Lafata	25	m	candy	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
4	Spoto	23	m	cigar maker	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
5	Noto	25	m	clothes presser	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
6	Noto	21	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
7	Noto	15	m	dry goods	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
8	Testa	19	m	grocer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
9	Longo	57	m	fruit seller	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
10	Nova Conti	15	m	fruit seller	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
11	Pappalardo	53	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
12	Paspante	19	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
13	Lecco	29	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
14	Miallo	19	m	blacksmith	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
15	Palmeri	16	m	barber	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
16	Reale	24	m	tailor	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
17	Reale	23	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
18	Reale	11	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
19	Reale	30	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
20	Reale	3	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
21	Reale	2	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
22	Reale	2	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
23	Reale	18	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
24	Reale	4	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
25	Reale	5	m	merchant	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
26	Reale	4	f	none	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
27	Costa	42	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
28	Sanfilippo	15	m	student	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
29	Angalone (Mistretta)	20	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		
30	Turrisi (Domina)	23	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tranconia* sailing from *Palermo* *24 December, 1912*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lafata</i> <i>Constantino</i>	30	✓ m	merchant		Italy				
2	<i>Lafata</i> <i>Rosa</i>	25	✓ f	housewife		Italy				
3	<i>Lafata</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	25	✓ m	candy merchant		Italy				
4	<i>Spoto</i> <i>Gaetano</i>	23	✓ m	cigar maker		Italy				
5	<i>Noto</i> <i>Pacido</i>	25	✓ m	clothes presser		Italy				
6	<i>Noto</i> <i>Antonieta</i>	21	✓ f	housewife		Italy				
7	<i>Noto</i> <i>Domenico</i>	15	✓ m	dry goods		Italy				
8	<i>Testa</i> <i>Alfredo Emanuele</i>	19	✓ m	grocer		Italy				
9	<i>Longo</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	54	✓ m	fruit seller		Italy				
10	<i>Bova Bontu</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	15	✓ m	fruit seller		Italy				
11	<i>Paspante</i> <i>Antonino</i>	19	✓ m	merchant		Italy				
12	<i>Paspante</i> <i>Antonino</i>	29	✓ m	merchant		Italy				
13	<i>Miallo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	19	✓ m	blacksmith		Italy				
14	<i>Portino</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	16	✓ m	barber		Italy				
15	<i>Prato</i> <i>Luigi</i>	24	✓ m	merchant		Italy				
16	<i>Prato</i> <i>Letizia</i>	23	✓ f	none		Italy				
17	<i>Prato</i> <i>Anna</i>	11	✓ f	none		Italy				
18	<i>Prato</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	30	✓ f	none		Italy				
19	<i>Prato</i> <i>Giuseppa</i>	3	✓ f	none		Italy				
20	<i>Prato</i> <i>Maria</i>	2	✓ f	none		Italy				
21	<i>Prato</i> <i>Gemma</i>	1	✓ f	none		Italy				
22	<i>Prato</i> <i>Immanuele</i>	18	✓ m	merchant		Italy				
23	<i>Prato</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	4	✓ m	none		Italy				
24	<i>Prato</i> <i>Carmelo</i>	5	✓ m	none		Italy				
25	<i>Prato</i> <i>Rosalba</i>	11	✓ f	none		Italy				
26	<i>Costa</i> <i>Anna</i>	42	✓ f	housewife		Italy				
27	<i>Sanfilippo</i> <i>Pietro</i>	15	✓ m	student		Italy				
28	<i>Anzalone</i> <i>Mistretta</i> <i>Marianna</i>	20	✓ f	housewife		Italy				
29	<i>Turrisi</i> <i>Concetta</i>	23	✓ f	housewife		Italy				



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

, 19

170

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	\$130.	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
2	yes	husband	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
3	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
4	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
5	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
6	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
7	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
8	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
9	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
10	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
11	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
12	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
13	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
14	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
15	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
16	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
17	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
18	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
19	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
20	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
21	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
22	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
23	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
24	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
25	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
26	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
27	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
28	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
29	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			
30	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giovanni Corrado	no	no	no	no	5	dark brown	no	Italy			

N. E. ...



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the FRANCONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK.

W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MASS. CHA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1911 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1911  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. G. G. G.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Francenia* sailing from *Port of Miami*, *Florida*, 191*1*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mario (Gregno)</i> <i>Carmela</i>	61	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
2	<i>Angela</i>	55	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
3	<i>Macnane</i> <i>Lincoln</i>	54	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
4	<i>Giuffrida</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	30	m	carpenter	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
5	<i>Rinaldo</i> <i>Mariano</i>	32	m	shoemaker	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
6	<i>Francisco Paolo</i>	30	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
7	<i>Clemente</i> <i>Ciro</i>	30	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
8	<i>Francesca</i>	25	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
9	<i>Gracia</i>	25	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
10	<i>Calderonello</i> <i>Carmela</i>	23	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
11	<i>Sorzi (Noto)</i> <i>Santa</i>	50	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
12	<i>Leonarda</i>	8	f	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
13	<i>Cipolla (Alpe)</i> <i>Leonarda</i>	55	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
14	<i>Calogera</i>	25	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
15	<i>Anna</i>	25	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
16	<i>Chinnici</i> <i>Rocco</i>	28	m	farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
17	<i>Scafidi (Sorella)</i> <i>Giovanna</i>	54	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
18	<i>Scafidi (Sorella)</i> <i>Leonardo</i>	14	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
19	<i>Muli</i> <i>Carlo</i>	26	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
20	<i>Cinquemani (Alo)</i> <i>Gioacchino</i>	16	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
21	<i>Lombardo</i> <i>Sebastiana</i>	25	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
22	<i>Nordomaro</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	30	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
23	<i>Maria</i>	30	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
24	<i>Giuseppe</i>	11	m	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
25	<i>Francesca</i>	10	f	child	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
26	<i>Antonio</i>	33	m	merchant	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
27	<i>Maneana</i> <i>Antonio</i>	33	m	merchant	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
28	<i>Giovanna</i>	30	f	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
29	<i>Cataldo</i>	16	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy
30	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	m	housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

JAN 6 1913

19

161

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	yes self	no	no	brother 343 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
2	no mother	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
3	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
4	no self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
5	no self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
6	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
7	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
8	no mother	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
9	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
10	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
11	no self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
12	no mother	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
13	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
14	yes mother	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
15	no self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
16	no self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
17	no self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
18	no mother	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
19	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
20	no self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
21	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
22	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
23	yes husband	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
24	yes father	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
25	yes do	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
26	yes do	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
27	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
28	yes brother	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
29	yes brother	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		
30	yes self	no	no	brother 1402 Main St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	5 8	fair, blue	scar on neck	Palermo, Sicily		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the FRANCONIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 6 1913  
day of

19

at NEW YORK.

W. J. C. Lewis  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tania) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Q. 115. A. 115. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913 day of 19,  
at NEW YORK.

J. J. Gular  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Pahrone* *24 December*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gara	Giuseppe	42	✓	merchant	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	
2	Asoma	Caterina	14	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	
3	Lapadura	Vincenzo	20	✓	baker	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	
4	Scalini	Luigi	32	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	
5	Scalini	Mario	35	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	
6	Scalini	Giuseppe	60	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	
7	Lardo	Salvatore	26	✓	merchant	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	NON IMM
8	Lardo	Salvatore	26	✓	merchant	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	NON IMM
9	Castorana	Giuseppe	60	✓	housewife	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	
10	Salvo	Giuseppe	38	✓	fruit dealer	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	
11	Salvo	Giuseppe	22	✓	mechanic	✓	Italy	Italian	Salerno	brother	Giuseppe G. G. G.	Brooklyn	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 1853

Arriving at Port of New York

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
2	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
3	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
4	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
5	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
6	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
7	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
8	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
9	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
10	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
11	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
12	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
13	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
14	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
15	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
16	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
17	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
18	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
19	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
20	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
21	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
22	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
23	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
24	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
25	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
26	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
27	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
28	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
29	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no
30	yes self	1887	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown blue	no	no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas A Smith Master of the CONCINA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

JAN 6 1913  
day of

, 19

at

NEW YORK.

W. J. Gulwa  
Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of IMS - 1  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

164

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913 day of 19  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. Gulan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia*

sailing from *Naples*

*December 25<sup>th</sup>*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male Female	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Vilhelm Giacomo alberto</i>	43	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	Italian	Benevento Pontelandolfo wife Giacomina Rinaldi Com. Nat. Italy		
2	<i>De Cesare Isabella</i>	17	F	housewife	no	do	do	father Giuseppe Benevento		
3	<i>Andrisani Vincenzo</i>	20	M	housewife	yes	do	do	father Vincenzo Benevento		
4	<i>Anna Maria</i>	19	F	housewife	yes	do	do	father Vincenzo Benevento		
5	<i>Danielle Filippo</i>	49	M	tailor	yes	do	do	father Vincenzo Benevento		
6	<i>Mattioli Felice</i>	38	M	mechanic	yes	do	do	father Vincenzo Benevento		
7	<i>Costantino Ester</i>	11	F	housewife	yes	do	do	father Vincenzo Benevento		
8	<i>Basile Enrico</i>	20	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	Italian	Naples Naples father Francesco Basile		
9	<i>Leacacos Nicholas</i>	18	M	housewife	yes	Greek	Greek	Athens Athens father Nicholas		
10	<i>do sister Nora</i>	16	F	school	yes	do	do	do do		
11	<i>Arachtungi Gabriel</i>	16	M	housewife	yes	Ottoman	Syrian	Aleppo Syria Mr. Mann Housie		
12	<i>do Marie</i>	18	F	housewife	no	Ottoman	do	do do		
13	<i>Fattal Adel</i>	29	M	carpenter	no	do	do	Homs Syria father in law Housie		
14	<i>do Hammer Hosni</i>	18	M	housewife	yes	do	do	do do		
15	<i>Hasni Mule</i>	10	M	do	do	do	do	do do		
16	<i>do Julia</i>	18	F	do	do	do	do	do do		
17	<i>Laysan Jamali</i>	16	M	do	do	do	do	do do		
18	<i>Arda Kamel</i>	38	M	dry goods	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Damascus Syria Saff. Saff. Bankers		
19	<i>do Jamali</i>	23	M	housewife	yes	do	do	do do		
20	<i>do Victoria</i>	14	F	housewife	yes	do	do	do do		
21	<i>do Fowad</i>	9	M	child	no	do	do	do do		
22	<i>do Amella</i>	6	F	child	no	do	do	do do		
23	<i>do He Kunt</i>	3	F	child	no	do	do	do do		
24	<i>do Alexandria</i>	2	F	child	no	do	do	do do		
25	<i>do Edward</i>	1	M	infant	no	do	do	do do		
26	<i>Grasso Rolando Maria Liberto</i>	42	M	housewife	no	Italian	Italian	Torino Torino father Luigi Grasso Com. Italy		
27	<i>do daughter Carmine</i>	11	F	child	yes	do	do	do do		
28	<i>do Felomena</i>	7	F	child	yes	do	do	do do		
29	<i>do Giovanna</i>	4	F	child	yes	do	do	do do		
30	<i>do Stella</i>	1	F	infant	no	do	do	do do		



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JAN 6 1913

, 19

165

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	himself	\$20	never	brother in law Nickle, 144 Rmble, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	8	dark	dark	head	none	Italy	Taglio
2	no	himself	\$30	1892 St. L.	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	3	dark	gray	head	none	Poland	Cracow
3	yes	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	11	dark	black	head	none	do	do
4	no	himself	\$20	1912	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	11	dark	black	head	none	do	do
5	yes	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	6	dark	gray	head	none	Poland	Taglio
6	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	8	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
7	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	8	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
8	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	3	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
9	yes	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	7	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
10	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	3	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
11	yes	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	3	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
12	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	3	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
13	yes	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	9	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
14	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	5	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
15	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	5	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
16	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	5	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
17	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	5	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
18	yes	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	3	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
19	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	1	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
20	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	8	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
21	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	8	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
22	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	8	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
23	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	8	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
24	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	8	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
25	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	8	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
26	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	6	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
27	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	6	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
28	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	6	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
29	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	6	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio
30	no	himself	\$20	1905	brother in law Nickle, 242 St. Wakebury Conn	no	no	5	6	dark	black	head	none	Poland	Taglio



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Smith Master, of the ITALIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at

JAN 6, 1913  
day of

19

W. S. Guleas  
Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African-oriental" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Showing known relatives in United States; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913  
day of JANUARY, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. D. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tranconia* sailing from *Yokohama*, *December 15th*, 19*08*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>di Mola</i>								<i>grandfather Quirico Puro. Cisterna Pura.</i>	<i>Utica</i>
2	<i>Anato</i>	<i>Salvator</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>mother Concetta Cavalieri. Utica.</i>	<i>NON IMM.</i>
3	<i>Cottrell</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>NON IMM.</i>
4	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Barbero</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>father Lito Rocca. Utica.</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Amato</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Ottomani</i>	<i>Concetta</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Maria Mattioli. Utica.</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Savino</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>wife Maria Mattioli. Utica.</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Sessa</i>	<i>Eurico</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Colangelo</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 10

157

NEW YORK.

JAN 6 1913 \_\_\_\_\_, 19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship sold his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by his correspondence, parents, relatives, or friends.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year? month? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no mother — no					father Luigi di Quola 739 Catherine St Utica		as as as good no					Italy Cisterius						
NT ALIEN 2	✓ himself / \$60.00 / 1906					Middleton brother-in-law Leman Cathell 44 Cath St Middletown		as as as good as	56	dark grey hair			Leman Noto						
NT ALIEN 3	✓ above / 1912							as as as good as	53	dark hair			Naples						
4	✓ above							as as as good as					U.S. Middleton						
5	✓ herself / \$100.00 / 1908					husband Lorenzo Barbato 106 Atlantic av. Brooklyn		as as as good as	53	dark hair			Bari Toulto						
6	<del>herself / \$100.00 / 1908</del>					<del>brother Altomarelli Leman 2526 7th av. N York</del>		<del>as as as good as</del>	<del>56</del>	<del>dark grey hair</del>			<del>Leman Noto</del>						
7	✓ herself / \$40.00 / 1908					brother-in-law Leman 329 E 8 St. N.Y.		as as as good as	54	dark hair			Leman Noto						
8	✓ yeshumale / \$60.00 / 1906					Cayce Marie de Grazia Sullivan St N.Y.		as as as good as	57	dark hair			Naples						
9	✓ herself / \$20.00 / 1912					cousin Antonio Rodan 68 Mulberry St N York		as as as good as	58	dark hair			Naples						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the FRANCONIA, from NY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913 day of JAN, 19 13,  
at NEW YORK,  
J. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Able to read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether passage ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

**Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16 (Remarks).**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Gibraltar* , 28<sup>th</sup> December, 1902.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Guadalupe Gyon	Jose	20	✓ m	Clerk	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Algeciras	Mother Encarnacion Gyon n.y. New York	
2	Sanjuan	Pedro	22	✓ m	Merchant	yes yes	Cuba	Cuban	do do	Father Benito San Juan Algeciras Cuba Pienfuegos	WON
3	Romanach	Leopoldo	46	✓ m	Painter	yes yes	Cuba	Spanish	do Madrid	Sister Antonia Prieto Vedado, Habana, Cuba do Habana	
4	<del>Sanjuan</del>	<del>Pedro</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>✓ m</del>	<del>Merchant</del>	<del>yes yes</del>	<del>Cuba</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>do do</del>	<del>Father Benito San Juan</del>	<del>Cuba Pienfuegos</del>
5	Haye	Charles	39	✓ m	Teacher	yes yes	USA	Ashville	USA Ashville		
6	Haye	Ana Maria	21	✓ f	Housewife						
7	Maqueda	Teresa Jimenez	21	✓ f	Housewife	yes yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain Ronda	Mother Maria Rodriguez Calle Alameda 16 Ronda n.y. New York	
8	Haye	Charles	39	✓ m	Teacher		Holland	Dutch	USA Ashville	Father A. M. Haye 23 Hofwijckplein The Hague n.c. Ashville	
9	Haye	Ana Maria	21	✓ f	Housewife				Spain Malaga	Father in law	
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## 1671)

Arriving at Port of *New York*

el having such passengers on board upon arrival  
 , *28 January* , 19*62*.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the physician employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and physician, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other criminal purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Charles H. Smith*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1904, at New York, N. Y.

*W. H. L. L. L.*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not, simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of, the United States, should be placed under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only to a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classified as "tourists" under head of occupation.

**Column 6 (Able to read and write).**—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 7 (Nationality).**—Column 7 should be considered to mean the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 8 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Negroes who are not Negroes indicate an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under the heading:

ITALIAN (WHITE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., come primarily from the provinces of Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and those descended from people residing in Italy, Sicily, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (white)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

GERMAN.

The people who are native to that portion of land south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Bavaria, Prussia, Saxony, Pomerania, Silesia, and Schleswig) and those descended from people residing in Germany, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "German."

**Column 9 (Last permanent residence).**—The entry in column 9 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important to understand purposes that steamship companies should not show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, particularly in cases:

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, and who are returning from a visit abroad, should be listed on manifest as citizens of the United States, and not as natives of the United States.

**Column 10 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 10 should show name and address of each relative. If nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 11 (Intended destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 12 (Whether having a wife, or wife and child, or children).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if he has) or No (if he has not).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether on possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as Boston, Philadelphia, etc.).

**Column 16 (Giving names of relatives or friends, and if so, what relation or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 20.**—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. *Frankonia* sailing from *Gibraltar* Dec 28<sup>th</sup>, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup>, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Teller Eugene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>26<sup>th</sup> July 1912</i>	<i>344 W 45<sup>th</sup> Street New York</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

11-4712

S. S.

*Francenia*

sailing from

*Sierra*

on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Dec., 1912,

Arriving at Port of New York

*January*

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Primorac</i>	<i>Georg</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>S. Dakota June 14. 1908</i>	<i>Leadville Colorado</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING MASTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913 day of JANUARY, 1913  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Tientsin* *10/11*, 19*17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pappadopoulos</i> <i>Georg</i>	20	M	<i>U.S. Workman</i>	yes	<i>Turkish Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>father Pappadopoulos Constant</i>	<i>Ohio Canton</i>
2	<i>Constantin</i> <i>Georg</i>	22	M					<i>Livorno</i>	<i>wife Maria Constantin</i>	
3	<i>Heri</i> <i>John</i>	36	M						<i>wife Maria Heri</i>	
4	<i>"</i> <i>Lazarus</i>	20	M						<i>father Charalambos Heri</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>"</i> <i>Georgis</i>	30	M						<i>wife Simelias Heri</i>	
6	<i>Asatryan</i> <i>Osman Hadji</i>	19	M	<i>S. Tailor</i>		<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Corvodorio</i>	<i>father Stefan Asatryan</i>	
7	<i>Heri</i> <i>Pappas</i>	32	M	<i>U.S. Workman</i>		<i>Greek</i>		<i>Siblati</i>	<i>wife Agnesa Heri</i>	
8	<i>Tharu</i> <i>Kendi</i>	51	M						<i>father Theodore Tharu</i>	<i>Ohio Hamilton</i>
9	<i>Jimm</i> <i>Jok</i>	22	M						<i>wife Kiriaki Jopas</i>	
10	<i>Jopas</i> <i>Lazaros</i>	30	M						<i>father Costa Hadjandouaki</i>	<i>Canton</i>
11	<i>Hadjandouaki</i> <i>Stasia</i>	30	F	<i>S. Servant</i>	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Alatsata</i>	<i>father Athanasios Vondouris</i>	<i>N. H. Dover</i>
12	<i>Vondouris</i> <i>Constantin</i>	30	M	<i>S. Workman</i>		<i>Greek</i>			<i>father Costa Hadjandouaki</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Hadjandouaki</i> <i>Andonia</i>	19	F	<i>S. Servant</i>		<i>Turkish</i>		<i>Alatsata</i>	<i>father Const. Calimani</i>	<i>N. H. Dover</i>
14	<i>Calimani</i> <i>Anna</i>	25	F						<i>wife Anna Hadjandouaki</i>	
15	<i>Chakirian</i> <i>Andres</i>	30	M	<i>S. Tailor</i>		<i>Armenian</i>		<i>Cairo</i>	<i>brothers Lazaros Chakirian</i>	<i>New York</i>
16	<i>Nicolas</i> <i>John</i>	19	M	<i>S. Tailor</i>	yes	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Ordin</i>	<i>wife Elena J. Nikola</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
17	<i>Niglos</i> <i>John</i>	29	M						<i>mother Maria Niglos</i>	
18	<i>Heri</i> <i>Nic</i>	18	M					<i>Sindali</i>	<i>father Salim Kelle</i>	<i>Ohio Canton</i>
19	<i>Kelle</i> <i>Gabriele</i>	32	M	<i>S. Tailor</i>		<i>Greek</i>	<i>Arabian</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>brother Salim Kelle</i>	<i>New York</i>
20	<i>"</i> <i>Marie</i>	26	F	<i>S. Servant</i>						
21	<i>"</i> <i>Klor</i>	7	F							
22	<i>"</i> <i>George</i>	4	M							
23	<i>Theodoropoulo</i> <i>Eudoxia</i>	36	F	<i>S. Servant</i>	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
24	<i>"</i> <i>Achile</i>	10	M							
ADMITTED	<i>Bahman</i> <i>Rosa</i>	30	F	<i>S. Servant</i>		<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Arabian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>nobody</i>	<i>New Boston</i>
ADMITTED	<i>"</i> <i>Lian</i>	7	F	<i>S. Servant</i>						
ADMITTED	<i>"</i> <i>Hanna</i>	5	F							
28	<i>Barnavos</i> <i>Christos</i>	20	M	<i>S. Tailor</i>	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>brother in law Gust Pontias</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
29	<i>Zare</i> <i>Mustafa</i>	21	M		no	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Arabian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>brother in law Gust Pontias</i>	<i>N. Y. New York</i>
30	<i>Basim</i> <i>Sali</i>	78	M		yes				<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>W. D. Clarkburg</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NE

19

173

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or other cause, which renders him incapable of earning his own living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	no	self	25	no	no	acquaintance Spiro Vardineas Clover Ave 2002	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	black	black	none	Turkey	Sealva
2	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance Christos George Clover Avenue 2002	no	no	no	no	no	5 5					Imyria	
3	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance Anastasios H Vardineas 429 S. Cherry St.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						
4	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance Elia Lakary Harry Street 429	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						
5	NT ALIEN	no	25	yes	three New York	acquaintance Elia Lakary Harry Street 429	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						
6	yes	no	25	no	no	brother Michael Spiliaris 16 year resides building Syracuse New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						
7	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance Spiro Vardineas Clover Ave 2002 New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						
8	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance Lakary Harry P.O. Box 111 Madison Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						
9	NT ALIEN	no	25	no	no	acquaintance John Meyer P.O. Box 31 Madison Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						
10	no	no	25	no	no	acquaintance George Malridis Clover Ave 2002 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	5 6						
11	no	self	25	no	no	brother Apollonios Galafanios Dover N. H.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatasta
12	yes	no	25	no	no	to his home at New York Alexander Economides 208 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6					Imyria	
13	no	no	25	no	no	brother Apollonios Galafanios Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	no	5 6					Alatasta	
14	no	no	25	no	no	brother Apollonios Galafanios Dover N. H.	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						
15	yes	no	25	no	no	acquaintance Gabriel Kekelovian 1846 St. N. Restaurant	no	no	no	no	no	5 6					Imyria	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	acquaintance Petros Goleas 315 East 45 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Imyria
17	NT ALIEN	no	25	yes	five New York	acquaintance Petros Goleas 315 East 45 St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5						
18	no	no	25	no	no	brother Thanas Mich. Clover Ave 2002 Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	no	5 4						
19	yes	no	25	no	no	brother Michel F. Kelle 35 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	black		Alexandria	
20	no	husband	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no	5 7						
21	no	father	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no							
22	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no							
23	yes	self	25	yes	four New York	husband George Theodoropoulou Bartholomew N. 410 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alexandria
24	no	mother	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no							
25	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	Black					
26	no	mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no							
27	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	no							
28	yes	self	50	yes	ten New York	brother George Gannos 480 Broadway Hammill Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	black	black		Titina	
29	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	Black				Rumia	
30	no	no	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	black					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Swift, Master, of the COCHIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Swift  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1114



2

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Panconia* sailing from *Trieste* *18/XII/*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1										
2	<i>Zarus</i>	<i>Asian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Hammam</i>
3	<i>Mohamed</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M. S.</i>						<i>Alexandria</i>	<i>Hammam</i>
4	<i>Lisecky</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kubischon</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Jurulian</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Cerace</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Siravous</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							
7	<i>Assadounian</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M. S.</i>					<i>Pico</i>	<i>nobody</i>	
8	<i>Karwan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							
9	<i>Jugidjian</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Armenian</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Tunius</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Maldanis</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S.</i>			<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Corfu</i>	
11	<i>Moshovaj</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M. S.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kobronskaya</i>	<i>Dobrovol'skaya</i>
12	<i>Leit</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							
13	<i>Gostankunon</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. S.</i>			<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Pico</i>	<i>Brothers</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>Constantinople</i>
15	<i>Georgian</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>Pico</i>
16	<i>Atina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							
17	<i>Kyprian</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M. S.</i>			<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>	<i>Ruman</i>
18	<i>Wapfomjen</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
19	<i>Prisamut</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
20	<i>Shpevit</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
21	<i>Worail</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
22	<i>Prianpolsky</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
23	<i>Schichmann</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M. S.</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Roscinor</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
24	<i>Chrysantakis</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M. S.</i>			<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Tripoli</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
25	<i>Paltakis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>			<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Pico</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>
26	<i>Paltakis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
27	<i>Starrs</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
28	<i>Harvandi</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
29	<i>Harvandi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>
30	<i>Peroff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M. S.</i>							<i>St. Louis</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Arriving at Port of*

JAN 6 1913

19

175

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the FRANKLIN, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK.

JAN 6 1913  
day of

, 19

In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

UBIAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCIS, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1915 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Trieste December 18th*, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Isaoulis</i>	<i>Christos</i>	<i>26-16-12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>agriculturist</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>wife Stella Isaoulis</i>	<i>Pa. Cammerburg</i>
2	<i>Patakas</i>	<i>Simos</i>	<i>31-11-12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Rhodes</i>	<i>wife Simos Patakas</i>	<i>San Lowell</i>
3	<i>Panajotis</i>	<i>Panagis</i>	<i>28-10-12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Rhodes</i>	<i>wife Panajotis Panagis</i>	<i>San Lowell</i>
4	<i>Papamanolis</i>	<i>Costas</i>	<i>28-11-12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Rhodes</i>	<i>wife Costas Papamanolis</i>	<i>San Lowell</i>
5	<i>Patostinas</i>	<i>Ioannis</i>	<i>19-11-12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Rhodes</i>	<i>wife Ioannis Patostinas</i>	<i>San Lowell</i>
6	<i>Chadostamatis</i>	<i>Costas</i>	<i>20-11-12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Rhodes</i>	<i>wife Costas Chadostamatis</i>	<i>San Lowell</i>
7	<i>Georgeros</i>	<i>Nissas</i>	<i>24-11-12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife Georgeros Nissas</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
8	<i>Aradansian</i>	<i>Gabriel</i>	<i>30-11-12</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife Aradansian Gabriel</i>	<i>Cal. Los Angeles</i>
9		<i>Howard</i>	<i>20-11-12</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>wife Howard Howard</i>	<i>n.y. New York</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the FRANCISCO, from Tunis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 day of 1913, 19

at FRANCISCO.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Transylvania* sailing from *Trieste* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Enstovic</i>	<i>Benet</i>	35	m	laborer	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Enstovic Benet</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Korak</i>	<i>Stjepan</i>	44	m	laborer	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Croatia</i>	<i>Korak Stjepan</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
3	<i>Bulea</i>	<i>Miklos</i>	44	m	phalar	no	<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Apold</i>		<i>Jersey</i>
4	<i>Zuhor</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	51	m	laborer		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>M. Spalka</i>	<i>Zuhor Istvan</i>	<i>Wallingford</i>
5	<i>Marsan</i>	<i>János</i>	46	m			<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Kriska</i>	<i>Marsan János</i>	<i>Hastings</i>
6	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>Vasul</i>	45	m		yes			<i>Grinich</i>	<i>Istvan Vasul</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
7	<i>Kiss</i>	<i>János</i>	47	m			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Borsaly</i>	<i>Kiss János</i>	<i>Pitts.</i>
8	<i>Klein Korman</i>		43	m			<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Kruskata</i>	<i>Klein Korman</i>	<i>Canton</i>
9	<i>Koraszinski</i>	<i>Maria</i>	22	f	housewife	no	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Tomaszow</i>	<i>Koraszinski Maria</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
10	<i>Bucurman</i>	<i>Rosica</i>	27	f		yes	<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Kruskata</i>	<i>Bucurman Rosica</i>	<i>Canton</i>
11	<i>Mihailov</i>	<i>Iulka</i>	24	f		no	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Belokan</i>	<i>Mihailov Iulka</i>	<i>E. Africa</i>
12	<i>Sadar</i>	<i>Maria</i>	24	f		yes	<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Kruskata</i>	<i>Sadar Maria</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
13		<i>Anibros</i>	3	f	child	no				<i>Anibros</i>	
14	<i>Panka</i>	<i>Ania</i>	25	f	housewife	yes	<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Bogratka</i>	<i>Panka Ania</i>	
15		<i>Andras</i>	46	m	child	no	<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Andras</i>	
16		<i>Maria</i>	35	f			<i>Hungary</i>			<i>Maria</i>	
17	<i>Leborics</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	14	f	servant		<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Orszulek</i>	<i>Leborics Eugenia</i>	<i>New York</i>
18	<i>Vagy</i>	<i>Flori</i>	20	f	housewife	yes			<i>Apia</i>	<i>Vagy Flori</i>	<i>Dayton</i>
19	<i>Papovic</i>	<i>Lamira</i>	26	f		no	<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Apia</i>	<i>Papovic Lamira</i>	<i>Philad.</i>
20	<i>Gajic</i>	<i>Leposava</i>	26	f		yes			<i>Traborn</i>	<i>Gajic Leposava</i>	
21	<i>Vepkan</i>	<i>Vaselika</i>	43	m	laborer		<i>Rumanian</i>		<i>Traborn</i>	<i>Vepkan Vaselika</i>	<i>Atlanta</i>
22	<i>Kis</i>	<i>Todor</i>	49	m						<i>Kis Todor</i>	<i>Spent</i>
23	<i>Pomai</i>	<i>Simon</i>	43	m		no				<i>Pomai Simon</i>	
24	<i>Bohoke</i>	<i>Ania</i>	24	f	housewife	yes			<i>Apold</i>	<i>Bohoke Ania</i>	<i>Jersey</i>
25			2	f	child	no				<i>Bohoke</i>	
26	<i>Protturic</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	35	m	paddler	yes	<i>Russian</i>		<i>Kruskata</i>	<i>Protturic Isidor</i>	<i>New York</i>
27		<i>Rosina</i>	25	f	housewife					<i>Rosina</i>	
28		<i>Giella</i>	24	f	child	no				<i>Giella</i>	
29		<i>Lajos</i>	5	m	infant					<i>Lajos</i>	
30		<i>Rosa</i>	1	f						<i>Rosa</i>	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

179

Arriving at Port of New York on the January 6, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, Michael S. Parich			good	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	none	Bosnia, Gacko
2	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, John S. Kotalac			good	no	5 5	dark brown	blue	none	Hungary, Pda-
3	yes	mother	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 2	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
4	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
5	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
6	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
7	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
8	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
9	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
10	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
11	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
12	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
13	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
14	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
15	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
16	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
17	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
18	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
19	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
20	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
21	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
22	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
23	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
24	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
25	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
26	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
27	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
28	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
29	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.
30	yes	self	\$2.00	no	husband, S. B. Thompson			good	no	5 4	dark brown	blue	none	Poland, 1624 Kensington V.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the Frederick, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1913,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. S. (S. 1000)

180

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913  
day of January, 19  
at NEW YORK.

W. D. E.  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Le Havre* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pede	Maria	20	f	housewife		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bois	sister: <i>Julia Magyar</i>		<i>Bois</i>
2		László	10	m	child						uncle: <i>Bois</i>		
3		Rozsi	7	f									
4		Julia	4½	f									
5	Gecze	Todor	53	m	labourer		Rouman		Roumania	Stircea	wife: <i>Ecaterina</i>		<i>N.Y. Trenton</i>
6	Reudas	József	16	m		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Kisvárd	father: <i>János Reudas</i>		<i>O. Youngstown</i>
7	Jedynak	Stefan	45	m	labourer	no	Hungary	Rouman	Hungary	Lezsa	wife: <i>Adriana Stefan</i>		<i>Min. Chisholm</i>
8	Eulyan	Sándor	45	m		yes	Hungary		Hungary	Lezsa	son in law: <i>Stefan Eulyan</i>		<i>N.Y. Jonkers</i>
9	Madzsarev	Milica	38	f	housewife	no	Serbian		Serbia	Belgrade	brother in law: <i>Stefan Madzsarev</i>		<i>Weg. Portland</i>
10		Lamiera	14½	f	child								
11		Dravina	8	f									
12	Chwstra	Caszkyna	25	f	housewife		Lithuanian		Lithuania	Timor	father: <i>Antony Chwstra</i>		<i>Cal. Murray City</i>
13	Tranietic	Pepa	18	f	domestic		Croatian		Croatia	Ugarje	mother: <i>Tranietic Pepa</i>		<i>Cal. McKeesport</i>
14	Bautya	flera	17	f	domestic		Rouman		Roumania	Timor	brother: <i>Tranietic Pepa</i>		<i>Cal. McKeesport</i>
15	Capion	Saula	37	f	housewife						brother: <i>Tranietic Pepa</i>		<i>Cal. McKeesport</i>
16		Ljubomir	14	m							brother: <i>Tranietic Pepa</i>		<i>Cal. McKeesport</i>
17		Bela	11	m	child						brother: <i>Tranietic Pepa</i>		<i>Cal. McKeesport</i>
18		György	7	m							brother: <i>Tranietic Pepa</i>		<i>Cal. McKeesport</i>
19	Betics	Anna	27	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Kisvárd	mother: <i>Anna Betics</i>		<i>Cal. McKeesport</i>
20		János	4	m	child						brother: <i>Anna Betics</i>		<i>Cal. McKeesport</i>
21		Anna	11	f	infant						brother: <i>Anna Betics</i>		<i>Cal. McKeesport</i>
22	Ricz	Mihály	43	m	labourer		Rouman		Roumania	Chiffa	wife: <i>Ricz Mihály</i>		<i>N.Y. S. Kirby</i>
23	Kremer	Freder	46	m	furrier	yes	German		Germany	Stierwölz	daughter: <i>Freder Kremer</i>		<i>Mich. Detroit</i>
24	Peter	Lujza	38	f	housewife		Hungary		Hungary	Stierwölz	brother: <i>Peter Lujza</i>		<i>N.Y. Rockling</i>
25	Janicz	Maria	2	f	child						brother: <i>Peter Lujza</i>		<i>N.Y. Rockling</i>
26	Janicz	Gábor	16	m	labourer		Rouman		Roumania	Stierwölz	brother: <i>Peter Lujza</i>		<i>N.Y. Rockling</i>
27	Felp	Lofia	21	f		yes	German		Germany	Stierwölz	brother: <i>Peter Lujza</i>		<i>N.Y. Rockling</i>
28	Goff	Lofia	20	f	housewife						brother: <i>Peter Lujza</i>		<i>N.Y. Rockling</i>
29	Goff	Lofia	24	f	child						brother: <i>Peter Lujza</i>		<i>N.Y. Rockling</i>
30	Goff	Girola	14	f	labourer		Hungary		Hungary	Kisvárd	brother: <i>Peter Lujza</i>		<i>N.Y. Rockling</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6<sup>th</sup>, of January, 1913

181

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	only	husband #14	no		husband: Boris Janos father: Jossip	no none up good	no	5 1	dark brown grey	nil	Hungary	Senghe
2		father	trav. with h. mother									
3												
4												
5		self	yes	1904	brother: George Spencer 46 Cass St. New York			5 7	fresh green blue		Acronia	
6	yes		no		uncle: Balazs Judica 14 Blair St. 1233 Youngstown			5 7	dark brown		Kisvarda	
7	yes	self	yes	1904	brother-in-law: Steve Kascon Box 964 Chisholm Mich.	no none up good	no	5 4	dark brown blue	nil	Hungary	Senghe
8		wife	no		wife: Sulyan Erzsike Clinton St. 32. Yankers. N. Y.			5 11	brown		Buz	
9		husband #10			husband: Miksa Janos 90 Russell St. Portland Me.			5 7			Acronia	
10		father	trav. with h. mother		father:							
11												
12		husband #15	no		husband: Suszter Janos Box 313 Murray City			5 3	dark black black		Trindor	
13		uncle	affidavit		uncle: Arance Cile prom. St. 902 W. Des Moines			5 3	fair yellow		Lagoje	
14		father	no		father: Bartya Mihaly Barber St. 725 Aurora Ill.			5 7	brown brown		Kisvajany	
15		husband #2			husband: Popovs Kostan 60 W. 10th St. Omaha Neb.			5			Lagoje	
16		father	trav. with h. mother		father:							
17												
18												
19		husband	affidavit		husband: Boris Gyorgy 10 First St. New York			5 3	dark fair blue		Kisveter	
20		father	trav. with h. mother		father:							
21												
22	only	self	no		man: Magyar Jozsef 733 Portland St. N. York			5 1	dark brown brown		Kisveter	
23	yes		no		uncle: Miksa Janos 1000 W. 10th St. Omaha Neb.			5 5	gray		Kisveter	
24	only	husband #15			husband: Boris Janos Box 66 Kitching Mich.				dark black		Kisveter	
25		father	trav. with h. mother		father:							
26	yes	self	no		brother-in-law: Gyorgy Janos Box 324 Kiskun Janos	no none up good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary	Kisdogkut
27		father	no		uncle: Joff Mihaly 1450 Summit St. Chicago			5 3			Kisveter	
28	only	husband #34			husband: Joff Janos 249-6th St. Homestead Pa.			5 3				
29		father	trav. with h. mother		father:							
30	yes		no		father: Joff Janos Box 500 Kitching Mich.			5	dark brown brown		Kisveter	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the Traveller, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1913

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. (changed)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913 day of January, 1913  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



3

Form 500 B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Transconia* sailing from *Trieste* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *November*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	Drapp	Katalin	31	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: Platt Mihaly	N. Alliance
2		Katalin	5 1/2	f. child	no				grandfather: Spintakos	
3		Anna	2	f. child						
ADMITTED 4	Tolb	Istvan	46	m. shoemaker	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: Probas Gyula	N.Y. New York
5		Piroska	17	f. shoemaker					sister: Kirarda	
6		Istvan	11 1/2	m. child						
ADMITTED 7	Kiss	Terez	31	f. m. housewife	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: Erzsi Mihaly	N.Y. Trenton
8	Boutrea	Anna	18	f. p. laborer					mother: Pouta Tereza	N.Y. New York
471000-4-3-69-502	Kiss	Flora	17	f. child					father: Kiss János	N.Y. New York
9									mother: Kiss János	
10	Kerekes	Maria	25	f. m. housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: Tamas Katalin	N.Y. Jersey City
11	Plank	Maria	21	f. p. laborer					mother: Plank János	N.Y. Trenton
12	Berecki	Maria	17	f. child					father: Berecki János	
13	Nagy	Maria	20	f. child					mother: Nagy János	
14	Vinkler	Maria	20	f. child					father: Vinkler János	
15	Imre	Erzsi	35	m. m.		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father: Imre János	N.Y. Chicago
16		Erzsi	30	m. m.					mother: Imre János	
17	Frankovic	Adrian	23	m. p.					father: Frankovic Adrian	
18	Stanko	Maria	37	f. p. servant	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	mother: Stanko János	N.Y. Shady Grove
19	Kovacs	Reka	18	f. p. laborer	yes				father: Kovacs János	N.Y. Dayton
20	Tolb	Maria	16	f. child					father: Tolb Mihaly	N.Y. S. River
21	Gulacsi	Erzsi	22	f. child					mother: Gulacsi János	
22	Liza		17	f. child					father: Liza Istvan	
23	Nagy	Mihaly	46	m. m.					father: Nagy Mihaly	N.Y. Torrington
ADMITTED 24	Erzsi	János	50	m. m.					father: Erzsi János	N.Y. Chicago
ADMITTED 25		Terez	45	f. m. housewife					mother: Terez János	
ADMITTED 26		Anna	21 1/2	f. p. laborer					father: Anna János	
ADMITTED 27		Giella	10 1/2	f. child					mother: Giella János	
28	Bugyis	Agnes	24	f. p. servant	yes				father: Bugyis Agnes	N.Y. New York
29	Juhász	Terez	22	f. child					father: Juhász Terez	N.Y. New York
30	Blaga	Flora	18	f. p. laborer					father: Blaga János	N.Y. Trenton

33

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## 153

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6<sup>th</sup>, January, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master of the Transatlantic, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1913,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, d.  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 day of 1913, 19  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Amsterdam* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gierics	Maria	36	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Pittka	Mother: Teresa Potvin brother: Pittock		
2		Andre	13	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		János	11	m	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Ada	7	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Winnie	4	f	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nikora	Maria	26	f	labourer	yes	Romanian	"	Romanian	Merimpala	Mother: Mikora Potvin brother: Pittock		
7	Benedek	Juliana	24	f	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Merimpala	Mother: Mikora Potvin brother: Pittock		
8	Kosa	Maria	54	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Kosa Gustav		
9		Erszébet	20	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mateskalta		Conn. Bridgeport
10	Farkas	János	46	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Farkas János		Forrington
11	Antal	Péter	46	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Antal Péter		"
12	Balogh	Sándor	45	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Balogh Sándor		"
13	Kocska	Miklós	16	m	student	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kocska Miklós		Wallingford
14	Guler	Todor	44	m	labourer	no	Romanian	"	Romanian	Bilkei	wife: Bilkei Todor		Ind. Ind. Harbor
15	Farkas	János	46	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Farkas János		Philadelph.
16	Marosai	László	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Marosai László		"
17	János	Julia	37	f	housewife	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	U.S.	brother: János		Cleveland
18	Szaller	Mirica	28	f	"	no	"	"	"	"	brother: Szaller Mirica		N.J. Newark
19		Erszébet	7	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Erszébet		"
20		János	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: János		"
21	Károlyi	János	43	m	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Károlyi János		Mc Keesport
22	Krajnovic	Kata	28	f	labourer	yes	Croatian	"	Croatian	Horitua	brother: Krajnovic Kata		Oriskany
23		János	2	m	child	no	"	"	"	"	brother: János		"
24	Juc	Erika	22	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Juc Erika		"
25	Béla	Mirica	19	f	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Brissu	brother: Béla		S. Bend
26	Kagy	István	47	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kagy István		"
27		Anna	47	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Anna		"
28	Kajder	Maria	6	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kajder Maria		"
29	Sudai	Veronika	17	f	labourer	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Sudai Veronika		"
30	Surhás	Zsuzsa	25	f	"	no	Romanian	"	Romanian	Lombak	brother: Surhás Zsuzsa		Harrisburg



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6<sup>th</sup> of January, 1913

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, agreement, or understanding with any person, firm, or corporation, to labor for or in the service of such person, firm, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	only on ticket	Self	no	no	husband: Charles J. Davis Box 22 Pittsford N.Y.	no	no	no	5' 1	dark fair blue	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
2	only	Mother	no	no	father: "											
3	only		no	no												
4	only		no	no												
5	only		no	no												
6	only	Cousin	no	no	Cousin: Szilagy, Ignac Cedar St. 137 and Harbor St.				5' 7	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
7	only	Brother	no	no	Brother: Benedek, Ignac Cedar St. 322 and Harbor St.				5' 6	dark black	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
8	only	husband	no	no	husband: Veres, Miklos 349 Hancock Ave Bridgeport				5' 4	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
9	only	father	no	no	father: "				5' 3	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
10	only	Self	no	no	Self: Borogany, Lajos Box 160 Torrington Conn				5' 3	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
11	only		no	no					5' 3	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
12	only		no	no					5' 8	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
13	only	father	no	no	father: Harko, Istvan 137 St. Orchard St. Wallingford Conn.				5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
14	only	Self	no	no	Self: Szabo, Alie Hawing St. 3338 and Harbor St.				5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
15	only	husband	no	no	husband: Fried, Samuel 111 Commercial St. Philadelphia				5' 8	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
16	only		no	no					5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
17	only	husband	no	no	husband: Szucs, János 1345 67th Cleveland				5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
18	only	Self	no	no	Self: Szucs, János 109 West St. Newark N.J.				5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
19	only	Mother	no	no	Mother: "				5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
20	only		no	no					5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
21	only	Self	no	no	Self: Szucs, János 111 Commercial St. Philadelphia				5' 8	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
22	only	husband	no	no	husband: Szucs, János 939 E. Market St. Akron				5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
23	only	father	no	no	father: "				5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
24	only	husband	no	no	husband: Szucs, János 177 E. Ward St. Akron				5' 5	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
25	only	Self	no	no	Self: Szucs, János 177 E. Ward St. Akron				5' 7	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
26	only		no	no					5' 7	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
27	only	husband	no	no	husband: Szucs, János 177 E. Ward St. Akron				5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
28	only	grandfather	no	no	grandfather: "				5' 6	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
29	only	Self	no	no	Self: Szucs, János 177 E. Ward St. Akron				5' 1	dark black grey	nil	Hungary	Nitka			
30	only	Mother	no	no	Mother: Szucs, János 7 St. 1115 Harrisburg Pa				5' 2	dark brown	nil	Hungary	Nitka			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> Master of the Francisco, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1913,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

4.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 77 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM 1 MS 108, (London)

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913  
day of       , 19  
at NEW YORK.

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



5

Form 500-B  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Transoceanic* sailing from *Trieste* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *September*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
4	Trubnick	Justina	37	f	in house wife	yes	Hungary Magyar	Hungary Tamas	sister, Tamas	Mich. Kalamazoo
5		Szajos	10	f	child				mother, Tamas	
6	Spolai	Rosa	30	f	lab. worker				mother, Spolai Ignate	
7	Pihajlies	Jakob	46	m			Servian	Tamso	father in law, Fischer Tamso	Mich. Caro
8		Margolova	29	f	in house wife					
9		Mikah	10	f	child				grandfather	
10		Maria	8	f						
11		Katalin	4	f						
12	Ungar	Stora	46	m	lab. worker	yes	Hungary Rumanian	St. Paul, Minneapolis	wife, Ungar Stora	Min. Minneapolis
13	Polyak	Gyorgy	24	m			Servian Hungary	Tamso	brother, Polyak Gyorgy	Mich. Caro
14		Rosa	18	f					mother, Tamso	
15	Mariukis	Maria	42	f	in house wife	no	Magyar	Spalov	son, Mariukis Gyorgy	W. Cleveland
16	Beer	Katalin	23	f		yes	German	Palauka	mother, Beer Katalin	N.Y. Trenton
17	Bau	Juliana	36	f		no	Magyar	Batai	brother in law, Bau Julius	D. Pines
18	Kebles	Anna	21	f	servant	yes		Bilke	father, Kebles Anna	P. Bonneton
19	Gyuker	Ester	24	f	in house wife			Belsobai	sister, Gyuker Ester	W. Cleveland
20		Isidor	10	m	child				brother, Belsobai	
21	Schriegerl	Cecilia	31	f	in house wife	yes	Servian	Tamso	father, Schriegerl Cecilia	N.Y. Hoboken
22		Maria	12	f	child	no			grandfather, Tamso	
23		Karel	12	m	child					
24	Rau	Ester	29	f	in house wife	yes	Magyar	Felcsiro	father, Rau Ester	Mich. Detroit
25		Juliana	7	f	child				grandfather, Felcsiro	
26	Zimovics	Fanni	26	f	in house wife			Tamso	father, Zimovics Fanni	Ill. Chicago
27		Reina	11	f	infant	no			grandfather, Tamso	
28	Medelkovich	Gyorgy	46	m	lab. worker		Rumanian	Fantak	brother, Medelkovich Gyorgy	P. Spokesville
29	Annis	Gyorgy	50	m	lab. worker			Spaulak	brother, Annis Gyorgy	Min. Minneapolis
30		Peter	16	m						

95

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York on the* *6<sup>th</sup>*, *January*, *1913*

187

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had any criminal record, or was ever deported or expelled by authority of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or threat to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4		yes husband \$28 no			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							5	2	dark brown, grey		Hungary Tamas
5		father (same with his mother)			Broth in law, Miksa's, János											
6		self \$2.50 no			Broth in law, Miksa's, János							5	6	fresh fair yellow		"
7		\$54 yes			Broth in law, Miksa's, János							5	8	dark brown, brown		"
8		husband no			Broth in law, Miksa's, János											"
9		father			Broth in law, Miksa's, János											"
10																"
11																"
12	NT-ALIEN	self \$15 yes			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							5	11	dark grey brown		Hungary Tamas
13		\$33 no			Broth in law, Miksa's, János											"
14		father (same with his mother)			Broth in law, Miksa's, János											"
15		husband \$9 no			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							4	9			Hungary Tamas
16		\$30			Broth in law, Miksa's, János											"
17		husband \$25 no			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							5	3	fresh fair grey		"
18		husband \$25 no			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							5	1	dark brown, yellow		"
19		yes husband \$80			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							6	2			"
20		father (same with his mother)			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal											"
21		yes husband \$0 no			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							4	8	fresh fair grey	right eye blind	Hungary Tamas
22		father (same with his mother)			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal											"
23		their mother			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal											"
24		yes husband \$28 no			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							5		dark brown, blue		Hungary Tamas
25		father (same with his mother)			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal											"
26		husband \$30 yes			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							5	1	dark brown, brown		Hungary Tamas
27		father (same with his mother)			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal											"
28		self \$34			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							5	6	dark brown, brown		Hungary Tamas
29		yes			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							5	6			"
30		father (same with his mother)			husband's Friedrichstadt Antal							5	4			"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Francis, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1913,  
at St. Louis,  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

51



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THERETWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW YORK  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

JAN 8 1913  
 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Janconia* sailing from *Vienna* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Major	Julian	21	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar Hungary	Zala.	father: Major Antal J. Steelton
2											
3											
4											
5	Truc	Andja	41	✓	maid servant	no	no	Hungary	Croatian Hungary	Lurica	mother: Truc Vasil & Stebenville
6	Petrovits	Anna	44	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Servian	Klari	ami: Jugoslavina	Lebanon
7	"	Zorka	14	✓	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Bogdan	10	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bartos	Karoly	42	✓	labourer	"	"	Magyar	Balatondra	wife: Bartos Karolyne	Steelton
10	Radulovic	Manc	11	✓	in hospital	SCHMIDT	"	Croatian	Burica	mother: Radulovic	Blair Station
11	Vukovic	Kate	42	✓	housewife	no	no	"	for Ladivac	for Ladivac	Massachusetts
12	Spaksics	Dragutin	35	✓	housewife	yes	yes	Rouman	Kilballe	mother: Spaksics	Wilmington
13	"	Bosilkard	9	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Profia	7	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dobai	Gabor	16	✓	labourer	yes	yes	Hungar	Budapest	father: Dobai Gabor	St. John's State
16	Eske	Kidia	22	✓	housewife	"	"	"	Kesutal	mother: Eske Gyula Janos	Cutbury
17	"	Lajos	4	✓	child	no	no	"	"	grandmother: Kesutal	"
18	"	Jozsef	3	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alle's	Juliana	24	✓	labourer	yes	yes	"	Laxari	father: Laxari	St. Joseph
20	"	Janos	1	✓	child	no	no	"	"	grandfather: Laxari	"
21	Ugh	Eva	35	✓	housewife	yes	yes	"	Kilfalu	mother: Ugh Ersebet	St. John's
22	Geleneser	Ersebet	33	✓	"	"	"	"	Ertey	mother: Geleneser	St. John's
23	Bencze	Ferenc	42	✓	labourer	"	"	"	Bencze	wife: Bencze Ferencne	St. John's
24	Quuszt	Jozsef	56	✓	joiner	"	"	"	Bencze	son: Quuszt Jozsef	St. John's
25	Spenczeller	Jukab	47	✓	woodcutter	"	"	Ruman	Kilfalu	son: Spenczeller	St. John's
26	"	Feriz	48	✓	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Stevan	16	✓	woodcutter	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Antal	7	✓	child	no	no	"	"	"	"
29	"	Jozsef	4	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Maria	3	✓	child	"	"	"	"	"	"

56



## 150

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6<sup>th</sup>, of January, 1913

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith <sup>(Master, Pilot or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the franciscia, from Pisane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 19 12  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrozzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1913  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Hyman* sailing from *St. James* on the *24th* of *November*, 1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	{	Berdar	Maria	26	f. m. housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Bilke	father: <i>Andras Bilke</i>	P. Webster	
2		"	Peter	8	m. child	no	"	"	"	grandfather: <i>"</i>	"	"
3		"	Julia	3	f. child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	{	Biro	Maria	18	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	"	father: <i>Biro Károly</i>	P. Weston	Rice
5												
6	{	Müller	Antal	46	m. m. labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Mitlen	father: <i>Müller Antal</i>	P. Sharov	
7	{	Gerber	Marton	45	m. m. "	yes	"	"	"	father: <i>Gerber Marton</i>	Mich. Detroit	
8		"	Erna	22	f. m. "	yes	"	"	"	mother: <i>"</i>	"	"
9	{	Spau	Anna	17	f. m. "	yes	"	"	Badana	father: <i>Spau Paul</i>	P. S. Bethlehem	
10	{	Amman	Katja	44	m. m. labourer	yes	"	"	Baki	mother: <i>Amman Katja</i>	P. Steelton	
11		"	Maria	36	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	"	grandmother: <i>"</i>	"	"
12	{	"	"	14	f. m. labourer	yes	"	"	"	grandmother: <i>"</i>	"	"
13	{	Spatunari	Terik	26	f. m. child	no	"	"	Alman	mother: <i>Spatunari Terik</i>	O. Cleveland	
14		"	Maria	34	f. m. child	no	"	"	"	grandmother: <i>"</i>	"	"
15	{	"	Sabor	2	m. child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	{	Stin	Klara	50	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	{	Lakatos	Zsuzsa	26	f. m. "	yes	"	"	Albi	father: <i>Lakatos Zsuzsa</i>	"	"
18		"	Josyf	11	m. child	no	"	"	"	grandfather: <i>"</i>	"	"
19	{	Mobilai	Magdolna	28	f. m. housewife	yes	Rumanian	"	Temesváros	father: <i>Mobilai Magdolna</i>	N. Y. Hempport	
20	{	Mormas	Barbala	36	f. m. "	yes	"	"	Koppangraute	mother: <i>Mormas Barbala</i>	C. Akron	
21	{	Borkas	Maria	34	f. m. "	yes	"	"	Bakona	father: <i>Borkas Maria</i>	W. Milwaukee	
22	{	Mormas	Judua	40	f. m. labourer	yes	Rumanian	"	Spangraute	mother: <i>Mormas Judua</i>	N. Y. D. Aubrey	
23	{	Spau	Zsuzsa	45	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	Petrova	father: <i>Spau Zsuzsa</i>	O. Canal River	
24	{	"	Katalin	21	f. m. "	yes	"	"	"	mother: <i>"</i>	"	"
25		"	Tamara	2	m. child	no	"	"	"	grandmother: <i>"</i>	"	"
26	{	"	Samuel	4	m. child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	{	Filop	Anna	34	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	Koppangraute	mother: <i>Filop Anna</i>	Conn. Union City	
28		"	Ernest	14	f. m. labourer	yes	"	"	"	grandmother: <i>"</i>	"	"
29	{	"	Josyf	11	m. child	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	{	Spilagy	Anna	26	f. m. housewife	yes	"	"	Bachtele	mother: <i>Spilagy Anna</i>	N. Y. Perth Amboy	

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *6<sup>th</sup>*, *January*, 191*3*

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.															
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, agreement, or engagement, or for other purpose, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$15.00		husband: <i>Bordas Ambrose</i> Hoboken N.J.				no	no	good	5 1	dark, fair	good	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Bilke</i>
2		mother	trans. with												
3		their mother													
4		father	\$15.00		mother: <i>Fischer Paul</i> Amsterdam N.Y.						5 2	dark fair	good		
5															
6	yes	self	\$50.00		husband: <i>Sharon</i> R. 342 <i>Sharon D.</i>				no	no	good	5 4	dark brown	beaver	<i>Hungary</i> <i>Meliter</i>
7			\$15.00		husband: <i>Almeida</i> Crispel St. 800 <i>Almeida</i>						5 6	fair			
8		husband	trans. with her husband								5 2	brown			
9	yes	self	\$25.00		husband: <i>Spekkes</i> 214 Linden St. <i>Spekkes</i>						5 3				<i>Badamos</i>
10			\$15.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> R. 144 <i>Stettin</i>						5 10	black			<i>Pakei</i>
11		husband	trans. with her husband								5 2	brown			<i>Zomba</i>
12		father	no												
13	yes	husband	\$10.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> W. 24 St. 1450 <i>Stettin</i>						5 1	dark brown	beaver		<i>Attamany</i>
14		father	trans. with												
15		their mother													
16		son in law	trans. with his daughter								5 8	dark brown	beaver		
17		husband	\$15.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> W. 24 St. 1450 <i>Stettin</i>						5 1				<i>Stettin</i>
18		father	trans. with his mother												
19	yes	husband	\$10.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> St. 84 <i>Stettin</i>						5 2	dark brown	beaver		<i>Transylvania</i>
20	yes		\$23.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> St. 84 <i>Stettin</i>						5 6		good		<i>Transylvania</i>
21	yes		\$15.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> St. 84 <i>Stettin</i>						5 8	brown			<i>Stettin</i>
22	yes	self	\$15.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> St. 84 <i>Stettin</i>						5				<i>Stettin</i>
23	yes		\$15.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> St. 84 <i>Stettin</i>						5 1				<i>Stettin</i>
24			\$15.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> St. 84 <i>Stettin</i>						5 3				
25		mother	no												
26															
27	yes	self	\$30.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> St. 84 <i>Stettin</i>						5 4	dark brown	black		<i>Transylvania</i>
28		mother	trans. with								4 4				
29		their mother													
30	yes	husband	\$15.00		husband: <i>Stettin</i> St. 84 <i>Stettin</i>						5 2	dark brown	beaver		<i>Transylvania</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith <sup>(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Thompson, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of January, 1913,

at

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the U.S.A., do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913  
day of NEW YORK, 19

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia*, sailing from *San Francisco* *11<sup>th</sup>* *21<sup>st</sup>*, at *December*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	
1	Bujan	Francis	18	f	labourer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Dragnic	W.V. Benwood
2	Ordelyan	Julia	44	f	housewife	yes	"	German	"	Elisabet	Ill. Chicago
3	Koteles	Sara	38	f	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Nadaix	Ill. St. Louis
4	Trifu	Loujanka	28	f	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Kinnell's	Mo. St. Louis
5	Radies	Hona	28	f	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Simonyi's	N.Y. Lindenville
6	"	Helen	8	f	child	no	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Marin	3	f	"	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"
8	"	Henzel	"	m	inland	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
9	"	Louisa	27	f	wd. servant	"	"	Rumanian	"	Jonlak	Pa. Pottsville
10	Altyni	Miklos	46	m	labourer	yes	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Jonlak	Pa. Pottsville
11	"	Saula	20	f	daughter	"	"	"	U.S. Harrisburg	"	NON IMM.
12	Mariton	Isztein	16	m	labourer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Mariton Gyorgy	Pa. Homestead
13	Herz	Iszter	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	Budapest	Iszter's	N.Y. New York
14	Tilli	Kora	19	f	cook	"	"	German	"	Yorjan	"
15	Herzath	Ferez	36	f	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Kaksi	Pa. Steelton
16	Planko	Iszter	25	f	housewife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	Iszter's	Pa. S. Bethlehem
17	"	Lajos	2	m	child	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"
18	"	Bertalan	"	m	inland	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"
19	"	Anna	51	f	housewife	no	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"
20	"	Katalin	16	f	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Marin	7	f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Gyorgy	42	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Laura	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Louisa	29	f	housewife	yes	"	Hungary	"	"	"
25	"	Gyorgy	8	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Ljuban	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Sara	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Clarity	4	m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Erzsike	17	f	labourer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	"	"	"



## 1963

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6<sup>th</sup>, of January, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																	
1	Wheeler	only	husband	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
2	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
3	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
4	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
5	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
6	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
7	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
8	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
9	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
10	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
11	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
12	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
13	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
14	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
15	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
16	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
17	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
18	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
19	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
20	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
21	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
22	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
23	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
24	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
25	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
26	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
27	yes	husband	no	no	no			husband: John Marshall 4266 Belmont St. W. Va.				5 7	dark brown	no	Hungary																		
28	yes	husband	no	no	no																												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas. A. Smith, <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)</sup> of the Traveller, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1913,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 44 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913  
day of JANUARY, 19  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franciscan* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *21st* of *November*, 1912.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Varga	Maria	25	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, Joseph Varga, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
2		"	"	2	✓	child				father, Joseph Varga, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
3		"	John	12	✓	child					father, Joseph Varga, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.		
4	Wolner	Anna	28	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Wolner, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
5		Michael	7	✓	child					father, John Wolner, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
6		Barbara	8	✓	child						father, John Wolner, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.		
7		Leola	1	✓	child						father, John Wolner, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.		
8	"	John	3	✓	child								
9	"	John	1	✓	child								
10	Babosky	Anna	25	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Babosky, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
11	Sander	Anna	22	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Sander, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
12	Smith	Demeter	43	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Smith, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
13	Vice	Anna	23	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Vice, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
14	Schneider	Anna	25	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Schneider, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
15	Snyder	Demeter	43	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Snyder, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
16	Schmidt	Margit	28	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Schmidt, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
17	Babosky	Anna	25	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Babosky, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
18	Smith	Demeter	43	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Smith, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
19	Vice	Anna	23	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Vice, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
20	Schneider	Anna	25	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Schneider, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
21	Snyder	Demeter	43	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Snyder, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
22	Stigl	Anna	25	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Stigl, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
23		"	Maria	2	✓	child					father, John Stigl, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.		
24		"	John	12	✓	child					father, John Stigl, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.		
25		"	Anna	13	✓	child					father, John Stigl, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.		
26	"	Anna	11	✓	child								
27	Stigl	Anna	25	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Stigl, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
28	Kaliska	Anna	43	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Kaliska, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
29	Pleskalt	Katalin	20	✓	housewife		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	father, John Pleskalt, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.			
30		"	Maria	2	✓	child					father, John Pleskalt, 1234 5th St., St. Louis, Mo.		

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the*January 25*

1913

195

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	husband	\$2.00			husband, <i>Anna Gosa</i> 835 Smith St. <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>			good	no	4 1	dark brown hair		Hungary <i>Likula</i>					
2	father	\$2.00			father													
3	mother																	
4	husband	\$6.00			husband, <i>John J. Jossel</i> 435 Smith St. <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>					6 4	dark brown hair		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
5	father				father								Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10	husband	\$8.00			husband, <i>John J. Jossel</i> 435 Smith St. <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>					5 3	fresh dark hair		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
11	father	\$2.00			father					5 1	dark brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
12		\$2.00								5 4	dark brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
13	husband	\$8.00			husband, <i>John J. Jossel</i> 435 Smith St. <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>					5 4	dark brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
14	father	\$2.00			father					5 4	dark brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
15		\$3.00								5 4	dark brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
16		\$2.00								5 4	dark brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
17		\$3.00								5 4	dark brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
18	husband	\$15.00			husband, <i>John J. Jossel</i> 435 Smith St. <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>					5 2	fresh fair blue		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
19	father	\$3.00			father					5 2	fresh brown brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
20		\$2.00								5 2	fresh brown brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
21	mother				mother					5 2	fresh brown brown		Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
22	husband	\$2.00			husband, <i>John J. Jossel</i> 435 Smith St. <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>					5 5	dark brown grey	none	Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
23	father				father					5 5	dark brown grey	none	Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
24										5 5	dark brown grey	none	Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
25										5 5	dark brown grey	none	Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
26										5 5	dark brown grey	none	Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
27	husband	\$3.00			husband, <i>John J. Jossel</i> 435 Smith St. <i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>					5 5	dark brown grey	none	Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
28	father	\$3.00			father					5 5	dark brown grey	none	Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
29		\$2.00								5 5	dark brown grey	none	Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					
30	father				father					5 5	dark brown grey	none	Hungary <i>Foranysfalva</i>					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the Frederick, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1917,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913 day of January, 1913  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

10

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Franconia* sailing from *Hamburg* on the *21<sup>st</sup>*, of *December*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Listed if future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Felde	Annamaria	34	f	m housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Wife. Milwaukee	
2	"	Erzsébet	14	f	s daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	János	10	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Freimann	János	42	m	man labourer	"	Rumanian	Timlak	wife: Freimann, Janos, Coplay	"	"
5	if Szabo	János	16	m	s	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	O. Alliance	
6	Mózes	Katalin	29	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Schellenberger	Julia	22	f	wd servant	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bajer	Maria	21	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Szinyator	János	48	m	man labourer	"	Servian	Unagardony	wife: Szinyator, Janos, Mich Sibley	"	"
10	Csanak	Julia	56	f	m housewife	yes yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	O. Congo	
11	Homogyvari	János	45	m	man labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Guraki	Maria	33	f	m housewife	no no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Böhm	Margit	26	f	m	yes yes	German	Ujsove	wife: Böhm, Margit, Pittsburg	"	"
14	"	Jakab	4	m	s child	no no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Blaxsek	Paula	33	f	housewife	yes yes	Hungary	"	"	"	"
16	"	Adam	13	m	s son	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Julia	10	f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Szekeli	Bela	28	f	m housewife	"	Hungary	Lajoskomarom	wife: Szekeli, Bela, O. Akron	"	"
19	"	Bela	6	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Ostvin	7	m	s infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Horvath	József	50	m	man labourer	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"
22	Bale	Roxa	26	f	m housewife	"	Rumanian	"	"	"	"
23	Vyislar	Julia	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Quater	1 1/2	m	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Ueturia	1 1/2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Kingjak	Julia	23	f	m housewife	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"
27	"	Anur	4	f	s child	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Kata	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Zsuzsa	4	f	s infant	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Matity	János	52	m	man labourer	yes yes	Servian	"	"	"	"



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6 of January, 1913

107

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	husband	48 no		husband: Felix Polan 3414 Clifton Ave. Milwaukee			Good		5 2	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Buda-Pest			
2		father	trav. with h. mother		father					5 1						
3	only	Self	33 yes	1907, 10 Conlay	cousin: Seiman Janos Conlay, Pa.					5 6	dark brown black		Poland K.			
4	yes		25 no		cousin: Lombardi Boat 50 Alliance St.					5 4			Austria Viena			
5			25							5	dark brown brown					
6			24		cousin: Berger Josef 1845 Alexander St. Chicago					5 3			Tokio Japan			
7	only		23		brother: " "					5 2						
8			28		half brother: Bugerius Simon Box 30 Sibley Mich.					5 1	gray gray		Germany Berlin			
9	yes	Self	20 yes	1904, 4	husband: " "			no worse no good		4 9	dark brown brown	nil	Hungary Buda-Pest			
10	only		24 no		cousin: " "					5 6			Russia			
11	only		26 no		husband: " "					5 3			Poland			
12			26 yes	1904, 10	husband: " "					5 3			Ukraine			
13		mother	10 no		husband: " "					5 3			Germany Berlin			
14	yes	Self	10 no		husband: " "					5 3			Hungary Buda-Pest			
15		mother	trav. with h. mother		father: " "					5 2	dark brown brown					
16										5 2	dark brown brown					
17										5 2	dark brown brown					
18		husband	16 no		husband: " "					5 2	dark brown brown					
19		father	trav. with h. mother		father: " "					5 2	dark brown brown					
20										5 2	dark brown brown					
21		son in law	22 no		son in law: " "					5 2	dark brown brown					
22		husband	22		husband: " "					5 2	dark brown brown					
23			23		husband: " "					5 2	dark brown brown					
24		father	trav. with h. mother		father: " "					5 11	dark brown brown	conv. bill				
25										5 5	dark brown brown	nil				
26	yes	husband	27 no		husband: " "					5 5	dark brown brown					
27		father	trav. with h. mother		father: " "					5 5	dark brown brown					
28										5 5	dark brown brown					
29										5 5	dark brown brown					
30		mother in law	25 no		mother in law: " "					5 8	dark brown brown					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas. A. Smith <sup>(Master, Pilot or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the Francis, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1917.  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

10



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING TIDEWATER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN. 6, 1913 day of 19  
at NEW YORK.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Transoceanic* sailing from *San Francisco* on the *21st* of *December*, 191*7*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Tolenter	Ama	24	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
2		Harlow	14	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	grandmother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
3		Zsiga	14	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
4		Zsiga	4	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
5	Nassos	Kiss	23	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
6	Epina	Pader	48	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
7	Santa	Karol	40	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
8	Barabas	Peter	40	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
9	Harlow	Ama	24	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
10	Schiller	Madalena	16	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
11	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
12	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
13	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
14	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
15	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
16	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
17											
18											
19											
20	Schiller	Peter	23	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
21	Rubini	Epina	40	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
22	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
23	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
24	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
25	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
26	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
27	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
28	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
29	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York
30	Epina	Stalin	46	f. in house wif	yes		Hungarian		Budapest	mother: Shiba Zsiga	N. Y. New York



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York* on the *6<sup>th</sup>**January*, 19*13*

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	husband			husband's						
2	father			father						
3										
4										
5	husband			husband's						
6	self			husband's						
7	father			father						
8	self			husband's						
9	father			father						
10	self			husband's						
11	self			husband's						
12	father			father						
13	husband			husband's						
14	father			father						
15	mother			mother						
16	self			father						
17										
18										
19	self			father						
20	self			husband's						
21	self			husband's						
22	father			father						
23	self			husband's						
24	self			husband's						
25	self			husband's						
26	self			husband's						
27	husband			husband's						
28	father			father						
29	husband			husband's						
30	self			husband's						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the ST. JAMES, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1917,  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING MASTER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913 day of JAN, 1913 at NEW YORK.

W. J. Egan  
Immigration Officer.

13.  
Canada.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Frankonia* sailing from *Frankfurt on the 21st*, *2* *December*, 191*2*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wiedman	Juliana	21	f.	housewife	yes	German		Frankfurt	Frankfurt	NON IMM.
2	"	Anna	3	f.	child						NON IMM.
3	"	Juliana	17	f.							NON IMM.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

3<sup>a</sup>  
3<sup>b</sup>

102

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List .. 13.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 6<sup>th</sup>, January, 1913

201

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Never in prison or lunatic house, or suspended by court? If yes, state it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any disease, mental defect, or other cause which renders him or her incompetent to care for himself in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
ANY ALIEN 1	yes	Russian	\$??	no		Bushman's Midway Hotel 22? Alexander St. Winnipeg Man. no more good no	/	/	/	/	/	/	4	10 dark red skin		Hungary Kienelkeo	
ANY ALIEN 2	"	Father	born	with		Father	/	/	/	/	/	/				" "	
ANY ALIEN 3	"	"	their mother				/	/	/	/	/	/				" "	
4							/	/	/	/	/	/					
5							/	/	/	/	/	/					
6							/	/	/	/	/	/					
7							/	/	/	/	/	/					
8							/	/	/	/	/	/					
9							/	/	/	/	/	/					
10							/	/	/	/	/	/					
11							/	/	/	/	/	/					
12							/	/	/	/	/	/					
13							/	/	/	/	/	/					
14							/	/	/	/	/	/					
15							/	/	/	/	/	/					
16							/	/	/	/	/	/					
17							/	/	/	/	/	/					
18							/	/	/	/	/	/					
19							/	/	/	/	/	/					
20							/	/	/	/	/	/					
21							/	/	/	/	/	/					
22							/	/	/	/	/	/					
23							/	/	/	/	/	/					
24							/	/	/	/	/	/					
25							/	/	/	/	/	/					
26							/	/	/	/	/	/					
27							/	/	/	/	/	/					
28							/	/	/	/	/	/					
29							/	/	/	/	/	/					
30							/	/	/	/	/	/					

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chas A Smith Master, of the Francis, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas A Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1913,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Francisco



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the Immigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1918  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Francine* sailing from *London* on the *21<sup>st</sup>* of *December*, 19*07*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (City or Town.)
1	<i>Marie Jakob</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
2	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
3	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
4	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
5	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
6	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
7	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
8	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
9	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
10	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
11	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
12	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
13	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
14	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
15	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
16	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
17	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
18	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
19	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
20	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
21	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
22	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
23	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
24	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
25	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
26	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
27	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
28	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
29	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>
30	<i>Marie Marie</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>waitress</i>		<i>Austrian</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>London</i>

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Francine*



**THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the 16<sup>th</sup>, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith Master of the Albion from Albion, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Master.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of November, 1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1. Age.**—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2. Sex.**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3. Married or single.**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4. Calling or occupation.**—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5. Able to read and write.**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6. Nationality.**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

**Column 7. Race or people.**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the true race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

EUROPEAN.

The term "Celtic" refers to the Celtic people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lombaria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8. Last permanent residence.**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also, in case of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative, friend, or other person in country.**—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 10. Place of destination.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11. Whether having a ticket to, or final destination.**—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

**Column 12. By whom was passage paid.**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 13. Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much.**—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.**—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and also, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

**Column 15. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.**—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.**

Sanconia 17



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Clough, Surgeon of the FRANCONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LM 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JAN 6 1913 day of 19, 1913  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Impressario* sailing from *Yankee on the 21st* of *December*, 19*12*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate date permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Brass</i>	<i>Marceline</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Marceline Brass</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>
2	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

104

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Francis*



to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York on the

6, 1913

9115

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas. A. Smith, Master, of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. A. Smith  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1912,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and also in town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom fare passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Harry Douglass, Surgeon of the Transconia Indian Reservation, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1913.  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

*Tranconia* sailing from

*Gibraltar*

*28th December 1912*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Country of destination.)	State.	City or Town.
1 <i>Blandino Carmen</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>domestic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Algeciras Calle General Castano 25</i>	<i>Algeciras</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2 <i>Bermudez Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Algeciras Calle Teatro Pato Agula Linea</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>New York</i>
3 <i>Bermudez Antonio</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4 <i>Bermudez Francisco</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5 <i>Martinez Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Gibraltar</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6 <i>Martinez Antonio</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>infant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7 <i>Letter Eugene</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>interpreter</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>papers New York 26th July 1912</i>				

100

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Tranconia*



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

6 January, 1907

307

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	Father	no	no	Sister Concepcion Blanche Sanchez 713 2nd St Philadelphia PA	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Brown	none	Spain	Cadix		
2	yes	Self	no	yes 2 yrs New York	Husband Sebastian Bermudez Elizabeth Hay No 112 Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Brown	none	do	do		
3	yes	mother	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Brown	none	do	do		
4	yes	do	no	no	do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Brown	none	do	do		
5	yes	Husband	no	no	Husband Richard Martinez B 11 E 2d St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Brown	none	do	do		
6	yes	Father	no	no	Father do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Brown	none	do	Malaya		
7			no	no	Home 344 W 45th Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	Dark Black Brown	none	do	Puerto Rico		
8														do	San Juan		





# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

208

McC S. S. MATTELLA Conrad Street 1

arrived Jan 7th 1913

191

M.

from

INDEX No.

NAMES.

MA  
EST.  
GROU  
N

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
INSPECTOR: DEPT. - EXCH. REHEARINGS ADMITTED. DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DEPORTED. MEALS.

15m 1 Bova Conti, Giuseppe 2d Cab

6 10 1

Und 16 LPC

10:45 Snider

18m 2 Potenza, Emanuele 2d Cab

6 23 1

LPC

10:45 do

35f 3 Varga, Etel 2d Cab

2 4/5 2

LPC

10:45 do

7m chd Istvan

60f 4 Drossmann, Julianna 2d Cab

19 20 2

LPC 2d Cert

10:45 Snider

65m 5 Aruchtingi, Gabriel 2d Cab

2 9 1

LPC

10:45 Schlaar

58f sist Marie

14f 6 Pisa, Grazia 2d Cab

5 7 1

LPC Und 16

10:45 Snider

47f 7 Caruso, Maria 2d Cab

5 4/6 3

LPC

10:45 Snider

15m Guglietta, Angelo

23m do Pietro

50m 14m 8 Scaffidi, Leonardo

18 1

LPC Und 16

10:45 Schlaar

18m 9 Saleh, Kasem

1 30 1

LPC

11:15 Mann

38f 10 Mercz, Javronka

11 29 1

LPC

11:15 Schwarz

25m 11 Dent, Mohamed

2 2 1

LPC

11:15 Biaggio

20m 12 Zenn, Assim Aly

2 1 1

LPC

11:15 Biaggio

54f 13 Kosa, Maria

8/9 2

LPC

11:15 Cowen

20f dtr Erzebet

41f 14 Sanio, Adjan

14m Radulovic, Marie

30f 15 Kassab, Rosa

7m do Lion

53m Anna

44m 16 Pankaricson, Sava

20f 17 Bath, Flora

31f 18 Miss, Terez

34f 19 Boholecz, Anna

7f chd Anna

15m neph Burlea, Miklos

14f 20 Molnar, Gizella

50:10 2

LPC Und 16

Brosnahan

25/27 3

LPC

Mann

18 1

LPC

11:20 Macatee

7 1

LPC

11:00 Macatee

7 1

LPC

11:20 Flannery

24/15 3

LPC

11:20 Fitzgerald

30 1

Und 16 LPC

11:20 Smith

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No.

318

McC S. S.

FRANCIS Canard Sheet 1

arrived Jan 7th 1913

, 191

M.

, from

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MA. EST.

GROW. N.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

INSPECTOR.

DEPT. - EXC.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

15m 1 Bova Conti, Giuseppe 2d Cab

6 10 1

Und 16 LPC

10:45 Snider

18m 2 Potenza, Emanuele 2d Cab

6 23 2

LPC

10:45 do

35f 3 Varga, Etel 2d Cab

2 4/5 2

LPC

10:45 do

7m chd Istvan

60f 4 Drossmann, Juliana 2d Cab

19 20 2

LPC 2d Cert

10:45 Snider

65m 5 Aruchtingi, Gabriel 2d Cab

2 9 1

LPC

10:45 Schlaar

38f sist Marie

14f 6 Pisa, Grazia 2d Cab

5 7 1

LPC Und 16

10:45 Snider

47f 7 Caruso, Maria 2d Cab

5 4/6 3

LPC

10:45 Snider

15m Guglietta, Angelo

23m do Pietro

50m 14m 8 Scaffidi, Leonardo

18 1

LPC Und 16

10:45 Schlaar

18m 9 Saleh, Kasem

1 30 1

LPC

11:15 Mann

38f 10 Merz, Javronka

11 29 1

LPC

11:15 Schwartz

25m 11 Dent, Mohamed

2 2 1

LPC

11:15 Diagrio

20m 12 Zann, Assim Aly

1 1

LPC

11:15 Diagrio

54f 13 Kosa, Maria

8/9 2

LPC

11:15 Cowen

20f dtr Erzebet

41f 14 Zanie, Adjan

58/10 2

LPC Und 16

Brownahan

14m Radulovic, Marie

30f 15 Kassab, Rosa

25/27 3

LPC

Mann

7m do Lisa

53m Hanna

44m 16 Pankaricsen, Sava

28 1

LPC

11:20 Macatee

20f 17 Ruth, Flora

7 1

LPC

11:20 Macatee

31f 18 Kiss, Terez

7 1

LPC

11:20 Planbery

34f 19 Boholez, Anna

24/15 3

LPC

11:20 Pittsfield

7f chd Anna

15m neph Burlea, Miklos

14f 20 Molnar, Gizella

30 1

Und 16 LPC

11:20 Smith



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No

McG S. S. FRANCONIA Cunard Sheet #2

Jan 7th 1913

1775

, 191

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

No

McG S S FLANCONIA Cunard Sheet #2

*arrived* Jan 7th 1913

, 191 .

M.

, from

2114

[illegible]



*arrived* Jan 7 1913

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

2400

Turner and Blaine 7 1/2  
 Mr. Turner and Blaine 10 1/2  
 Cons. Florian Schorn 10 1/2  
 Mr. Turner and Blaine 10 1/2

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCHIA ( Cunard Line )

arrived

January, 7, 1913.

19

M.

from

211

NO	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Lunch	Dinner
1	Higri, Olga	4	21	1	0	Sister	261-1613458 Sister Anna Rayford NYC 1881 reach St Scranton, Pa. 1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	40	1	2	1
2	Cinquerano, Giocchino	7	20	1	"	husband	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		1	1	1	1	1
3	Alper, Cecina	4	20/10	3	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	30	3	6	3
4	Medies, Elena	8	8/8	4	"	husband	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	20	4	8	4
5	etszo, Galan	11	16	1	"	father	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
6	loti, Maria and						1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
7	Goberling, Roza	11	20/4	1	"	brother	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
8	Lebovics, Eugenia	1	17	1	"	b-i-l	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
9	Brajnovic, Meta	4	22	2	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
10	Jaksics, Dragana	6	22/4	1	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
11	Radzarev, Milica	1	2/11	1	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
12	Binjak, Julia	10	27/8-1	2	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
13	ewzer, Maria	11	2	1	"	husband	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
14	Latka, Le and wife	1	1	1	"	Detroit	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
15	Holiban, Elena	1	17	1	"	husband	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
16	Linac, Ester	14	21	1	"	aunt	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
17	Lapko, Irma	11	26	1	"	father	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
18	Vargay, Carlota	11	1/5-1	1	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
19	Sikirica, Hanna	14	27	1	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
20	Gsic, Avica	4	24	1	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
21	Mar, Elena	1	11	1	"	husband	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
22	urpin, Eva	11	27/8-1	1	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
23	Arpu, Lasy	1	4	1	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
24	stern, Ester	1	16	1	"	aunt	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
25	iedman, Julianna	1	1/8	3	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
26	enedek, Julianna	1	7	1	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
27	ovacs, Rosa	1	19	1	"	father	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
28	ikusev, Lzaveto	1	27	1	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
29	ink, Lasy	1	2	1	"	brother	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1
30	Vojnow, Paula	1	2/8	4	"	tel	1881 reach St Scranton, Pa.		8	10	1	1	1

FRANCHIA



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCONIA (Cunard Line) arrived January 7, 1913., 19 M., from

211

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Cabin						10:50						
1	Nigri, Olga	4	21	1	10	sister	Sister Anna Rayford nyc		8	40	1	2	1
2	Cinquemano, Giochina do	7	20	1	"	husband	husb. Battano. 188 Leach St Scranton, Pa.		1	1	1	1	1
3	Alper, Recina & 2 ch do	4	28/20	3	"	tel	Mr. Lense. Ignaty 673 Cedar Ave S. I.		8	30	3	6	3
4	Rados, Ilona + 3 ch	8	5/8	4	"	husband	husb. Vincent, Lindenmiller		8	20	4	8	1
5	Metszo, Salmen	11	16	1	"	father	Made S. R.		8	10	1	1	1
6	Toti, Maria and						Bro + fd. Syrelo Toti 104 3/4 Indian Heights		8	9	10	4	4
7	Goberling, Roza	11	20/4	2	"	brother	Step sister Fanny Schwan		8	15	1	2	1
8	Iebovics, Eugenia	1	17	1	"	b-i-1	Mr. Lense. Mato 96 Cass Ave Mansfield, O.		8	30	2	4	2
9	Krajnovic, Kata & ch	4	22	2	"	tel	Mr. Lense. Uras. 10 Orange St Portland, Ore.		9	10	6	6	6
10	Jaksics, Draguna & 2 ch	6	12/4	3	"	tel	Mr. Lense. Paga. 90 Russell St 217 - later St		10	20	9	2	9
11	Madzarev, Milicza & 2 ch	2	9/11	3	"	tel	Mr. Lense. Stefan New York		8	30	3	6	3
12	Kinjak, Julia & 3 ch	10	26/9-1	3	"	tel	husb. Vincent 103 Van Ness St 132 Thompson St		1	2	1	1	1
13	Meszes, Maria	11	5	1	"	husband	Mr. Bro-law Spe Amanti		11	1	1	1	1
14	Lafata, Gaetano & wife Cab	6	1/2	2	"	Detroit	Hungarian Some		11	2	4	4	4
15	Boliban, Ilona	9	17	1	"	friend	And Ester Palfi Tonkers		8	10	1	1	1
16	Tinko, Esxter	14	21	1	"	aunt	Jack. Leg 309 - 35		13	10	6	6	6
17	Zaplu, Irma	11	23	1	"	father	Mr. Lense. Josef 309 - 35		9	10	4	4	4
18	Vargan Barbola & 2 ch	11	18/5-1	2	"	tel	Sharonie 171 - 2 North St		21	11	4	4	4
19	Sikfrica, Hanka	14	27	1	"	tel	Mr. Lense. Malar Akron		8	30	1	2	1
20	Gaic, Evica	4	24	1	"	tel	Cous. Marica 409 Smith St		8	10	1	1	1
21	Sandar, Ilona	9	11	1	"	cousin	Mr. Lense. Curan 361 1/2 W. Way		9	30	2	3	2
22	Burgin, Eva & ch	11	27/8-1	1	"	tel	Mr. Lense. Demeter 115 - 25 St		9	30	2	3	2
23	Tripu, Demjanika	8	4	1	"	tel	Aunt Filie Singer nyc		8	15	1	2	1
24	Stern, Eszter x	6	13	1	"	aunt	Mr. Lense. Anton 3726 Cedar St		8	14	3	6	3
25	Wiedman, Julianna & 2 ch	13	1/3	3	"	tel	Mr. Bro. Moses 134 - 4 St		10	11	3	3	3
26	Benedek, Julianna	4	7	1	"	tel	Mr. father and 215 - 33 St		9	10	2	2	2
27	Iovacs, Roza	4	18	1	"	father	Mr. Lense. Lane Cleveland		10	11	9	9	9
28	Miklusev, Szaveto & 2 ch	6	17	3	"	tel	Cous. Florian Schroe						
29	Pink, Matyas	11	2	1	"	brother	Mr. Lense. C.						
30	Vojnow, Paula & 3 ch	2	1/8	4	"	tel							

FRANC

ETAN



11-1418

Franconia

arrived

# RECORD

# DETAINED ALIENS

19 , M., from 212

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year		
1	Popovic, Danica	1	19	1		To tel	11:56
2	Magnano, Vin'o	7	3	1		" med cert.	
3	Pomella, Franc'o	7	6	1		" do	
4	Dean, Anton & wife	2	1/2	2		" do	
5	Schugert, Cecilia & 2 ch	5	21/23-1	2		" do. husband to call	
6	Kremer	12	23	1		" late	
7	Fazekas Janos	4	10	1		" late	
8	Martinez Maria	16	16	1		From Corps 1/10-11 Am.	

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Cons. Rosko Detroit		9	11 <sup>10</sup>	2	2	2
Made S. G.		1	1	-	-	-
Made S. G.		7	1	-	-	-
Cons. John Kregis		7	1	-	-	-
Cons. Karl 356 H St		8	10	2	2	2
Destination		8	9 <sup>12</sup>	1	-	1
Destination		8	9 <sup>12</sup>	1	-	1
Cons. Ricardo		10	2 <sup>16</sup>	-	-	-
				6 3 6		



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4500

Jan. 6-7-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator

2000